

User's and Programmer's Reference
N9075A 802.16 OFDMA Measurement
Application

For use with
N9020A MXA and N9010A EXA Signal Analyzers



Manufacturing Part Number: N9075-90005
Supersedes: N9075-90004

Printed in USA
August 2007

© Copyright 2006, 2007 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Legal Information

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

Agilent Technologies makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material.

Where to Find the Latest Information

Documentation is updated periodically.

- For the latest information about Agilent Technologies Signal Analyzers, including firmware upgrades and application information, please visit the following Internet URL:

<http://www.agilent.com/find/mxa>

<http://www.agilent.com/find/exa>

Technology Licenses

The hardware and/or software described in this document are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Restricted Rights Legend

If software is for use in the performance of a U.S. Government prime contract or subcontract, Software is delivered and licensed as “Commercial computer software” as defined in DFAR 252.227-7014 (June 1995), or as a “commercial item” as defined in FAR 2.101(a) or as “Restricted computer software” as defined in FAR 52.227-19 (June 1987) or any equivalent agency regulation or contract clause. Use, duplication or disclosure of Software is subject to Agilent Technologies’ standard commercial license terms, and non-DOD Departments and Agencies of the U.S. Government will receive no greater than Restricted Rights as defined in FAR 52.227-19(c)(1-2) (June 1987). U.S. Government users will receive no greater than Limited Rights as defined in FAR 52.227-14 (June 1987) or DFAR 252.227-7015 (b)(2) (November 1995), as applicable in any technical data.

Contents

1. What Does the 802.16 OFDMA Measurement Application Do?

Installing Application Software.....	78
Viewing a License Key	78
Obtaining and Installing a License Key	78
Missing and Old Measurement Application Software	79

2. Utility Functions

System.....	82
Show.....	82
Power On	87
Alignments	90
I/O Config	111
Restore Defaults	117
Control Panel.....	122
Licensing.....	122
Diagnostics	125
Service	129
List installed Options (Remote Command Only)	129
Lock the Front Panel keys (Remote Command Only).....	129
List SCPI Commands (Remote Command Only).....	130
SCPI Version Query (Remote Command Only).....	130
Date (Remote Command Only).....	130
Time (Remote Command Only)	131
Quick Save	132
Save.....	133
State.....	133
Trace (+State)	136
Data (Mode Specific)	138
Screen Image.....	142
Save As Dialog and Menu.....	145
Recall.....	148
State.....	148
Trace (+State)	151
Data (Mode Specific)	153
File Open Dialog and Menu	156
Preset	160
Mode Preset.....	160
Restore Mode Defaults	162
*RST (Remote Command Only)	162
User Preset	163
User Preset All Modes	164
Save User Preset	165
File	166
File Explorer	166
Page Setup.....	166
Print.....	166
Exit.....	167
Print	168
Window Control Keys.....	169

Contents

Multi-Window	169
Zoom	169
Next Window	169
Select Display Format Tiled (remote command only)	170
Window Focus Move Control (remote command only)	171
Mouse and Keyboard Control	172
Right-Click	172
PC Keyboard	174
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)	178
Detailed Description	180
STATus Subsystem Command Descriptions	191
IEEE Common Commands	220
Calibration Query	220
Clear Status	220
Standard Event Status Enable	220
Standard Event Status Register Query	221
Identification Query	222
Operation Complete	222
Query Instrument Options	223
Recall Instrument State	223
Reset	223
Save Instrument State	224
Service Request Enable	224
Status Byte Query	225
Trigger	225
Self Test Query	225
Wait-to-Continue	226

3. Analyzer Setup Functions

AMPTD, Y Scale	229
Attenuation	229
Presel Center	235
Preselector Adjust	236
Internal Preamp	237
AUTO COUPLE	241
BW	243
Frequency/Channel	245
Center Freq.	245
Input/Output	247
RF Input	247
RF Calibrator	249
External Gain	251
Restore Input/Output Defaults	253
Data Source	254
Freq Ref In	255
Output Config.	258
Format Data: Numeric Data (Remote Command Only)	260
Format Data: Byte Order (Remote Command Only)	261
Source	263

Contents

SPAN, X Scale	265
Trace / Detector	267
View/Display	269
Display	269
Full Screen	277
Display Enable (Remote Command Only)	277

4. Marker Functions

Marker	280
Marker Function	281
Marker To	282
Peak Search	283

5. Measurement Functions

Meas	287
Current Measurement Query (Remote Command Only)	290
Test current results against all limits (Remote Command Only)	291
Data Query (Remote Command Only)	291
Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query	291
Calculate peaks of trace data (Remote Command Only)	296
Meas Setup	299
Mode	301
Application Mode Number Selection (Remote command only)	301
Application Mode Catalog Query (Remote command only)	302
Application Identification (Remote commands only)	302
Application Identification Catalog (Remote commands only)	304
Mode Setup	307
Radio Standard	307
Device	307
Preset Profile	308
FFT Size	308
BW Ratio	309
Guard Interval	309
Frame Duration	310
Downlink Ratio	310
Remote Only Commands	311
Restart	315
Cont (Continuous Measurement/Sweep)	317
Single (Single Measurement/Sweep)	319
Sweep / Control	321
Pause/Resume	321
Abort (Remote Command Only)	321
Gate	322
Trigger	333
Free Run	335
Video	335
Line	338
External 1	339

Contents

External 2	341
RF Burst (Wideband)	343
Periodic Timer (Frame Trigger)	345
Auto Trig	355
Trig Holdoff	355

6. Channel Power Measurement

Measurement Results and Views	359
Spectrum View	359
Spectrum View with Bar Graph on	359
SPAN X Scale	361
Span	361
Full Span.	362
Last Span	362
AMPTD Y Scale	364
Ref Value	364
Attenuation.	365
Scale/Div	365
Internal Preamp	366
Ref Position	366
Auto Scaling	366
View/Display	368
Display	368
Bar Graph	368
Change Title	369
Trace/Detector	370
Auto.	371
BW	372
Res BW	372
Video BW.	373
Filter Type	374
Meas Setup	376
Avg/Hold Num	376
Avg Mode.	377
Integ BW.	378
IF Gain	378
RRC Filter.	380
Filter BW	380
Filter Alpha	381
PSD Unit.	382
Meas Preset	382
Trigger	383
Auto Trig	383
Trig Hold Off.	383
Sweep/Control	384
Sweep Time	384
Sweep Setup	385
Pause.	386
Gate	386

Contents

Points	386
Marker	388
Select Marker	388
Marker Type	388
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)	389
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)	389
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)	390
Properties	390
All Markers Off	392
Marker To	393
Marker Function	394
Peak Search	395

7. ACP

Measurement Results and Views	403
Spectrum View	404
Measurement Results	405
Total Carrier Power	405
Ref Carrier Power	405
Carrier Power	405
Offset Relative Power	405
Offset Absolute Power	406
SPAN X Scale	407
Span	407
Full Span	408
Last Span	408
AMPTD Y Scale	409
Ref Value	409
Attenuation	409
Scale/Div	410
Internal Preamp	410
Ref Position	410
Auto Scaling	411
View/Display	412
Display	412
Bar Graph	412
Trace/Detector	414
Auto	415
BW	417
Res BW	417
Video BW	418
RBW Control	418
Meas Setup	420
Average/Hold Number	420
Avg Mode	420
Carrier Setup	421
Offset/Limits	430
Carrier Result	439
Meas Method	439

Contents

Meas Type	440
Limit Test	441
Offset RRC Weighting	441
Offset Filter Alpha	442
Meas Preset	442
Noise Correction	443
Trigger	444
Trigger Source	444
Sweep/Control	445
Sweep Time	445
Sweep Setup	446
Pause/Resume	446
Points	446
Marker	448
Select Marker	448
Marker Type	448
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)	449
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)	449
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)	450
Properties	450
Couple Marker	451
Marker All Off	452
Peak Search	453
Peak Search	453
Next Peak	453
Next Pk Right	453
Next Pk Left	453
Marker Delta	454
Continuous Peak Search	454
Pk-Pk Search	454
Min Search	455
Marker To	456
Marker Function	457

8. Spectrum Emission Mask

Measurement Results and Views	466
Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)	466
Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)	467
Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)	469
Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)	470
Display - Integrated Power (Total Pwr Ref)	471
Display - Integrated Power (PSD Ref)	473
Display - Integrated Power (WLAN)	474
SPAN X Scale	475
AMPTD Y Scale	476
Ref Value	476
Attenuation	476
Scale/Div	477
Internal Preamp	477

Contents

Ref Position	477
Auto Scaling	478
View/Display	479
Change Title	479
Display	479
Limit Lines	481
Trace/Detector.	482
Segment Select	482
Ref Channel.	482
Offset	483
Auto (Ref Channel)	484
Auto (Offset)	484
BW.	485
Meas Setup	486
Avg/Hold Num.	486
Meas Type	486
Ref Channel.	488
Offsets/Limits	494
Method.	507
Filter Alpha	508
Meas Preset.	509
Trigger.	510
Trigger Source	510
Sweep/Control.	511
Pause/Resume	511
Marker	512
Select Marker	512
Marker Type	512
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only).	513
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only).	513
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only).	514
Couple Marker.	514
All Markers Off.	515
Marker State	515
Peak Search	516
Marker To	517
Marker Function	518

9. Spurious Emissions

Measurement Results View	521
Frequency/Channel	522
Span X Scale	523
AMPTD Y Scale	524
Ref Value	524
Attenuation	525
Scale/Div	525
Internal Preamp	526
Auto Scaling	526
View/Display	528

Contents

Display	528
Change Title	528
Trace/Detector	530
BW	531
Meas Setup.	532
Avg/Hold Num	532
Avg Mode.	533
Range Table	533
Meas Type	553
Spur.	554
Spurious Report Mode	554
Meas Preset	555
Range Preset.	555
Trigger	559
Trigger Source	559
Sweep/Control	560
Sweep Setup	560
Pause.	561
Marker	562
Select Marker	562
Marker Type	562
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)	563
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)	564
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)	565
Properties	565
Couple Markers	566
All Markers Off.	567
Peak Search	568
Peak Search	568
Next Peak	568
Next Pk Right.	568
Next Pk Left	569
Marker Delta	569
Pk-Pk Search	569
Min Search	570
Marker To.	571
Marker Function	572

10. Occupied Bandwidth

Measurement Results	575
Spectrum View	575
Occupied Bandwidth	575
Total Power	575
Transmit Freq Error.	575
x dB Bandwidth	576
SPAN X Scale.	577
Span	577
Full Span.	577
Last Span	578

Contents

AMPTD Y Scale	579
Ref Value	579
Attenuation	579
Scale/Div	580
Internal Preamp	580
Ref Position	580
Auto Scaling	581
View/Display	582
Display	582
Change Title	582
Trace/Detector	583
Auto	584
BW	585
Res BW	585
Video BW	586
Filter Type	587
Meas Setup	588
Avg/Hold Num	588
Avg Mode	588
Max Hold	589
Occ BW % Pwr	590
x dB	590
IF Gain	591
Limit	592
Meas Preset	593
Trigger	594
Auto Trig	594
Trig Hold Off	594
Sweep/Control	595
Sweep Time	595
Sweep Setup	596
Pause/Resume	596
Points	597
Marker	598
Select Marker	598
Marker Type	598
Properties	600
All Markers Off	601
Marker To	602
Marker Function	603
Peak Search	604
11. Power vs. Time	
SPAN X Scale	612
Ref Value	612
Scale/Div	612
Ref Position	613
Auto Scaling	613
AMPTD Y Scale	615

Contents

Ref Value	615
Attenuation	615
Scale/Div	615
Presel Center	616
Presel Adjust.	616
Internal Preamp	616
Ref Position	617
Auto Scaling	617
View/Display	618
Display	618
Limit Mask	618
Scroll	619
Trace/Detector	621
Max Hold Trace	621
Min Hold Trace	621
BW	622
Info BW	622
Filter Type	622
Meas Setup.	624
Avg/Hold Num	624
Avg Mode.	624
Avg Type	625
Capture Length	625
Burst Sync	626
Region/Limits	626
Power Reference	636
Time Reference	637
Meas Preset	638
Advanced.	638
Trigger	643
Auto Trig	643
Trig Hold Off.	644
Sweep/Control	645
Sweep/Control.	645
Marker	646
Select Marker	646
Marker Type	646
Marker X Axis Value	647
Marker X Axis Position	647
Marker Y Axis Value	648
Properties	649
Couple Marker	650
All Markers Off.	651
Peak Search	652
Marker To.	653
Marker Function	654
12. OFDMA Modulation Analysis	
SPAN X Scale	663

Contents

Ref Value	663
Scale/Div	667
Ref Position	671
Auto Scaling	674
Span	679
AMPTD Y Scale	680
Ref Value	680
Attenuation	685
Scale/Div	685
Presel Center	690
Presel Adjust	690
Internal Preamp	690
Ref Position	690
Auto Scaling	693
Scale Type	696
View/Display	697
I/Q Measured Polar Constln	698
Zone & Data Burst Info	698
Symbol Error (Quad View)	699
Symbol Power (Quad View)	699
Peak/Average Metrics	699
Spectral Flatness	699
Power vs Time & Spectrum	700
Display	700
View Settings	702
Trace/Detector	704
BW	705
Info BW	705
Meas Setup	706
Avg/Hold Num	706
Avg Mode	707
Capture Interval	707
Meas Offset	708
Limits	709
Spec Flatness Meas Interval	733
Zone/Data Burst Map	734
Zone Num	735
Data Burst Analysis	736
Zone Offset	740
Zone Interval	741
Data Burst Select	741
Preamble Index	743
Subchannel Group Bitmask	743
Preamble Index Auto Search	744
UL Permbase	744
Advanced	745
Meas Preset	750
Trigger	751
Auto Trig	751

Contents

Trig Hold Off . . . . .	.752
Sweep/Control . . . . .	.753
Pause/Resume . . . . .	.753
Marker . . . . .	.754
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . . .	.755
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only) . . . . .	.755
Marker X Axis Subcarrier (Remote Command only) . . . . .	.756
Marker X Axis Symbol (Remote Command only) . . . . .	.757
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only) . . . . .	.758
Properties . . . . .	.759
All Markers Off . . . . .	.760
Backward Compatibility SCPI Commands . . . . .	.761
Peak Search . . . . .	.762
Peak Search . . . . .	.762
Next Peak . . . . .	.762
Next Pk Right . . . . .	.763
Next Pk Left . . . . .	.763
Marker Delta . . . . .	.763
Pk-Pk Search . . . . .	.763
Min Search . . . . .	.764
Marker To . . . . .	.765
Marker Function . . . . .	.766
SCPI Only Parameters . . . . .	.767
Number of Bursts (Query Only) . . . . .	.767
Selected Burst Number . . . . .	.767

13. Power Stat CCDF

Measurement Results and Views . . . . .	.772
Graph window . . . . .	.772
Metrics window . . . . .	.772
SPAN X Scale . . . . .	.774
Scale/Div . . . . .	.774
AMPTD Y Scale . . . . .	.775
Attenuation . . . . .	.775
Internal Preamp . . . . .	.775
View/Display . . . . .	.776
Display . . . . .	.776
Change Title . . . . .	.776
Trace/Detector . . . . .	.777
Store Ref Trace . . . . .	.777
Ref Trace . . . . .	.777
Gaussian Line . . . . .	.777
BW . . . . .	.779
Info BW . . . . .	.779
Sweep/Control . . . . .	.780
Pause/Resume . . . . .	.780
Meas Setup . . . . .	.781
Counts . . . . .	.781
Meas Cycles . . . . .	.781

Contents

Meas Interval	782
IF Gain	782
Meas Preset	784
Trigger	785
Auto Trig	785
Trig Hold Off	785
Marker	786
Select Marker	786
Marker Type	786
Marker X Axis Value	787
Marker Y Axis Value	788
Properties	788
Couple Marker	789
All Markers Off	790
Peak Search	791
Marker To	792
Marker Function	793

14. Monitor Spectrum

Span X Scale	796
Span	796
Full Span	797
Last Span	797
AMPTD Y Scale	798
Ref Value	798
Attenuation	798
Scale/Div	799
Internal Preamp	799
Ref Position	800
Auto Scaling	800
View/Display	802
Display	802
Change Title	802
Trace/Detector	804
Select Trace	804
Trace Type	804
Update	805
Display	805
Detector	806
Clear Trace	807
Clear All Traces	808
BW	809
Res BW	809
Video BW	810
VBW:3dB RBW	810
Span:3dB RBW	811
.	812
Meas Setup	813
Avg Number	813

Contents

Avg Mode	814
Meas Preset	814
Trigger	815
Auto Trig	815
Trig Hold Off	815
Sweep/Control	816
Sweep Time	816
Pause	816
Gate	817
Points	817
Marker	819
Select Marker	819
Marker Type	819
Properties	821
Couple Markers	823
All Markers Off	824
Peak Search	825
Marker To	826
Marker Function	827
Select Marker	827
Marker Function Type	827
Band Adjust	828

15. Waveform

SPAN X Scale	833
Ref Value	833
Scale/Div	833
Ref Position	834
Auto Scaling	835
AMPTD Y Scale	836
Ref Value	836
Attenuation	837
Scale/Div	837
Internal Preamp	839
Ref Position	839
Auto Scaling	840
View/Display	842
Display	842
View	843
Trace/Detector	844
BW	845
Info BW	845
IBW Control	845
Filter Type	845
Meas Setup	847
Average/Hold Number	847
Avg Mode	847
Avg Type	848
Meas Time	849

Contents

Meas Preset	849
Advanced	849
Trigger	853
Trigger	853
Sweep/Control	854
Pause and Resume	854
Marker	855
Select Marker	855
Marker Type	855
Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)	856
Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)	857
Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)	857
Properties	858
Couple Marker	860
All Markers Off	860
Peak Search	861
Min Search	861
Marker To	862
Marker Function	863
Select Marker	863
Marker Function Type	863
Band Adjust	864

List of Commands

*CAL?	98
*CLS	220
*ESE <integer>	221
*ESE?	221
*ESR?	221
*IDN?	222
*OPC?	222
*OPC	222
*OPT?	223
*RCL <register #>	223
*RST	162
*RST	224
*SAV <register #>	224
*SRE <integer>	224
*SRE?	224
*STB?	225
*TRG	225
*TST?	226
*WAI	226
:ABORt	322
:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	441
:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe?	441
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOff	452
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	451
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?	451
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	454
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:CPEak[:STATe]?	454
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	453
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT	454
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT	453

List of Commands

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHT.	453
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum	455
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF	448
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	448
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak	454
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFERENCE <integer>	451
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFERENCE?	451
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>	449
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSITION <real>	449
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSITION?	449
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	449
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	450
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF.	392
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum.	395
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF	388
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	388
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFERENCE <integer>	391
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFERENCE?	391
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>	389
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSITION <real>	390
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSITION?	390
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	389
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	390
:CALCulate:CLIMits:FAIL?.	291
:CALCulate:DATA<n>:COMPRESS? BLOCK|CFIT|MAXimum|MINimum|MEAN|DMEan|RMS|SAMPLE|SDEVIation|PPHase [,<soffset>[,<length>[,<roffset>[,<rlimit>]]]].	291
:CALCulate:DATA[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PEAKs? <threshold>,<excursion>[,AMPLitude FREQUENCY TIME[,ALL GTDLine LTDLine]]	296
:CALCulate:DATA[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PEAKs? <threshold>,<excursion>[,AMPLitude FREQUENCY TIME]	296

List of Commands

:CALCulate:DATA[n]?	291
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:NUMBer?	767
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:POWer:MAP ON|OFF|1|0	736
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:POWer:MAP?	736
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe ON|OFF|1|0,	742
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe?	742
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:TYPE[:SElect] MAP|SINGLE|UZONe	736
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:TYPE[:SElect]?	736
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:MODulation:TYPE QPSKR1BY2|QPSKR3BY4|QAM16R1BY2|QAM16R3BY4|QAM64R1BY2|QAM64R2BY3|QAM 64R3BY4	739
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:MODulation:TYPE?	739
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SHAPE WRAPped|RECTangle	739
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SHAPE?	739
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SUBChannel:INTerval <integer>	737
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SUBChannel:INTerval?	737
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SUBChannel:OFFSet <integer>	737
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SUBChannel:OFFSet?	737
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SYMBOL:INTerval <integer>	738
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SYMBOL:INTerval?	738
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SYMBOL:OFFSet <integer>	738
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt[1]|2:SYMBOL:OFFSet?	738
:CALCulate:EVM:DETECT:PAMBLE	744
:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:SMOothing:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	750
:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:SMOothing:STATe?	750
:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:TMODe SEQuence |SDATa |SPIlot	749
:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:TMODe?	749
:CALCulate:EVM:INFormation:BURSt <integer>	767
:CALCulate:EVM:INFormation:BURSt?	767
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R1B2 <rel_amp>	712
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R1B2?	712
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R2B3 <rel_amp>	713

List of Commands

:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R2B3?	713
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R3B4 <rel_ampl>	713
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]:RRCE:QA64:R3B4?	713
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:FERRor <real>	715
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:FERRor:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	715
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:FERRor:STATe?	715
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:FERRor?	715
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:IQOffset <rel_ampl>	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:IQOffset:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:IQOffset:STATe?	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:IQOffset?	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:PRCE <rel_ampl>	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:PRCE:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:PRCE:STATe?	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:PRCE?	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RCEPilot <rel_ampl>	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RCEPilot:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RCEPilot:STATe?	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RCEPilot?	714
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE <rel_ampl>	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:AUTO 0|1|OFF|ON	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:AUTO?	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QA16:R1B2 <rel_ampl>	711
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QA16:R1B2?	711
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QA16:R3B4 <rel_ampl>	712
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QA16:R3B4?	712
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QPSK:R1B2 <rel_ampl>	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QPSK:R1B2?	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4 <rel_ampl>	711
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4?	711
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	709

List of Commands

:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE:STATe?	709
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:RRCE?	710
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>.	724
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt?	724
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ..	724
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe?	724
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>.	725
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANu-al|AUTO ..	725
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO? ..	725
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP? ..	725
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE BOTH|NEGa-tive|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive ..	721
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE?	721
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STARt <in- teger>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> ..	718
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STARt?	718
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ..	718
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe?	718
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP <in- teger>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> ..	720
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP?	720
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt <re- al>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>.	722
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt?	722
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ..	722
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe?	722
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP <real>,	

List of Commands

<real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	723
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANu- al|AUTO	723
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO?...	723
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP?	723
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	732
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt?	732
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ...	732
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe?	732
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	733
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANu- al|AUTO	733
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO? .	733
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP?	733
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE BOTH|NEGa- tive|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSi- tive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive	729
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE?	729
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STARt <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>	726
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STARt?...	726
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ...	726
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe?...	726
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP <in- teger>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>	728
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP?	728
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt <real>,	

List of Commands

<real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	730
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt? . . .	730
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 . . .	730
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe? . . .	730
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	731
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANual|AUTO, MANu- al|AUTO	731
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO? .	731
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:SPECtrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP?	731
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:TOFF:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:TOFF:STATe?	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1] 2:TOFFset <time>	716
:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit[1]|2:TOFFset?	716
:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:CUSTom:NAME <string>	734
:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:CUSTom:NAME?	734
:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:DETECT	735
:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:SElect:TYPE AUTO|CUSTom|FCH	734
:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:SElect:TYPE?	734
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer:AOFF	760
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	762
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT	763
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT	762
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHT	763
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum	764
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF . . .	754
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	754
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak	764
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	759
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	759

List of Commands

:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	.761
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:STATe?	.761
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe SYMBol|POLar|EVCarri- er|RECarrier|EVSymbol|RESymbol|PCARrier|RPCarrier|PSYMBol|RPSymbol|FLAT- ness|DFLatness|PVT|SPECTrum	.760
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?	.760
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>	.755
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>	.756
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	.756
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SUBCarrier <integer>	.756
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SUBCarrier?	.756
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SYMBol <integer>	.757
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SYMBol?	.757
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	.755
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	.758
:CALCulate:EVM:MS:PBASe <integer>	.745
:CALCulate:EVM:MS:PBASe?	.745
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot INCLude | EXCLude	.745
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:AMPLitude OFF|ON|0|1	.748
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:AMPLitude?	.748
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:PHASe OFF|ON|0|1	.748
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:PHASe?	.748
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:TIMing OFF|ON|0|1	.749
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot:TRACk:TIMing?	.749
:CALCulate:EVM:PILot?	.745
:CALCulate:EVM:PINDeX <integer>	.743
:CALCulate:EVM:PINDeX?	.743
:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum INVert|NORMal	.746
:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:INTerval PAMBLE|ALL	.733
:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:INTerval?	.733
:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum?	.746
:CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK OFF|ON|0|1, ...	.743

List of Commands

:CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK?	743
:CALCulate:EVM:SWEep:OFFSet <integer>	708
:CALCulate:EVM:SWEep:OFFSet?	708
:CALCulate:EVM:SYMBOL:ADJust <real>	747
:CALCulate:EVM:SYMBOL:ADJust?	747
:CALCulate:EVM:UZONE[1]|2:MODulation:TYPE QPSKR1BY2|QPSKR3BY4|QAM16R1BY2|QAM16R3BY4|QAM64R1BY2|QAM64R2BY3|QAM 64R3BY4	740
:CALCulate:EVM:UZONE[1]|2:MODulation:TYPE?	740
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE <integer>	735
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:INTerval <integer>	741
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:INTerval?	741
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:OFFSet <integer>	741
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:OFFSet?	741
:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE?	735
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:AOFF	824
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUple[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	823
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUple[:STATe]?	823
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN NOISe|BPOW- er|BDENsity|OFF	827
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:LEFT <freq> . . 828	
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:LEFT?	828
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:RIGHT <freq> . 829	
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:RIGHT?	829
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:SPAN <freq> . 828	
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN:BAND:SPAN?	828
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNctioN?	827
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSitioN|DELTA|OFF . . 819	
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	819
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	822

List of Commands

:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	822
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe <integer>.	823
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?	823
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>	820
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>	821
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	821
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	820
:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	821
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit <freq>	592
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit?	592
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST] ON|OFF|1|0	592
:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST]?	592
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF	601
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	604
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF . .	598
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	598
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	600
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	600
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>.	599
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>.	599
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	599
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	599
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	600
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer:AOFF	790
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF . .	786
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?.	786
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	788
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	788
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe MEASured|GAUSS- ian|REFerence.	789

List of Commands

:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?	789
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <rel_ampl>	787
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	787
:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	788
:CALCulate:PStatistic:STORe:REFerence	777
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:AOFF	651
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	650
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?	650
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	652
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF	646
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	646
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	649
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	649
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe RF|UMASk|LMASk|MAXHold|MINHold	650
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?	650
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <real>	647
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>	648
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	648
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	647
:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	648
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	632
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:ABSolute?	632
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:RELative <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>	634
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:RELative?	634
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	633
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolute:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0	633
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolute:AUTO?	633

List of Commands

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolute?633

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELative <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>635

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELative:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0635

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELative:AUTO?635

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELative?635

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:TEST ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR,636

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:LOWer:TEST?636

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0627

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:STATe?627

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:TIME:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>627

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:TIME:STARt?627

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:TIME:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>628

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:TIME:STOP?628

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>629

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:ABSolute?629

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:RELative <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>630

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:RELative?630

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>629

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolute:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0629

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolute:AUTO?629

List of Commands

:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolute?	629
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELative <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>	631
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELative:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0	631
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELative:AUTO?	631
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELative?	631
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:TEST ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSo- lute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSo- lute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR, ABSolute|RELative|AND|OR,	632
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:LIST:UPPer:TEST?	632
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:PREFerence A|B|C|D|E|F|G|H|I|J|K|L	636
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:PREFerence?	636
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:TREFerence RISE|CENTer|TRIGger	637
:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1]|2:TREFerence?	637
:CALCulate:PVTime:TREFerence[:OFFSet]:TIME <time>	640
:CALCulate:PVTime:TREFerence[:OFFSet]:TIME?	640
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:LLINe:STATe ON|OFF|1|0	481
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:LLINe:STATe?	481
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer:AOFF	515
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	514
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?	514
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSItion|OFF	512
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	512
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	515
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:STATe?	515
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>	513
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSItion <real>	513
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSItion?	513
:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	513

List of Commands

:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	514
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOff	567
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUple[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	566
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUple[:STATe]?	566
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	568
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:LEFT	569
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:NEXT	568
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum:RIGHT	569
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum	570
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF . 562	
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	562
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:PTPeak	570
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>	566
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	566
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X <freq>	563
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <integer>	564
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	564
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	563
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	565
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>	543
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON 0 1	543
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO?	543
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP?	543
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:START] <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>	542
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:START]?	542

List of Commands

:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:AOFF	860
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	860
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?	860
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNcTion BPOWer|BDENsi-ty|OFF	863
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12:FUNcTion:BAND:LEFT <time>	865
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNcTion:BAND:LEFT?...	865
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12:FUNcTion:BAND:RIGHT <time>	865
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNcTion:BAND:RIGHT?..	865
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12:FUNcTion:BAND:SPAN <time>	864
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNcTion:BAND:SPAN?...	864
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:FUNcTion?	863
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MAXimum	861
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MINimum	861
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF	855
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?	855
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer>...	858
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?	858
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe RFENvelope|IQ	859
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?	859
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12:X <time>...	856
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition <real>	857
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:POSition?	857
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X?	856
:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?	857
:CALibration:AUTO ON|PARTial|OFF|ALERt	91
:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt TEMperature|DAY|WEEK|NONE	94
:CALibration:AUTO:ALERt?	94
:CALibration:AUTO:MODE ALL|NRF	93

List of Commands

:CALibration:AUTO:MODE?	.93
:CALibration:AUTO:TIME:OFF?	.107
:CALibration:AUTO?	.91
:CALibration:DATA:DEFault	.111
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse <integer>	.109
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse?	.109
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE <integer>	.109
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE?	.109
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE CALibrated|USER	.108
:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:MODE?	.108
:CALibration:NRF?	.99
:CALibration:NRF	.99
:CALibration:RF?	.100
:CALibration:RF	.100
:CALibration:TEMPerature:CURRent?	.105
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LALL?	.105
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LPReselector?	.107
:CALibration:TEMPerature:LRF?	.106
:CALibration:TIME:LALL?	.105
:CALibration:TIME:LPReselector?	.106
:CALibration:TIME:LRF?	.106
:CALibration:YTF?	.102
:CALibration:YTF	.102
:CALibration[:ALL]?	.97
:CALibration[:ALL]	.97
:CONFigure:ACP:NDEFault	.397
:CONFigure:ACPower	.442
:CONFigure:ACP	.397
:CONFigure:CHPower	.382
:CONFigure:CHPower:NDEFault	.357
:CONFigure:CHPower	.357

List of Commands

:CONFigure:EVM	750
:CONFigure:EVM:NDEFault	655
:CONFigure:EVM	655
:CONFigure:MONitor	814
:CONFigure:MONitor:NDEFault	795
:CONFigure:MONitor	795
:CONFigure:OBWidth	573
:CONFigure:OBWidth	593
:CONFigure:OBWidth:NDEFault	573
:CONFigure:PSTatistic	784
:CONFigure:PSTatistic	769
:CONFigure:PVTime	605
:CONFigure:PVTime	638
:CONFigure:PVTime:NDEFault	605
:CONFigure:SEMask	459
:CONFigure:SEMask	509
:CONFigure:SEMask:NDEFault	459
:CONFigure:SPURious	519
:CONFigure:SPURious	555
:CONFigure:SPURious:NDEFault	519
:CONFigure:WAVeform	831
:CONFigure:WAVeform	849
:CONFigure:WAVeform:NDEFault	831
:CONFigure?	290
:DISPlay:<measurement>:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	273
:DISPlay:<measurement>:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	273
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	412
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	412
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph OFF|ON|0|1	412
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?	412
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON	411

List of Commands

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?	411
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	410
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	410
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	409
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	409
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	411
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion?	411
:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	272
:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe]?	272
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1	270
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe]?	270
:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1	271
:DISPlay:ANNotation:SCReen[:STATe]?	271
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	271
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TRACe[:STATe]?	271
:DISPlay:BACKlight ON|OFF	276
:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity <integer>	276
:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity?	276
:DISPlay:BACKlight?	276
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	369
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA "TITLE"	582
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	369
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	582
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph ON|OFF|1|0	368
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?	368
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	367
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?	367
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	365
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	365
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	364

List of Commands

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	364
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom ..	366
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	366
:DISPlay:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1	278
:DISPlay:ENABle?	278
:DISPlay:EVM:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	701
:DISPlay:EVM:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	701
:DISPlay:EVM:SUBChannel:INACTive INCLude|EXCLude	702
:DISPlay:EVM:SUBChannel:INACTive?	702
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW:NSElect <integer>	698
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW:NSElect?	698
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW[:SElect] POLar|ZMAP|SERRor|SPOWer|SUMMary|FLATness|PVT	697
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW[:SElect]?	697
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON	675
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	675
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	667
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	667
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	663
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	663
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	671
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	671
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing LINear|LOGarithmic	696
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing?	696
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1][:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	685
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1][:SCALe]:PDIVision?	685
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1][:SCALe]:RLEVel <rel_ampl>	680
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1][:SCALe]:RLEVel?	680
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1]|2[:SCALe]:COUPlE ON|OFF|1|0	694
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1]|2[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	694
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1]|2[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	691

List of Commands

:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[1]|2[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.691
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	.686
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.686
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.681
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.681
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	.677
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?	.677
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	.670
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.670
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.666
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.666
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	.674
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.674
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	.675
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?	.675
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	.668
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.668
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.664
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.664
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	.672
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.672
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0	.695
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?	.695
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_amp>	.689
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.689
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.684
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.684
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	.693
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.693
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:OBW ON|OFF|0|1	.702
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:OBW?	.702

List of Commands

:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	678
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?	678
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	671
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	671
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	666
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	666
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	674
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	674
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	687
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	687
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <rel_ampl>	682
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	682
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	691
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	691
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	676
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?	676
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <real>	669
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	669
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	664
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	664
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	672
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	672
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0	694
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?	694
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	688
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	688
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <rel_ampl>	683
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	683
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	692
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	692
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON	677

List of Commands

:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	.677
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time>	.669
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.669
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>	.665
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.665
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT	.673
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.673
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE ON|OFF|1|0	.695
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	.695
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_amp>	.688
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.688
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.683
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.683
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	.692
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.692
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow2:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	.679
:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow2:FREQuency:SPAN?	.679
:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1	.277
:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe]?	.277
:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	.802
:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	.802
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW:WINDow:TRACe[1]|2|3:CLear	.808
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON	.800
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	.800
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_amp>	.799
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	.799
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	.798
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	.798
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom	800
:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	.800
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON	.581

List of Commands

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	581
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	580
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	580
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	579
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	579
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom	581
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	581
:DISPlay:PStatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	776
:DISPlay:PStatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	776
:DISPlay:PStatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	774
:DISPlay:PStatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	774
:DISPlay:PVTime:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	618
:DISPlay:PVTime:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	618
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:LMASk ON | OFF | 1 | 0	619
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:LMASk?	619
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MAXHold[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	621
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MAXHold[:STATe]?	621
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MINHold[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	621
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MINHold[:STATe]?	621
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0 | 1 | OFF | ON	613
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	613
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time>	612
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	612
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>	612
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	612
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHT	613
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	613
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0 | 1 | OFF | ON	617
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE?	617
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	616

List of Commands

:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? .....	.616
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> .....	.615
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? .....	.615
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion TOP|CENTer|BOTTom .....	.617
:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion? .....	.617
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW:NSElect <integer> .....	.480
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW:NSElect? .....	.480
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[:SElect] APFReq | RPFReq | IPOWer .....	.479
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[:SElect]? .....	.479
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|ON|OFF .....	.478
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE? .....	.478
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> .....	.477
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? .....	.477
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> .....	.476
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? .....	.476
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion TOP|CENTer|BOTTom .....	.477
:DISPlay:SEMAsk:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion? .....	.477
:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> .....	.528
:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? .....	.528
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON .....	.526
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE? .....	.526
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> .....	.525
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision? .....	.525
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> .....	.524
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel? .....	.524
:DISPlay:THEME TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome .....	.275
:DISPlay:THEME? .....	.275
:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> .....	.842
:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA? .....	.842
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSElect <integer> .....	.843
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSElect? .....	.843

List of Commands

:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SElect] RFENvelope | IQ	843
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SElect]?	843
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	838
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	838
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <ampl>.	836
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	836
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom	839
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	839
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON.	835
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?	835
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time>	834
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	834
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time>	833
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	833
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition LEFT | CENTer | RIGHT	834
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	834
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0 | 1 | OFF | ON.	840
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?	840
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <voltage>	838
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	838
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <voltage>	837
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	837
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP | CENTer | BOTTom	840
:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?	840
:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:TILE.	170
:DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:ZOOM	171
:DISPlay:WINDow[:SElect] <number>	171
:DISPlay:WINDow[:SElect]?	171
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL] OFF | ON | 0 | 1.	275
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL]?	275

List of Commands

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1	.273
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe]?	.273
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe <ampl>	.274
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	.274
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe?	.274
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y:DLINe?	.274
:FETCh:ACP[n]?	.397
:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?	.357
:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?	.357
:FETCh:CHPower[n]?	.357
:FETCh:EVM[n]?	.655
:FETCh:MONitor[n]?	.795
:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor?	.573
:FETCh:OBWidth:OBWidth?	.573
:FETCh:OBWidth:XDB?	.573
:FETCh:OBWidth[n]?	.573
:FETCh:PSTatistic[n]?	.769
:FETCh:PVTime[n]?	.605
:FETCh:SEMAsk[n]?	.459
:FETCh:SPURious[n]?	.519
:FETCh:WAVEform[n]	.831
:FORMat:BORDER NORMal|SWAPped	.262
:FORMat:BORDER?	.262
:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii|REAL,32|REAL,64	.261
:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]?	.261
:INITiate:ACP	.397
:INITiate:CHPower	.357
:INITiate:CONTInuous OFF|ON|0|1	.317
:INITiate:CONTInuous?	.317
:INITiate:EVM	.655
:INITiate:MONitor	.795

List of Commands

:INITiate:OBWidth	573
:INITiate:PStatistic	769
:INITiate:PVTime	605
:INITiate:REStart	315
:INITiate:SEMask	459
:INITiate:SPURious	519
:INITiate:WAVeform	831
:INITiate[:IMMediate]	315
:INPut:COUPling AC|DC	249
:INPut:COUPling?	249
:INSTRument:CATalog?	302
:INSTRument:DEFault	162
:INSTRument:NSElect <integer>	302
:INSTRument:NSElect?	302
:INSTRument[:SElect] SA|PNOISE|EDGE GSM|BASIC|WIMAX OFDMA|PNOISE|WCD- MA|VSA89601	301
:INSTRument[:SElect]?	301
:MEASure:ACP[n]?	397
:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?	357
:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?	357
:MEASure:CHPower[n]?	357
:MEASure:EVM[n]?	655
:MEASure:MONitor[n]?	795
:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor?	573
:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth?	573
:MEASure:OBWidth:XDB?	573
:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?	573
:MEASure:PStatistic[n]?	769
:MEASure:PVTime[n]?	605
:MEASure:SEMask[n]?	459
:MEASure:SPURious[n]?	519

List of Commands

:MEASure:WAVeform[n]	831
:MMEMory:LOAD:CAPTured <filename>	156
:MMEMory:LOAD:STATe <filename>	150
:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<filename> 152	
:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe:DATA TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<file- name>	155
:MMEMory:LOAD:ZMAP <filename>	156
:MMEMory:STORe:CAPTured <filename>	142
:MMEMory:STORe:RESults <filename>	141
:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen <filename>	144
:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome	143
:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen:THEMe?	143
:MMEMory:STORe:STATe <filename>	136
:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 | ALL,<file- name>	137
:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:DATA TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6,<filename>	141
:MMEMory:STORe:ZMAP <filename>	141
:READ:ACP[n]?	397
:READ:CHPower:CHPower?	357
:READ:CHPower:DENSity	357
:READ:CHPower[n]?	357
:READ:EVM[n]?	655
:READ:MONitor[n]?	795
:READ:OBWidth:FERRor?	573
:READ:OBWidth:OBWidth?	573
:READ:OBWidth:XDB?	573
:READ:OBWidth[n]?	573
:READ:PSTatastic[n]?	769
:READ:PVTime[n]?	605
:READ:SEMask[n]?	459

List of Commands

:READ:SPURious[n]?	519
:READ:WAVEform[n]	831
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	191
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <integer>	192
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	192
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>	193
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	193
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>	193
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	193
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	192
:STATus:PRESet	194
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition?	196
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle <integer>	197
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle?	197
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:CONDition?	201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle <integer>	201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle?	201
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition <integer>	202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition?	202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition <integer>	203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition?	203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure[:EVENT]?	202
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:CONDition?	203
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle <integer>	204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:ENABle?	204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition <integer>	205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:NTRansition?	205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition <integer>	205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed:PTRansition?	205
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed[:EVENT]?	204
:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition <integer>	198

List of Commands

:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:NTRansition?	198
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:PTRansition <integer>.	198
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:PTRansition?	198
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:CONDition?	199
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABLE <integer>	199
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABLE?	199
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition <integer>	200
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:NTRansition?	200
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition <integer>.	200
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped:PTRansition?	200
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped[:EVENT]?	199
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CALibration[:EVENT]?	197
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:CONDition?	194
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:ENABLE 16 Sets the register so that temperature summary will be reported to the Status Byte Register	194
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:ENABLE?	194
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:CONDition?	206
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:ENABLE <integer>.	206
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:ENABLE?	206
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:NTRansition <integer>.	207
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:NTRansition?	207
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:PTRansition <integer>.	207
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency:PTRansition?	207
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?	206
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:CONDition?	208
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:ENABLE <integer>.	208
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:ENABLE?	208
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:NTRansition <integer>.	209
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:NTRansition?	209
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:PTRansition <integer>.	210
:STATUS:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:PTRansition?	210

List of Commands

:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:CONDition?	210
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:ENABle <integer>	211
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:ENABle?	211
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:NTRAnsition <integer>	212
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:NTRAnsition?	212
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:PTRAnsition <integer>	212
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:PTRAnsition?	212
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl[:EVENTt]?	211
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:CONDition?	213
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:ENABle?	213
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:ENABle	213
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:NTRAnsition <integer>	214
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:NTRAnsition?	214
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:PTRAnsition <integer>	214
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated:PTRAnsition?	214
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:UNCalibrated[:EVENTt]?	213
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY[:EVENTt]?	209
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:NTRAnsition 16 Temperature summary ‘questionable cleared’ will be reported to the Status Byte Register..	195
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:NTRAnsition?	195
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:CONDition?	215
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:ENABle <integer>	215
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:ENABle?	215
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:NTRAnsition <integer>	216
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:NTRAnsition?	216
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:PTRAnsition <integer>	217
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer:PTRAnsition?>	217
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:POWer[:EVENTt]?	216
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:PTRAnsition <integer>	196
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:PTRAnsition?	196
:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:TEMPerature:CONDition?	217

List of Commands

:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle <integer>	218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:ENABle?	218
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition <integer>	219
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition?	219
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition <integer>	219
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition?	219
:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature[:EVENT]?	218
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?	195
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:OPTion? <model>	305
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:REVision? <model>	305
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]:COUNt?	304
:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]?	304
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:OPTion?	303
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:REVision?	303
:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent][:NAME]?	303
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess <integer>	112
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[1][:SELF]:ADDRess?	112
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1	114
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABle?	114
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:CONTRol?	113
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1	113
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle?	113
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1	112
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle?	112
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:CONNecTion?	115
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:PACKets?	116
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:STATus?	116
:SYSTem:DATE “<year>,<month>,<day>”	131
:SYSTem:DATE?	131
:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] | ALIGn | INPut | MISC | MODes | PON	117
:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBose OFF|ON|0|1	84

List of Commands

:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBoSe?	84
:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	83
:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?	130
:SYSTem:KLOCK OFF|ON|0|1	130
:SYSTem:KLOCK?	130
:SYSTem:MRELay:COUNt?	126
:SYSTem:OPTions?	129
:SYSTem:PON:ETIME?	128
:SYSTem:PON:MODE SA|PNOISE|EDGE GSM|BASIC|WIMAX OFDMA|PNOISE|WCD- MA|VSA89601	89
:SYSTem:PON:MODE?	89
:SYSTem:PON:TIME?	104
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE|USER|LAST|PRESet	87
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE?	87
:SYSTem:PRESet	160
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER	163
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL	164
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:SAVE	165
:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe TDColor|TDMonochrome|FCOLor|FMONochrome	166
:SYSTem:PRINt:THEMe?	166
:SYSTem:TEMPerature:HEXTreme?	127
:SYSTem:TEMPerature:LEXTreme?	127
:SYSTem:TIME "<hour>,<minute>,<second>"	131
:SYSTem:TIME?	131
:SYSTem:VERSion?	130
:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar [TRACE1|TRACE2|TRACE3	807
:TRACe:MONitor:CLEar:ALL	808
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1	805
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:DISPlay[:STATe]?	805
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:TYPE WRITe|AVERAge|MAXHold|MINHold	804
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:TYPE?	804

List of Commands

:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1 .....	.805
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MONitor:UPDate[:STATe]? .....	.805
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME|RF- Burst .....	.444
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.444
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RF- Burst|FRAME|IF .....	.383
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.383
:TRIGger:EVM[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME|RF- Burst|VIDeo|IF .....	.751
:TRIGger:EVM[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.751
:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME|RF- Burst|VIDeo|IF .....	.815
:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.815
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RF- Burst|FRAME|IF .....	.594
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.594
:TRIGger:PStatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAME|IMMedi- ate|LINE|RFBurst .....	.785
:TRIGger:PStatistic[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.785
:TRIGger:PVTime[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE|IF|VIDeo|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst |FRAME .....	.643
:TRIGger:PVTime[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.643
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME ..	.510
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.510
:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMedi- ate|LINE|FRAME|RFBurst|VIDeo|IF .....	.559
:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce? .....	.559
:TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|FRAME|IF|VIDeo|IMMediate|LINE|RF- Burst .....	.853
:TRIGger:WAVeform:SOURce? .....	.853
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger <time>355
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 .....	.355
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe? .....	.355

List of Commands

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger?	355
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:DELay <time>.	341
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1.	341
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:DELay:STATe?	341
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:DELay?	341
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:LEVel <level>	340
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:LEVel?	340
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative.	340
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal1:SLOPe?	340
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELay <time>.	343
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1.	343
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELay:STATe?	343
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELay?	343
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:LEVel.	342
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:LEVel?	342
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative.	342
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:SLOPe?	342
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:ADJust <time>.	348
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay <time>	354
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	354
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay:STATe?	354
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:DELay?	354
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal1:LEVel <voltage>	350
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal1:LEVel?	350
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative.	351
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal1:SLOPe?	351
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal2:LEVel	352
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal2:LEVel?	352
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative.	352
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:EXTErnal2:SLOPe?	352
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time>	348

List of Commands

:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:OFFSet:DISPlay:RESet	349
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?	348
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time>	347
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:PERiod?	347
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>	353
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?	353
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative	353
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:RFBurst:SLOPe?	353
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal1 | EXTernal2 | RFBurst | OFF	350
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDoff <time>	354
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDoff:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1	354
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDoff:STATe?	354
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDoff?	354
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC?	350
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff <time>	355
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1	355
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff:STATe?	355
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff?	355
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:DELAy <time>	339
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:DELAy:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1	339
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:DELAy:STATe?	339
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:DELAy?	339
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative	338
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:LINE:SLOPe?	338
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy <time>	345
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1	345
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy:STATe?	345
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy?	345
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>	344
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?	344
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative	344

List of Commands

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:RFBurst:SLOPe?	344
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy <time>	337
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1	337
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy:STATe?	337
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy?	337
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel <ampl>	336
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel?	336
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative	337
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?	337
:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut HSWP|MEASuring|MAIN|GATE|GTRig- ger|OEVEN|OFF	258
:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity POSitive|NEGative	259
:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut:POLarity?	259
:TRIGger|TRIGger1|TRIGger2[:SEQuence]:OUTPut?	258
:UNIT:CHPower:POWER:PSD DBMHZ|DBMMHZ	382
:UNIT:CHPower:POWER:PSD?	382
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge:COUNt <integer>	420
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge:COUNt?	420
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat	421
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge:TCONtrol?	421
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1	420
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERAge[:STATe]?	420
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian|FLATtop	419
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:SHAPE?	419
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6	419
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:TYPE?	419
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>	418
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1	418
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	418
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	418
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>	417

List of Commands

<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code>	417
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?</code>	417
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?</code>	417
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1</code>	424
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:AUTO[:STATe]?</code>	424
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:COUNt <integer></code>	421
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:COUNt?</code>	421
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:CPSD <real></code>	425
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:CPSD?</code>	425
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTEgration] <freq>,</code>	428
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTEgration]?</code>	428
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:COUPle OFF|ON|0|1, ...</code>	426
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:COUPle?</code>	426
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa <real>, ...</code>	430
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa?</code>	430
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:METHod IBW|RRC,</code>	429
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:METHod?</code>	429
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:PPResent YES|NO, ...</code>	427
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:PPResent?</code>	427
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:WIDTh <bandwidth>,</code>	427
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:LIST:WIDTh?</code>	427
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier <integer></code>	422
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1</code>	422
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO?</code>	422
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier?</code>	422
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency <freq></code>	423
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1</code>	423
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency:AUTO?</code>	423
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCFRequency?</code>	423
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWER] <real></code>	424
<code>[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2[:POWER]?</code>	424

List of Commands

[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] OFF|ON|0|1.	443
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?	443
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETEctor:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0	415
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETEctor:AUTO?	415
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETEctor[:FUNction] AVERage|NEGative|NORMal|POSitive|SAMPle.	414
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETEctor[:FUNction]?	414
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>.	442
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?	442
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1.	441
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	441
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	407
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	408
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious	408
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?	407
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod IBW|IBWRange|FAST|RBW	439
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:METHod?	439
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>	436
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:ABSolute?	436
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>	433
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0	433
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution:AUTO?	433
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESolution?	433
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop	435
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPE?	435
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6	435
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE?	435
[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>	434

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1.....	434
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	434
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	434
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>	432
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?	432
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>.	437
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RCARrier?	437
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>	438
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:RPSDensity?	438
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1.....	431
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:STATe?	431
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSo- lute|AND|OR|RELative	437
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:TEST?	437
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQUENCY] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> 431	
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST[:FREQUENCY]?	431
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts <integer>.....	447
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts?	447
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time>	445
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1	445
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMAl|ACCuracy	446
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?	446
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	445
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?	445
[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE TPRef|PSDRef	440
[:SENSe]:ACPower:TYPE?	440
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERAge:COUNT <integer>.....	376
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERAge:COUNT?	376

List of Commands

[[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat	377
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol?	377
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	376
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?	376
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <bandwidth>	378
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?	378
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian | FLATtop	375
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:SHAPE?	375
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth>	373
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	373
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	373
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	373
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>	372
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	372
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	372
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	372
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETEctor:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	371
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETEctor:AUTO?	371
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETEctor[:FUNction] NORMal | AVERage | POSitive | SAMPlE | NEGative	370
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETEctor[:FUNction]?	370
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>	381
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?	381
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth <real>	380
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:BANDwidth?	380
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1	380
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	380
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	361
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	362
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious	362
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?	361
[[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	379

List of Commands

<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?</code>	379
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code>	379
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?</code>	379
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts <integer></code>	386
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts?</code>	386
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time></code>	384
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1</code>	384
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes NORMAl | ACCuracy</code>	385
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULes?</code>	385
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?</code>	384
<code>[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?</code>	384
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl></code>	253
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN?</code>	253
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 50 | 75</code>	248
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?</code>	248
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl></code>	252
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN?</code>	252
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl></code>	252
<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN?</code>	252
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:COUNt <integer></code>	706
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:COUNt?</code>	706
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat</code>	707
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:TCONtrol?</code>	707
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1</code>	706
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge[:STATe]?</code>	706
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth></code>	705
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?</code>	705
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe] <integer></code>	708
<code>[:SENSe]:EVM:CAPTure:TIME[:FRAMe]?</code>	708
<code>[:SENSe]:FEED RF | AREFERENCE</code>	247
<code>[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFERENCE REF50 | REF4800 | COMB | OFF</code>	250

List of Commands

[[:SENSE]:FEED:AREFERENCE?	250
[[:SENSE]:FEED:DATA INPUT | STORED	254
[[:SENSE]:FEED:DATA:STORE	255
[[:SENSE]:FEED:DATA?	254
[[:SENSE]:FEED?	247
[[:SENSE]:FREQUENCY:CENTER <freq>	245
[[:SENSE]:FREQUENCY:CENTER?	245
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE:COUNT <integer>	813
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE:COUNT?	813
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE:TCONTROL EXPONENTIAL | REPEAT	814
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE:TCONTROL?	814
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE[:STATE] OFF | ON | 0 | 1	813
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:AVERAGE[:STATE]?	813
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO <bandwidth>	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:AUTO?	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:RATIO <real> [[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:RATIO?	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:RATIO:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO:RATIO:AUTO?	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH:VIDEO?	810
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH[:RESOLUTION] <freq>	809
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH[:RESOLUTION]:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1	809
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH[:RESOLUTION]:AUTO?	809
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:BANDWIDTH[:RESOLUTION]?	809
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:DETECTOR:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	807
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:DETECTOR:AUTO?	807
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:DETECTOR:TRACE AVERAGE | NEGATIVE | NORMAL | POSITIVE | SAMPLE | RMS.	806
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:DETECTOR:TRACE?	806
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:FREQUENCY:SPAN <freq>	796
[[:SENSE]:MONITOR:FREQUENCY:SPAN:BANDWIDTH[:RESOLUTION]:RATIO <integer>	811

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1	.811
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?	.811
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:RATio?	.811
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	.797
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious	.797
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN?	.796
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts <integer>	.817
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:POINts?	.817
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME <time>	.816
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1	.816
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	.816
[:SENSe]:MONitor:SWEep:TIME?	.816
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge:COUNT <integer>	.588
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge:COUNT?	.588
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat	.589
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge:TCONtrol?	.589
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	.588
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERAge[:STATe]?	.588
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe GAUSSian|FLATtop	.587
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:SHAPe?	.587
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth>	.586
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0	.586
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	.586
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	.586
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>	.585
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0	.585
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	.585
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	.585
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETEctor:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0	.584
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETEctor:AUTO?	.584
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETEctor[:FUNction] NORMal|AVERAge|POSitive|SAMPle|NEGative	.583

List of Commands

[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETEctor[:FUNction]?	583
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	577
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	577
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious	578
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?	577
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	591
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?	591
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0	591
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?	591
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold ON | OFF | 1 | 0	589
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:MAXHold?	589
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>	590
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?	590
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts <integer>	597
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts?	597
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time>	595
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1	595
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs NORMal | ACCuracy	596
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs?	596
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	595
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?	595
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>	590
[[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?	590
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>	229
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1	229
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?	229
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement] 10dB | 2dB	234
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement]?	234
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?	229
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation <rel_ampl>	232
[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1	230

List of Commands

<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe?</code>	230
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation?</code>	232
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND LOW|FULL</code>	238
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND?</code>	238
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1</code>	237
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?</code>	237
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer] <real></code>	235
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer]?</code>	235
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq></code>	237
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust?</code>	237
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PCENter</code>	236
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code>	234
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:AUTO?</code>	234
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize IMMEDIATE</code>	232
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation OFF|ELECtrical|COMBined</code>	233
<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation?</code>	233
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:BANDwidth <freq></code>	779
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:BANDwidth?</code>	779
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:COUNTs <integer></code>	781
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:COUNTs?</code>	781
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:GAUSSian[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1</code>	777
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:GAUSSian[:STATe]?</code>	777
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0</code>	783
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?</code>	783
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0</code>	783
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?</code>	783
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:RTRace[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1</code>	777
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:RTRace[:STATe]?</code>	777
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:SWEep:CYCLes <integer></code>	781
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:SWEep:CYCLes?</code>	781
<code>[:SENSe]:PStatistic:SWEep:TIME <time></code>	782

List of Commands

[[:SENSe]:PStatistic:SWEEp:TIME?	782
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:COUNt <integer>	624
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:COUNt?	624
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat	625
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:TCONtrol?	625
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:TYPE LOG | LPOWer | RMS | POWer	625
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge:TYPE?	625
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1	624
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:AVERAge[:STATe]?	624
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BANDwidth:TYPE GAUSsian | FLATtop	622
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BANDwidth:TYPE?	622
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>	622
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	622
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BSYNc:SOURce RFBurst | NONE	626
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BSYNc:SOURce?	626
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe <real>	639
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe:DETection:TIME <time>	640
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe:DETection:TIME?	640
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe?	639
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:THReshold <real>	638
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:THReshold:TYPE ABSolute | RELative	638
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:THReshold:TYPE?	638
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:BURSt:THReshold?	638
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1	641
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:IF:GAIN:AUTO?	641
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:IF:GAIN[:STATe] LOW | HIGH	641
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?	641
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:SWEEp:TIME <integer>	626
[[:SENSe]:PVTime:SWEEp:TIME?	626
[[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard WM80216E05 | WIBRO	307
[[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure];BWRatio R8BY7 | R28BY25	309

List of Commands

<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:BWRatio:FRACTION <integer>, <integer> . . .</code>	
<code>312</code>	
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:BWRatio:FRACTION?</code>	<code>312</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:BWRatio?</code>	<code>309</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:NFFT <integer></code>	<code>309</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:NFFT?</code>	<code>309</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:VALue <freq></code>	<code>312</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth[:CONFigure]:VALue?</code>	<code>312</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice BTS | MS</code>	<code>307</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DEVice?</code>	<code>307</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DRATio <real></code>	<code>311</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:DRATio</code>	<code>311</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:FDURation <time></code>	<code>310</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:FDURation</code>	<code>310</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTerval:RATio R1BY32 | R1BY16 | R1BY8 | R1BY4</code>	<code>310</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTerval:RATio:FRACTION <integer>, <integer></code>	<code>313</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTerval:RATio:FRACTION?</code>	<code>313</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTerval:RATio?</code>	<code>310</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:WIBRo[:PROFile] B4M375 | B8M75 | B17M5</code>	<code>308</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:WIBRo[:PROFile]?</code>	<code>308</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:Y05[:PROFile]</code>	
<code>B1M25 | B3M5 | B5M | B7M | B8M75 | B10M | B14M | B15M | B17M5 | B20M | B28M</code>	<code>308</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:Y05[:PROFile]?</code>	<code>308</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard?</code>	<code>307</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency <freq></code>	<code>258</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency?</code>	<code>258</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE INternal | EXTernal | SENSE</code>	<code>256</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE?</code>	<code>256</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:SOURce?</code>	<code>256</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:AVERage:COUNT <integer></code>	<code>486</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:AVERage:COUNT?</code>	<code>486</code>
<code>[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:AVERage[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code>	<code>486</code>

List of Commands

[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:AVERage[:STATe]?	486
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:INTEgration <bandwidth>	488
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:INTEgration?	488
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo <bandwidth>	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 1 | 0	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:AUTO?	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio <real>	493
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio	493
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 1 | 0	493
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?	493
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo?	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution] <bandwidth>	490
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 1 | 0	490
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]:AUTO?	490
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2[:RESolution]?	490
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe] OFF | ON | 1 | 0	491
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:AUTO[:STATe]?	491
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:CPSD <real>	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:CPSD?	492
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:PEAK[:POWER] <real>	487
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier:PEAK[:POWER]?	487
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier[:POWER] <real>	491
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:CARRier[:POWER]?	491
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	484
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier:AUTO?	484
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier[:FUNCTION] AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAM- Ple	482
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier[:FUNCTION]?	482
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0	484
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet:AUTO?	484
[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet[:FUNCTION] AVERage | NEGative | NORMal | POSitive | SAM- Ple	483

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet[:FUNction]?	483
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>	508
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?	508
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1	508
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	508
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FREQuency[1]|2:SPAN <freq>	489
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:FREQuency[1]|2:SPAN?	489
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti <integer>,<integer>,<integer>,<integer>,<integer>,<integer>	498
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:IMULti?	498
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>	501
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1	501
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	501
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>	502
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1,OFF | ON | 0 | 1	502
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?	502
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio?	502
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	501
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>	500
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF | ON | 1 | 0,OFF | ON | 1 | 0,OFF | ON | 1 | 0,OFF | ON | 1 | 0,OFF | ON | 1 | 0,OFF | ON | 1 | 0	500
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	500
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	500
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:START <freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>	495
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:START?	495
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>	496
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]|2:LIST:FREQuency:STOP?	496

List of Commands

[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:RATTenuation <rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>	497
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:RATTenuation?	497
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:SIDE BOTH | NEGative | POSitive,BOTH | NEGative | POSi- tive,BOTH | NEGative | POSitive,BOTH | NEGative | POSitive,BOTH | NEGative | POSitive,BOTH | NEGative | POSitive	497
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:SIDE?	497
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:START:RCARrier <rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>	505
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:START:RCARrier?	505
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0, ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0	495
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STATe?	495
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute <real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real> . 504	
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COUPLE ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0	504
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COUPLE?	504
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:ABSolute?	504
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier <rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>,<rel_ampl>	506
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COUPLE ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0	506
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COUPLE?	506
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?	506
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1] 2:LIST:SWEep:TIME <time>,<time>,<time>,<time>,<time>,<time> 499	
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0,ON | OFF | 1 | 0	499
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	499
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:SWEep:TIME?	499
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:TEST ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative,ABS- olute | AND | OR | RELative,ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative,ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative,ABSolut e | AND | OR | RELative,ABSolute | AND | OR | RELative.	507
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:OFFSET[1]|2:LIST:TEST?	507
[[:SENSE]:SEMASK:SWEep[1] 2:TIME <time>	489

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:SWEep[1]|2:TIME:AUTO OFF|0|ON|1	.489
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:SWEep[1]|2:TIME:AUTO?	.489
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:SWEep[1]|2:TIME?	.489
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:TYPE PSDRef|TPRef	.487
[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:TYPE?	.487
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	.532
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT?	.532
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential|REPeat	.533
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol?	.533
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0	.532
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?	.532
[:SENSe]:SPURious:CATegory A	.556
[:SENSe]:SPURious:CATegory B	.557
[:SENSe]:SPURious:CATegory MOBILE	.558
[:SENSe]:SPURious:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1	.552
[:SENSe]:SPURious:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]?	.552
[:SENSe]:SPURious:IF:GAIN[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1	.552
[:SENSe]:SPURious:IF:GAIN[:STATe]?	.552
[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE ALL|LIMTest	.555
[:SENSe]:SPURious:REPT:MODE?	.555
[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR <integer>	.554
[:SENSe]:SPURious:SPUR?	.554
[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs NORMal|ACCuracy	.560
[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs?	.560
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE EXAMine|FULL	.553
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?	.553
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>	

List of Commands

<rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>	546
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 ..	546
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:ATTenuation:AUTO?	546
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:ATTenuation?	546
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLAT- top, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUS- sian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSS- ian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSS- ian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLAT- top, GAUSSian|FLATtop	541
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPE?	541
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDEO <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>	540
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDEO:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 ..	540
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDEO:AUTO?	540
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDEO?	540
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>	538
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 ..	538
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	538
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	538
[[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION] AVERAge|NEGative|NOR- Mal|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVER- age|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSi- tive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGa- tive|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPlE|RMS, AVERAge|NEGative|NORMAl|POSi-	

List of Commands

ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 ..	534
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:STATe? ..	534
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts ..	551
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 ..	551
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts:AUTO? ..	551
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts? ..	551
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <sec- onds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds> ..	549
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OF F|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 ..	549
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO? ..	549
[[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME? ..	549
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:CONTRol EDGE|LEVel ..	331
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:CONTRol? ..	331
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:DELay <time> ..	328
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:DELay? ..	328
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:LENGth <time> ..	328
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:LENGth? ..	328
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:METHod LO|VIDeo|FFT ..	329
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:METHod? ..	329
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SOURce EXTernal1|EXTernal2|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|TV ..	331
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SOURce? ..	331
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:TIME <time> ..	327
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:TIME? ..	327
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW ON|OFF|1|0 ..	324
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW? ..	324
[[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 ..	323

List of Commands

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe]? . . . . .	.323
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 . . . . .	.850
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . . .	.850
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 . . . . .	.850
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:ADC:DITHer[:STATe]? . . . . .	.850
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:COUNT <integer> . . . . .	.847
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:COUNT? . . . . .	.847
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPONential|REPeat . . . . .	.848
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:TCONtrol? . . . . .	.848
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:TYPE LOG|MAXimum|MINimum|RMS|SCALar . . . . .	.848
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:TYPE? . . . . .	.848
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 . . . . .	.847
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge[:STATe]? . . . . .	.847
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian|FLATtop . . . . .	.846
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth:SHAPE? . . . . .	.846
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> . . . . .	.845
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? . . . . .	.845
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 . . . . .	.851
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN:AUTO[:STATe]? . . . . .	.851
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe] AUTOrange|LOW|HIGH . . . . .	.852
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:IF:GAIN[:STATe]? . . . . .	.852
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME <time>849
[:SENSe]:WAVeform:SWEep:TIME? . . . . .	.849
INITiate:PAUSe . . . . .	.321
INITiate:RESume . . . . .	.321
SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS -12.50 dBm, -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm . . . . .	.503
SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS? . . . . .	.503
SYSTem:HID? . . . . .	.125
SYSTem:LKEY <"OptionInfo">, <"LicenseInfo">. . . . .	.122
SYSTem:LKEY:DELeTe <"OptionInfo">,<"LicenseInfo"> . . . . .	.123

List of Commands

SYSTem:LKEY:LIST?	123
SYSTem:LKEY? <"OptionInfo">	124

What Does the 802.16 OFDMA Measurement Application Do?

This chapter provides overall information for the 802.16 OFDMA Mobile measurement application, which supports two similar wireless technologies: WiMAX and WiBro. To illustrate OFDMA measurements, this chapter describes only WiMAX-OFDMA examples for BTS and MS.

The IEEE 802.16 OFDMA wireless standard supports fixed and mobile wireless access (BWA) systems for metropolitan and area networks. The IEEE 802.16 standard is an OFDMA based system that supports a range of bandwidths (e.g. 1.25 MHz, 10 MHz, and 20 MHz) with fixed subcarrier spacing through use of a scalable architecture. The scalable architecture uses a scalable subchannelization structure with variable Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) sizes, where the FFT sizes scale with bandwidth to keep subcarrier spacing fixed.)

WiBro is a wireless broadband internet technology. WiBro base stations will offer an aggregate data throughput of 30 to 50 Mbits/s and cover a radius of 1 - 5 km, enabling portable internet usage within range of the base station. WiBro also offers Quality of Service (QoS). QoS enables WiBro to stream video content and other loss-sensitive data in a reliable manner.

The 802.16 OFDMA Measurement Application supports the following standards:

- - IEEE 802.16e -2005
- - WiBro (Korean mobile WiMAX OFDMA service)

The following measurements may be performed using the 802.16 OFDMA Measurement Application:

- Channel Power
- ACP
- Spectrum Emission Mask
- Spurious Emissions
- Occupied Bandwidth
- Power Stat CCDF
- Modulation Analysis
- Power vs. Time
- Monitor Spectrum
- Waveform

Installing Application Software

When you want to install a measurement application after your initial hardware purchase, you actually only need to license it. All of the available applications are loaded in your analyzer at the time of purchase.

So when you purchase an application, you will receive an entitlement certificate that is used to obtain a license key for that particular measurement application. Enter the license key that you obtain into the N9020A Signal Analyzer to activate the new measurement application. See below for more information.

For the latest information on Agilent MXA Signal Analyzer measurement applications and upgrade kits, visit the following internet URL.

http://www.agilent.com/find/sa_upgrades

Viewing a License Key

Measurement personalities purchased with your instrument have been installed and activated at the factory before shipment. The instrument requires a unique **License Key** for every measurement application purchased. The license key is a hexadecimal string that is specific to your measurement application, instrument model number and serial number. It enables you to install, or reactivate that particular application.

Press **System, Show, System** to display which measurement applications are currently licensed in your analyzer.

Press **System, More, Licensing . . .** to view the license keys for the installed measurement applications.

NOTE You may want to keep a copy of your license key in a secure location. You can print out a copy of the display showing the license numbers to do this. If you should lose your license key, call your nearest Agilent Technologies service or sales office for assistance.

Obtaining and Installing a License Key

If you purchase an additional application that requires installation, you will receive an “Entitlement Certificate” which may be redeemed for a license key for one instrument. Follow the instructions that accompany the certificate to obtain your license key.

Installing a license key for the selected application can be done automatically using a USB memory device. To do this, you would put the license file on the USB memory device at the root level. Follow the instructions that come with your software installation kit.

Installing a license key can also be done manually using the license management application in the instrument. It is found through the instrument front panel keys at **System, Licensing . . .**, or internally at C:\Programming Files\Agilent\Licensing.

NOTE You can also use these procedures to reinstall a license key that has been

_____ accidentally deleted, or lost due to a memory failure.

Missing and Old Measurement Application Software

All the software applications were loaded at the time of original instrument manufacture. It is a good idea to regularly update your software with the latest available version. This assures that you get any improvements and expanded functionality that is available.

Because the software was loaded at the initial purchase, there may be additional measurement applications that are now available. If the application you are interested in licensing is not available, you will need to do a software update. (Press **System**, **Show**, **System**.)

Check the Agilent internet website for the latest software versions available for downloading:

http://www.agilent.com/find/mxa_software

You must load the updated software package into the analyzer from a USB drive, or directly from the internet. An automatic loading program is included with the files.

What Does the 802.16 OFDMA Measurement Application Do?
Installing Application Software

The front-panel key functions in this section are accessible when you are using any of the measurements available in this application.

System

Opens a menu of keys that access various configuration menus and dialogs.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.
Key Path	Front-panel key

Show

Opens a menu of choices that enable you to select the information window you want to view.

Key Path	System
----------	--------

Errors

There are two modes for the Errors selection, History and Status.

Errors does not automatically refresh; you must press the Refresh button or leave the screen and return to it to refresh it.

History brings up a screen displaying the event log in chronological order, with the newest event at the top.

The history queue can hold up to 100 messages (if a message has a repeat count greater than 1 it only counts once against this number of 100). Note that this count bears no relation to the size of the SCPI queue. If the queue extends onto a second page, a scroll bar appears to allow scrolling with a mouse. Time is displayed to the second.

Status brings up a screen summarizing the status conditions currently in effect. Note that time is displayed to the second.

The fields on the Errors display are:

Type (unlabeled)

Displays the icon identifying the event or condition as an error or warning.

ID

Displays the error number.

Message

Displays the message text.

Repeat (RPT)

This field shows the number of consecutive instances of the event, uninterrupted by other events. In other words, if an event occurs 5 times with no other intervening event, the value of repeat will be 5.

If the value of Repeat is 1 the field does not display. If the value of Repeat is >1, the time and date shown are those of the most recent occurrence. If the value of repeat reaches 999,999 it stops there.

Time

Shows the most recent time (including the date) at which the event occurred.

Mode	All
Key Path	System, Show

Saved State	No
-------------	----

Mode	All
------	-----

Remote Command	:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?
-----------------------	------------------------------

Example	:SYST:ERR?
---------	------------

Restriction and Notes	The return string has the format: “<Error Number>,<Error>” Where <Error Number> and <Error> are defined in the Master Error Messages document.
-----------------------	--

Next Page

Next Page and Previous Page softkeys move the user between pages of the log, if it fills more than one page. These keys are grayed out in some cases:

If on the last page of the log, the Next Page key is grayed out

If on the first page of the log, the Previous Page key is grayed out.

If there is only one page, both keys are grayed out.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors
----------	---------------------------

Previous Page

See [Next Page](#).

History The History and Status keys select the Errors view. The Status key has a second line which shows a number in [square brackets]. This is the number of currently open status items.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors
----------	---------------------------

Status

See [History](#).

Verbose SCPI On/Off

This is a capability that will allow the SCPI data stream to be displayed when a SCPI error is detected, showing the characters which stimulated the error and several of the characters preceding the error.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:ERRor:VERBoSe OFF|ON|0|1 :SYSTem:ERRor:VERBoSe?
Example	:SYST:ERR:VERB ON
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to OFF on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors

Refresh

When pressed, refreshes the Show Errors display.

Key Path	System, Show, Show Errors
----------	---------------------------

Clear Error Queue

This clears all errors in all error queues.

NOTE

Clear Error Queue does not affect the current status conditions.

Mode Preset does not clear the error queue.

Restore System Defaults will clear all error queues.

*CLS only clears the queue if it is sent remotely and *RST does not affect any error queue.

Switching modes does not affect any error queues.

Key Path System, Show, Show Errors

System

The System screen is formatted into three groupings: product descriptive information, options tied to the hardware, and software products:

```

<Product Name> <Product Description>
Product Number: N9020A
Serial Number: US46220924
Firmware Revision: A.01.01
Computer Name: <hostname>
Host ID: N9020A,US44220924

N9020A-503            Frequency Range to 3.6 GHz
N9020A-PFR           Precision Frequency Reference
N9020A-P03           Preamp 3.6 GHz

N9060A-2FP           Spectrum Analysis Measurement Suite  1.0.0.0
N9073A-1FP           WCDMA                                   1.0.0.0
N9073A-2FP           WCDMA with HSDPA                      1.0.0.0

```

The Previous Page is grayed-out if the first page of information is presently displayed. The Next Page softkey is grayed-out if the last page is information is presently displayed.

Mode All

Preset OFF

Utility Functions System

State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show

Show Hardware

The Hardware screen is used to view details of the installed hardware. The screen is formatted into two groupings: product descriptive information and hardware information. The hardware information is listed in a table format:

```
<Product Name> <Product Description>
Product Number: N9020A
Serial Number: US44240924
Firmware Revision: A.01.01
Computer name: <hame>
Host ID: N9020A,US44220924

Assembly Name | Part # | Serial # | Matl Rev | Bd Rev | OF Rev | Hw Id | Misc
Analog IF     E441060104 7804400066 003      0      A      15  1.0.0.0
```

The Previous Page is grayed-out if the first page of information is presently displayed. The Next Page softkey is grayed-out if the last page is information is presently displayed.

Mode	All
Preset	OFF
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, Show

LXI

This key shows you the product number, serial number, firmware revision, computer name, IP address, Host ID, LXI Class, LXI Version, MAC Address, and the Auto-MDIX Capability.

Key Path	System, Show
----------	--------------

LAN Reset This key resets the LAN connection.

Key Path	System, Show, LXI
----------	-------------------

Power On

The Power On softkey enables you to select how the instrument should power on. The options are: Mode Preset, User Preset and Last State.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE | USER | LAST | PRESet :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?
Example	:SYST:PON:TYPE MODE
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to Mode on a “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	No
Key Path	System

Mode Preset

Sets **Power On** to **Mode Preset**. When the analyzer is powered on in Mode Preset, it will perform a Mode Preset to all modes in the instrument and it will wake up in the power-on mode. It will not affect any settings beyond what a normal Mode Preset affects.

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE MODE
Key Path	System, Power On

User Preset

Sets **Power On to User Preset**. When the analyzer is powered on in User Preset, it will User Preset each mode and switch to the power-on mode. Power On User Preset will not affect any settings beyond what a normal User Preset affects. NOTE: An instrument could never power up for the first time in User Preset.

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE USER
Key Path	System, Power On

Last State

Sets **Power On to Last**. When the analyzer is powered on, it will put all modes in the last state they were in prior to when the analyzer was put into Power Standby and it will wake up in the mode it was last in prior to powering off the instrument. The saving of the active mode prior to shutdown happens behind the scenes when a controlled shutdown is requested by using the front panel power **Standby** key or by using the remote command **SYSTEM:PDOWn**. The non-active modes are saved as they are deactivated and recalled by Power On Last State.

NOTE: An instrument could never power up for the first time in Last.

NOTE: If line power to the analyzer is interrupted, for example by pulling the line cord plug or by switching off power to a test rack, Power On Last State will not work properly. For more information see Power Standby (Instrument Shutdown).

Mode	All
Example	SYST:PON:TYPE LAST
Restriction and Notes	Power on Last State only works if the user has done a controlled shutdown prior to powering on in Last. If a controlled shutdown is not done when in Power On Last State, the instrument will power up in the last active mode, but it may not power up in the active mode's last state. If an invalid mode state is detected, a Mode Preset will occur. To control the shutdown under remote control use the SYSTEM:PDOWn command.
Key Path	System, Power On

Power On Mode

This softkey brings up a Mode Menu that lists the available modes and enables the user to select which Mode to be the power-on mode. This Mode Menu is a 1-of-N list of available modes; not the Mode Menu under the Mode front-panel key. They will look the same, but have very different behavior.

This Mode will be used for Power On Mode Preset and Restore System Defaults All. The factory will load a default power-on mode using what modes are installed in the instrument and the precedence table documented in the Power-On Mode section.

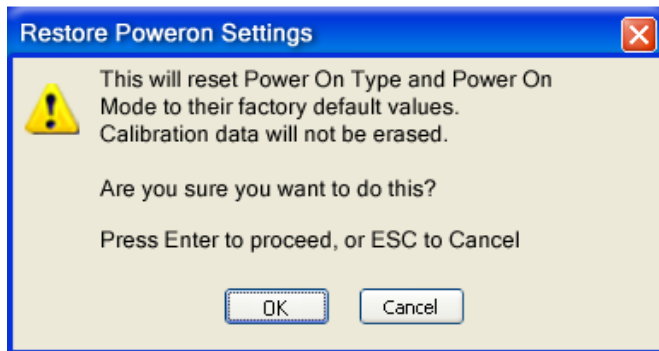
NOTE When measurement applications are loaded, this Mode Menu contains a softkey for each loaded application. Under the Service subsystem, there is a way to change the factory default Power On Mode.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:PON:MODE SA | PNOISE | EDGE GSM | BASIC | WIMAX OFDMA | PNOISE | WCDMA | VSA89601 :SYSTem:PON:MODE?
Example	SYST:PON:MODE SA
Restriction and Notes	The list of possible modes (and remote parameters) to choose from is dependent on which modes are installed in the instrument.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set on a “Restore System Defaults->All” to SA unless Spectrum Analysis mode is not installed in the instrument in which case the factory will load the default power-on mode.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Power On

Restore Power On Defaults

This selection causes the Power On Type and Power On Mode settings to be a reset to their default value. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. The Power On softkey under the Restore System Defaults menu causes the same action.

Utility Functions System



If you press any key other than OK or Enter, it is construed as a Cancel, because the only path that will actually cause the reset to be executed is through OK or Enter.

Example	:SYST:DEF PON
Key Path	System, Power On

Alignments

The Alignments Menu controls and displays the automatic alignment of the instrument, and provides the ability to restore the default alignment values.

Key Path	System
----------	--------

Auto Align

Configures the method for which the automatic background alignment is run.

Automatic background alignments are run periodically between measurement acquisitions. The instrument's software determines when alignments are to be performed to maintain warranted operation. Highest measurement throughput is obtained with Auto Align Off, however the user assumes responsibility for warranted measurements by periodically performing an Align Now, All. The instrument will inform the user that an alignment is needed based on the Alert setting.

When Auto Align is executing Bit 0 in the Status Operational register is set.

An Auto Align execution cannot be aborted with the Cancel (ESC) key. To interrupt an Auto Align

execution, select **Auto Align Off**.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:AUTO ON | PARTial | OFF | ALERt :CALibration:AUTO?
Example	:CAL:AUTO ON
Restriction and Notes	While Auto Align is executing, bit 0 of Status Operation register is set.
Dependencies/Couplings	Auto Align is set to Off if Restore Align Data is invoked.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON upon a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments

Normal

Auto Align, Normal turns on the automatic alignment of all measurement systems. Auto Align, Normal maintains the instrument in warranted operation across varying temperature and over time.

If the condition “Align Now, All required” is set, transition to Auto Align, Normal will perform a full alignment and clear the “Align Now, All required” condition before beginning the auto alignment processing.

An interfering user signal may prevent automatic alignment of the RF subsystem. If this occurs, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is reported, the Status Questionable Calibration bit 11 is set, and the alignment proceeds. When a subsequent alignment of the RF subsystem succeeds, either by the next cycle of automatic alignment or from an Align Now, RF, the Error Condition and Status Questionable Calibration bit 11 are cleared.

When Auto Align, Normal is selected the Auto Align Off time is set to zero.

When Auto Align, Normal is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN AUTO:

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO ON

Restriction and Notes	<p>Alignment processing as a result of the transition to Normal will be executed sequentially. Thus, *OPC? or *WAI following CAL:AUTO ON will return when the alignment processing is complete.</p> <p>The presence of an external signal may interfere with the RF portion of the alignment. If so, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is reported, and bit 11 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register. A subsequent alignment of the RF will clear the condition, and clear bit 11 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.</p>
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Partial

Auto Align, Partial disables thorough automatic alignment and the maintenance of warranted operation for the benefit of improved measurement throughput, with accuracy retained for the Resolution Bandwidths. With Auto Align set to Partial, the operator is responsible for maintaining warranted operation by performing Align Now, All on a periodic basis. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator when an Align Now, All should be performed.

When Auto Align, Partial is selected the elapsed time counter begins for Auto Align Off time.

When Auto Align, Partial is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN PARTIAL with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the warranted operation of the instrument):



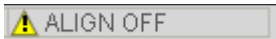
Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO PART
Restriction and Notes	Auto Align Partial begins the elapsed time counter for Auto Align Off time.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Off

Auto Align, Off disables automatic alignment and the maintenance of warranted operation, for the benefit of maximum measurement throughput. With Auto Align set to Off, the operator is responsible for maintaining warranted operation by performing Align Now, All on a periodic basis. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator when and Align Now, All should be performed.

When Auto Align, Off is selected the elapsed time counter begins for Auto Align Off time is initialized.

When Auto Align, Off is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN OFF with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the warranted operation of the instrument):



Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO OFF
Restriction and Notes	Auto Align Off begins the elapsed time counter for Auto Align Off time.
Dependencies/Couplings	Auto Align is set to Off if Restore Align Data is invoked.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

All but RF

Auto Align, All but RF, configures automatic alignment to include or exclude the RF subsystem. (Eliminating the automatic alignment of the RF subsystem prevents changes in the input impedance between measurements, which could cause input device instability.) When Auto Align, All but RF ON is selected, the operator is responsible for performing an Align Now, RF with every 3 degrees Celsius temperature change, or a time span of 24 hours since the last Align Now, RF. The Auto Align, Alert mechanism will notify the operator to perform an Align Now, All when the time expires or temperature variation is exceeded.

When Auto Align, All but RF ON is selected the Settings Panel indicates ALIGN AUTO/NO RF with a warning icon (warning icon is intended to inform the operator they are responsible for the maintaining the RF alignment of the instrument):



Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:AUTO:MODE ALL|NRF :CALibration:AUTO:MODE?
Example	:CAL:AUTO:MODE NRF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ALL on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Alert

The instrument will signal an Alert when conditions exist such that the user will need to perform a full alignment (for example, Align Now, All). The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The Alert can be configured in one of four settings; Time & Temperature, 24 hours, 7 days, or None.

A confirmation is required when a selection other than Time & Temperature is chosen. This prevents accidental deactivation of alerts.

With Auto Align set to Normal the configuration of Alert is not relevant as the instrument’s software maintains the instrument in warranted operation.

Mode	All
Remote Command	<code>:CALibration:AUTO:ALERT TTEMPerature | DAY | WEEK | NONE</code> <code>:CALibration:AUTO:ALERT?</code>
Example	<code>:CAL:AUTO:ALER TTEM</code>
Remote Command Notes	The alert that alignment is needed is the setting of bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to TTEMPerature on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align

Time & Temperature

With Auto Align Alert set to Time & Temperature the instrument will signal an alert after 3 degrees Celsius temperature change or a time span of 24 hours since the last successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register

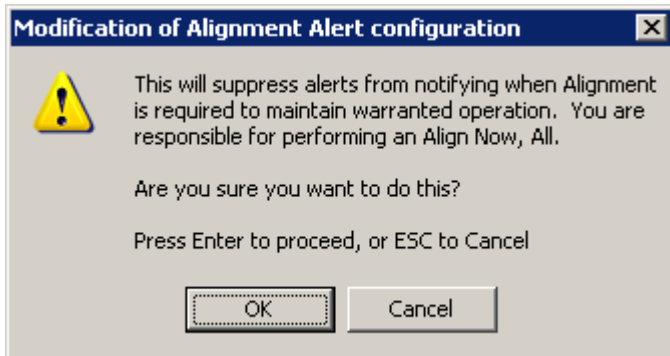
Mode	All
Example	<code>:CAL:AUTO:ALER TTEM</code>
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

24 hours

With Auto Align Alert set to 24 Hours the instrument will signal an alert after a time span of 24 hours since the last

successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). An operator may choose this selection in an environment where the temperature is stable on a daily basis. The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



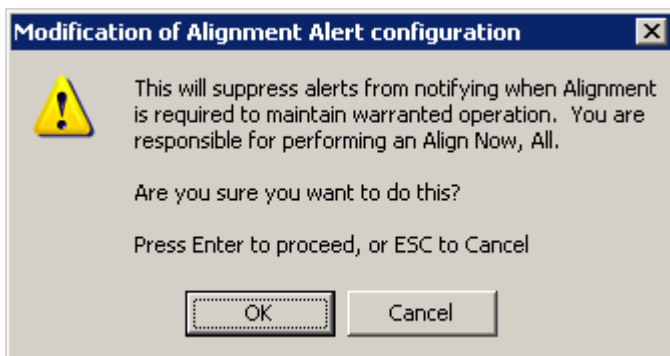
No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER DAY
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

7 days

With Auto Align Alert is set to 7 days the instrument will signal an alert after a time span of 168 hours since the last successful full alignment (for example, Align Now, All or completion of a thorough Auto Align). An operator may choose this selection in an environment where the temperature is stable on a weekly basis. The alert is the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required for the customer to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



Utility Functions System

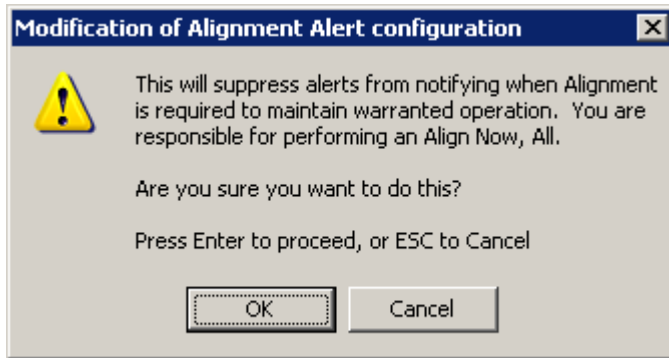
No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER WEEK
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

None

With Auto Align Alert set to None the instrument will not signal an alert. This is provided for rare occasions where the operator is making a long measurement which cannot tolerate Auto Align interruptions, and must have the ability to capture a screen image at the end of the measurement without an alert posted to the display.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required to transition into this setting of Alert. The confirmation dialog is:



No confirmation is required when Alert is configured through a remote command.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:AUTO:ALER NONE
Key Path	System, Alignments, Auto Align, Alert

Align Now

Accesses alignment processes that are immediate action operations that perform complete operations that run until complete.

Key Path	System, Alignments
----------	--------------------

All

Immediately executes an alignment of all subsystems. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the alignment, then restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

If an interfering user signal is present at the RF Input, the alignment is performed on all subsystems except the RF. After completion, the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” is set. In addition the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is set, and bits 11 and 12 are set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration[:ALL]? or *CAL?) invokes the alignment of all subsystems and returns a success or failure value. An interfering user signal is not grounds for failure; if the alignment was able to succeed on all portions but unable to align the RF because of an interfering signal, the resultant will be the success value.

Successful completion of Align Now, All will clear the “Align Now, All required” Error Condition, and clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, All Time, and capture the Last Align Now, All Temperature.

If the Align RF subsystem succeeded in aligning (no interfering signal present), the elapsed time counter begins for Last Align Now, RF Time, and the temperature is captured for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature. In addition the Error Conditions “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” and “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference” are cleared, the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is cleared, and bits 11 and 12 are cleared in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Align Now, All can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. This is because new alignment data may be employed for an individual subsystem, but not a cohesive set of data for all subsystems.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration[:ALL] :CALibration[:ALL]?
Example	:CAL
Restriction and Notes	An interfering user supplied signal will result in the instrument requiring an Align Now, RF with the interfering signal removed.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, All Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, All Temperature. If Align RF component succeeded, initializes the time for the Last Align Now, RF Time. If Align RF component succeeded, records the temperature for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.

Utility Functions System

Remote Command Notes :CALibration[:ALL]? returns 0 if successful
 :CALibration[:ALL]? returns 1 if failed
 :CALibration[:ALL]? is the same as *CAL?

While Align Now, All is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register.

This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the ABORt command.

Successful completion will clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

An interfering user signal is not grounds for failure of Align Now, All. However, bits 11 and 12 are set in the Status Questionable Calibration register to indicate Align Now, RF is required.

Key Path System, Alignments, Align Now

Mode All

Remote Command ***CAL?**

Example *CAL?

Restriction and Notes Everything about CALibration[:ALL]? is synonymous with *CAL? including all conditions, status register bits, and couplings

Remote Command Notes *CAL? returns 0 if successful
 *CAL? returns 1 if failed
 :CALibration[:ALL]? is the same as *CAL?

See additional remarks described with CALibration[:ALL]?

All but RF Immediately executes an alignment of all subsystems except the RF subsystem. The instrument will stop any measurement currently underway, perform the alignment, then restart the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key). This can be used to align portions of the instrument that are not impacted by an interfering user signal.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:NRF?) will invoke the alignment and return a success or failure value.

Successful completion of Align Now, All but RF will clear the “Align Now, All required” Error Condition, and clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. If “Align Now, All required” was in effect prior to executing the All but RF, the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is asserted and bit 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register is set. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, All Time, and capture the Last Align Now, All Temperature.

Align Now, All but RF can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs the Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. This is because new alignment data may be employed for an individual subsystem, but not a cohesive set of data for all subsystems.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:NRF :CALibration:NRF?
Example	:CAL:NRF
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, All Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, All Temperature.
Remote Command Notes	:CALibration:NRF? returns 0 if successful :CALibration:NRF? returns 1 if failed
	While Align Now, All but RF is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register.
	This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the ABORt command.
	Successful completion will clear bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register and set bit 12 if invoked with “Align Now, All required”.
Key Path	System, Alignments, Align Now

RF Immediately executes an alignment of the RF subsystem. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the alignment, then restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

Utility Functions System

If an interfering user signal is present at the RF Input, the alignment will terminate and raise the Error Condition “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” or “Align skipped: 4.8 GHz interference”, and Error Condition “Align Now, RF required”. In addition, bits 11 and 12 will be set in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:RF?) will invoke the alignment of the RF subsystem and return a success or failure value. An interfering user signal is grounds for failure.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Align RF failed” and set bit 3 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Successful completion of Align Now, RF clears the Error Conditions “Align skipped: 50 MHz interference” and “Align skipped: 4800 MHz interference” and the Error Conditions “Align RF failed” and “Align Now, RF required”, and clears bits 3, 11, and 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Align Now, RF Time, and capture the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.

Align Now, RF can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the ABORt SCPI command. When this occurs, the Error Condition “Align Now, RF required” is set, and bit 12 is set in the Status Questionable Condition register. No new alignment data is employed.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:RF :CALibration:RF?
Example	:CAL:RF
Restriction and Notes	An interfering user supplied signal will result in the instrument requiring an Align Now, RF with the interfering signal removed.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Align Now, RF Time. Records the temperature for the Last Align Now, RF Temperature.

Remote Command Notes :CALibration:RF? returns 0 if successful
 :CALibration:RF? returns 1 if failed (including interfering user signal)

While Align Now, RF is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register.

This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the ABORT command.

Successful completion will clear bits 3, 11, and 12 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Align RF failed” and set bit 3 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

An interfering user signal will result in bits 11 and 12 to be set in the Status Questionable Calibration register to indicate Align Now, RF is required.

Key Path System, Alignments, Align Now

Advanced

Advanced accesses alignment processes that are immediate action operations that perform operations that run until complete. Advanced alignments are performed on an irregular basis, or require additional operator interaction

Key Path System, Alignments

Characterize Preselector (Only with Option 508, 513, or 526) The Preselector tuning curve drifts over temperature and time. The Amplitude, Presel Center function adjusts the preselector for accurate amplitude measurements at an individual frequency. Characterize Preselector improves the amplitude accuracy by ensuring the Preselector is approximately centered at all frequencies. Character Preselector is used in situations where absolute amplitude accuracy is not of utmost importance, and the throughput savings or convenience of not performing a Presel Center is desired. Presel Center is required prior to

Utility Functions System

any measurement for best amplitude accuracy.

Characterize Preselector immediately executes a characterization of the Preselector. The instrument stops any measurement currently underway, performs the characterization, then restarts the measurement from the beginning (similar to pressing the Restart key).

The query form of the remote commands (:CALibration:YTF?) will invoke the alignment of the YTF subsystem and return a success or failure value.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Characterize YTF failed” and set bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Successful completion of Advanced, Characterize Preselector will clear the Error Condition “Characterize YTF failed”, and clear bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. It will also begin the elapsed time counter for Last Characterize Preselector Time, and capture the Last Characterize Preselector Temperature.

The Last Characterize Preselector Time and Temperature must survive across the power cycle as this operation is performed infrequently.

Advanced, Characterize Preselector can be interrupted by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front panel key or remotely with Device Clear followed by the ABORt SCPI command. No new characterization data is employed.

NOTE

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:YTF :CALibration:YTF?
Example	:CAL:YTF
Restriction and Notes	For Option 508, 513, and 526 only.
Dependencies/Couplings	Initializes the time for the Last Characterize Preselector Time. Records the temperature for the Last Characterize Preselector Temperature.

Remote Command Notes :CALibration:YTF? returns 0 if successful
 :CALibration:YTF? returns 1 if failed (including interfering user signal)

While Advanced, Characterize Preselector is performing the alignment, bit 0 in the Status Operation register is set. Completion, or termination, will clear bit 0 in the Status Operation register.

This command is sequential; it must complete before further SCPI commands are processed. Interrupting the alignment from remote is accomplished by invoking Device Clear followed by the ABORT command.

Successful completion will clear bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

A failure encountered during alignment will set the Error Condition “Characterize Preselector failed” and set bit 9 in the Status Questionable Calibration register.

Key Path System, Alignments, Align Now

Show Alignment Statistics

Shows alignment information you can use to ensure that the instrument is operating in a specific manner. The Show Alignment Statistics screen is where you can view time and temperature information.

Values which are displayed are only updated when the Show Alignment Statistics screen is invoked, they are not updated while the Show Alignment Statistics screen is being displayed. The remote commands which access this information obtain current values.

The screen for Show Alignment Statistics is a Text Screen similar to Show System or Show Errors. Previous Page and Next Page softkey selections are available in conformance with the Text Screen standard.

The screen contents can be printed. The Show Alignment Statistics screen will be exited in conformance with the Text Screen standard.

An example of the Show Alignment Statistics screen would be similar to:

Utility Functions System

Std Header	Product Number: N9020A Serial Number: US46340924 Firmware Revision: A.01.01	
Instrument Info	Time since start-up: Current Temperature:	300 hrs +28 degC
Auto Align Info	Time while Auto Align off:	90 min
Std Align Now	Time since last Align Now All:	12.5 hrs
	Temperature since last Align Now All:	-1.3 degC
	Time since last Align Now RF:	5 min
If TG Option (Not Zorro1)	Temperature since last Align Now RF:	+0.1 degC
	Time since last Align TG:	2.5 hrs
Opts 508,513 526	Temperature since last Align TG:	+0.2 degC
	Last Characterize Preselector:	Jun 1, 2006 15:00:00
	Last Characterize Preselector Temperature:	+32.1 degC

Times & Temperature delta. Shown as "---" if none since start-up.
 Time & Temperature 'stamp'

A successful Align Now, RF will set the Last Align RF temperature to the current temperature, and reset the Last Align RF time. A successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF will set the Last Align Now All temperature to the current temperature, and reset the Last Align Now All time. A successful Align Now, All will also reset the Last Align RF items if the RF portion of the Align Now succeeded.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	The values displayed on the screen are only updated upon entry to the screen and not updated while the screen is being displayed.
Key Path	System, Alignments

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:PON:TIME?
Example	:SYST:PON:TIME?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the time since the present application start-up in seconds.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TEMPerature:CURRent?
Example	:CAL:TEMP:CURR?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade. Value is invalid if using default alignment data (Align Now, All required)
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TIME:LALL?
Example	:CAL:TIME:LALL?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since the last successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF was executed. Returns NaN if no Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TEMPerature:LALL?
Example	:CAL:TEMP:LALL?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF was executed. Returns NaN if no Align Now, All or Align Now, All but RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Utility Functions System

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TIME:LRF?
Example	:CAL:TIME:LRF?
Restriction and Notes	Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since the last successful Align Now, RF was executed, either individually or as a component of Align Now, All. Returns NaN if no Align Now, RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TEMPerature:LRF?
Example	:CAL:TEMP:LRF?
Restriction and Notes	Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Align Now, RF was executed, either individually or as a component of Align Now, All. Returns NaN if no Align Now, RF executed since power-up.
Key Path	Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:TIME:LPReselector?
Example	:CAL:TIME:LPR?

Restriction and Notes Value is date and time the last successful Characterize Preselector was executed. The date is separated from the time by a space character. Returns "" if no Characterize Preselector has ever been performed on the instrument.

Key Path Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State No

Mode All

Remote Command :CALibration:TEMPerature:LPreselector?

Example :CAL:TEMP:LPR?

Restriction and Notes Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the last successful Characterize Preselector was executed. Returns NaN if no Characterize Preselector has ever been performed on the instrument.

Key Path Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Saved State No

Mode All

Remote Command :CALibration:AUTO:TIME:OFF?

Example :CAL:AUTO:TIME:OFF?

Restriction and Notes Value is the elapsed time, in seconds, since Auto Align has been set to Off or Off with Alert. The value is 0 if Auto Align is ALL or NORF.

Key Path Visual annotation in the Show Alignment Statistics screen

Timebase DAC

Allows control of the internal 10 MHz reference oscillator timebase. This may be used to adjust for minor frequency alignment between the signal and the internal frequency reference. This adjustment has no effect if the instrument is operating with an External Frequency Reference.

If the value of the Timebase DAC changes (by switching to Calibrated from User with User set to a

Utility Functions System

different value, or in User with a new value entered) an alignment may be necessary. The alignment system will take appropriate action; which will either invoke an alignment or cause an Alert.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:FREQuency:REFErence:MODE CALibrated|USER :CALibration:FREQuency:REFErence:MODE?
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE CAL
Restriction and Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Remote Command Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to CALibrated on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Key Path	System, Alignments

Calibrated Sets the Timebase DAC to the value established during factory or field calibration. The value displayed on the softkey is the calibrated value.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE CAL
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

User Allows setting the Timebase DAC to a value other than the value established during the factory or field calibration. The value displayed on the softkey is the calibrated value.

Mode	All
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE <integer> :CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:FINE?
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE 8191
Restriction and Notes	If the value of the timebase is changed the alignment system automatically performs an alignment or alerts that an alignment is due.
Dependencies/Couplings	Setting CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE sets CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to the factory setting on a “Restore System Defaults->Align”.
State Saved	No
Min	0
Max	16383
Key Path	System, Alignments, Timebase DAC

NOTE

Remote Command	:CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse <integer> :CALibration:FREQuency:REFerence:COARse?
Example	:CAL:FREQ:REF:COAR 8191
Dependencies/Couplings	Setting CAL:FREQ:REF:COAR sets CAL:FREQ:REF:MODE USER
Remote Command Notes	This is an alias for CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE any change to COARse is reflected in FINE and vice-versa. See CAL:FREQ:REF:FINE for description of functionality.

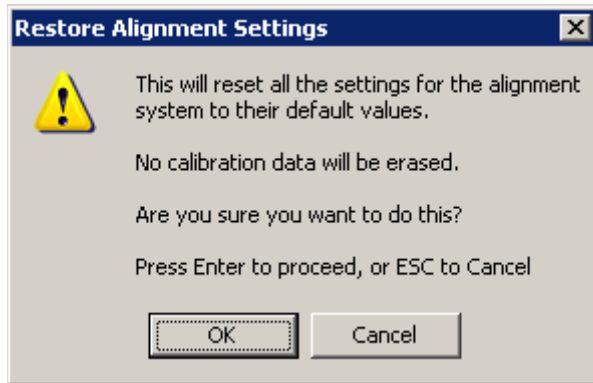
Restore Align Defaults

Initializes the alignment user interface settings, not alignment data, to the factory default values. Align Now, All must be executed if the value of the Timebase DAC results in a change.

For front panel operation, the operator is prompted to confirm action before setting the alignment

Utility Functions System

parameters to factory defaults:



The parameters affected are:

Parameter	Setting
Timebase DAC	Calibrated
Timebase DAC setting	Calibrated value
Auto Align State	Normal (if the instrument is not operating with default alignment data, Off otherwise)
Auto Align All but RF	Off
Auto Align Alert	Time & Temperature

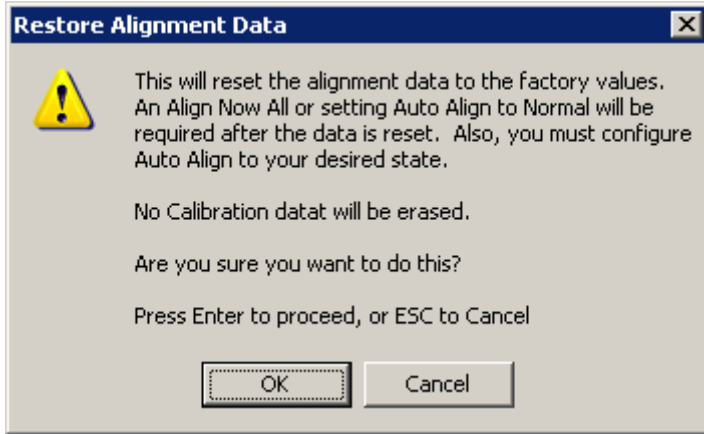
Mode	All
Example	:SYST:DEF ALIG
Restriction and Notes	Alignment processing that results as the transition to Auto Alignment Normal will be executed sequentially; thus *OPC? or *WAI will wait until the alignment processing is complete.
Key Path	System, Alignments

Restore Align Data

Initializes the alignment data to the factory default values. This action is normally not necessary. It is recommended if alignment errors occur. If alignment errors continue to occur after Restore Align Data,

the instrument is in need of repair. Align Now, All must be executed to regain warranted operation, and the user is responsible for configuring Auto Align thereafter.

For front panel operation, confirmation is required before setting the alignment data to factory defaults. The confirmation dialog is:



The Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set, and bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register is set. Auto Align is set to Off.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:CALibration:DATA:DEFault
Example	:CAL:DATA:DEF
Dependencies/Couplings	Sets Auto Align to Off. Sets bit 14 in the Status Questionable Calibration register. The Error Condition “Align Now, All required” is set.
Key Path	System, Alignments

I/O Config

Activates a menu for identifying and changing the I/O configuration for remote control.

Key Path	System
----------	--------

GPIB Address

Select the GPIB remote address.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB [1] [:SELF] :ADDRESS <integer> :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB [1] [:SELF] :ADDRESS?
Example	:SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR 17
Remote Command Notes	NOTE: Changing the Address on the GPIB port requires all further communication to use the new address.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 18 on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	0 to 30
Key Path	System, I/O Config

SCPI LAN Menu

Activates a menu for identifying and changing the SCPI over LAN configuration. There are a number of different ways to send SCPI remote commands to the instrument over LAN. It can be a problem to have multiple users simultaneously accessing the instrument over the LAN. These keys limit that somewhat by disabling the telnet, socket, and/or SICL capability.

Key Path	System, I/O Config
----------	--------------------

SCPI Telnet Turns the SCPI LAN telnet capability On or Off allowing you to limit SCPI access over LAN through telnet.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1 :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:TELNet:ENABle?
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:TELN:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No

Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

SCPI Socket Turns the capability of establishing Socket LAN sessions On or Off. This allows you to limit SCPI access over LAN through socket sessions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1 :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:ENABle?
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SOCK:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

SCPI Socket Control Port (remote command only) Returns the TCP/IP port number of the control socket associated with the SCPI socket session. This query enables you to obtain the unique port number to open when a device clear is to be sent to the instrument. Every time a connection is made to the SCPI socket, the instrument creates a peer control socket. The port number for this socket is random. The user must use this command to obtain the port number of the control socket. To force a device clear on this socket, open the port and send the string “DCL” to the instrument.

If this SCPI command is sent to a non SCPI Socket interface, then 0 is returned.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SOCKet:CONTRol?
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SOCK:CONT?
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset or “Restore System Defaults->Misc”.
State Saved	No
Range	0 to 65534

Utility Functions System

SICL Server Turns the SICL server capability On or Off, enabling you to limit SCPI access over LAN through the SICL server. (SICL IEEE 488.2 protocol.)

PSA Manual Table 4–1 SCPI Default Settings

Parameter	Description	Setting
Maximum Connections	The maximum number of connections that can be accessed simultaneously	5
Instrument Name	The name (same as the remote SICL address) of your analyzer	inst0
Instrument Logical Unit	The unique integer assigned to your analyzer when using SICL LAN	8
Emulated GPIB Name	The name (same as the remote SICL address) of the device used when communicating with your analyzer	gpib7
Emulated GPIB Logical Unit	The unique integer assigned to your device when it is being controlled using SICL LAN	8
Emulated GPIB Address	The emulated GPIB address assigned to your transmitter tester when it is a SICL server (the same as your GPIB address)	18

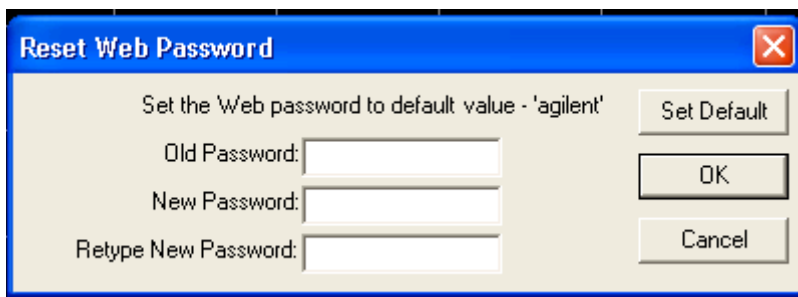
Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABLE OFF|ON|0|1 :SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENABLE?
Example	:SYST:COMM:LAN:SCPI:SICL:ENAB OFF
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset, but is set to ON on a “Restore System Defaults->Misc”
State Saved	No
Range	On | Off
Key Path	System, I/O Config, SCPI LAN

Reset Web Password

The embedded webserver contains certain capability which are password protected; modifying the LAN configuration of the instrument, and access to web pages that can change the settings of the instrument.

The default password from the factory is 'agilent' (without the quotes). The control provided here is the means to set the web password as the user desires, or to reset the password to the factory default.

Selecting Reset web password brings up a control for resetting the password as the user desires, or to the factory default. An external keyboard is required to change the password from the factory default of 'agilent' or to set a new password that contains alphabetic characters. The control is:



If this control is entered without an external keyboard or mouse connected, you can cancel the control by pressing the Cancel (ESC) front-panel key.

Mode	All
Key Path	System, I/O Config

Query USB Connection (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the speed of USB connection.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:CONNECTION?
Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:CONN?
Remote Command Notes	NONE – Indicates no USB connection has been made. LSPeed – Indicates a USB low speed connection (1.5 Mbps). Note: this is reserved for future use, the T+M488 protocol is not supported on low speed connections. HSPeed – Indicates that a USB high speed connection (480 Mbps) has been negotiated. FSPeed – Indicates that a USB full speed connection (12 Mbps) has been negotiated.
State Saved	No
Range	NONE|LSPeed|HSPeed|FSPeed

USB Connection Status (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the current status of the USB connection.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:STATus?
Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	<p>SUSPended – Indicates that the USB bus is currently in its suspended state. The bus is in the suspended state when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">The bus is not connected to any controllerThe controller is currently powered offThe controller has explicitly placed the USB device into the suspended state. <p>When in the suspended state, no USB activity, including start of frame packets are received.</p> <p>ACTive – Indicates that the USB device is in the active state. When the device is in the active state, it is receiving periodic start of frames but it isn't necessarily receiving or transmitting data.</p>
State Saved	No
Range	SUSPended|ACTive

USB Packet Count (Remote Command Only)

Enables you to determine the number of packets received and transmitted on the USB bus.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:COMMunicate:USB:PACKets?
Example	:SYST:COMM:USB:PACK?
Remote Command Notes	<p>Two integers are returned. The first is the number of packets received since application invocation, the second is the number of packets transmitted since application invocation. If no packets have been received or transmitted the response is 0,0.</p> <p>The packet count is initialized to 0,0 when the instrument application is started.</p>
State Saved	No

Restore Defaults

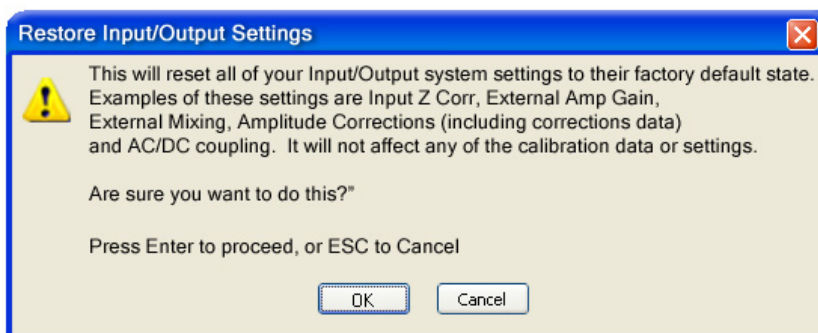
Provides incremental initialization of the system setting groups along with supporting a comprehensive reset of the entire instrument back to a factory default state. The menu selections are the groups of system settings and when one is selected, that particular group of system settings is reset back to their default values. The menu options are: Input/Output Settings, Power On, Alignments, Misc, All Modes, and All.

Mode	All
Remote Command	<code>:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] | ALIGn | INPut | MISC | MODes | PON</code>
Example	SYST:DEF
State Saved	No
Key Path	System

Input/Output Settings

Causes the group of settings and data associated with Input/Output front panel key to be a reset to their default values. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch.

Confirmation is required to restore the Input/Output setting. The confirmation dialog is:



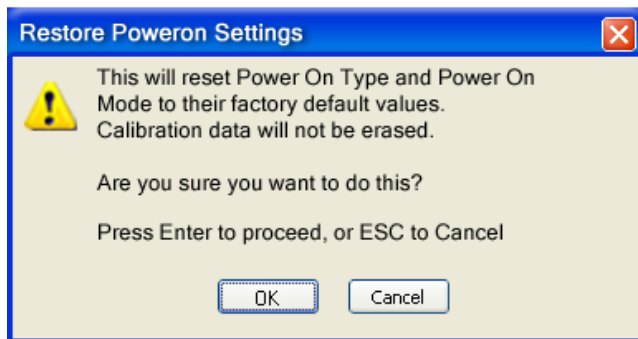
Utility Functions System

Example	:SYST:DEF INP
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Power On

This selection causes the Power On settings to be a reset to their default value. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. The Power On settings and their default values are Power On Type reset to Mode Preset and Power On Mode reset to whatever the factory set as its default value.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



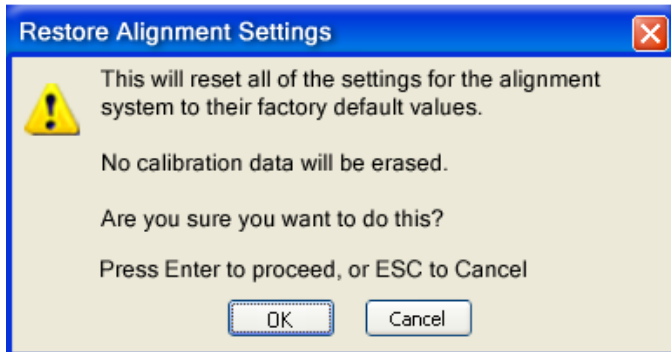
Example	:SYST:DEF PON
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Align

This selection causes the Alignment system settings to be a reset to their default values. This does not affect any Alignment data stored in the system. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch.

After performing this function, it may impact the auto-alignment time of the instrument until a new alignment baseline has been established.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example :SYST:DEF ALIG
Key Path System, Restore System Defaults

Misc

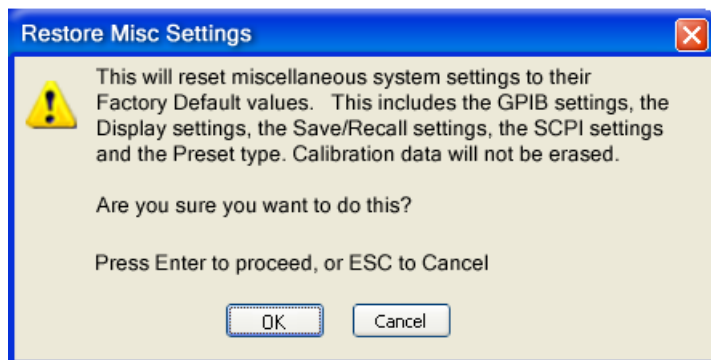
This selection causes miscellaneous system settings to be reset to their default values. With this reset, you lose the GPIB address and it is reset to 18, so this should be used with caution. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings, mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. This miscellaneous group contains the rest of the settings that have not been part of the other Restore System Defaults groups. The following table is a complete list of settings associated with this group:

Miscellaneous Setting	Default Value
Verbose SCPI	Off
GPIB Address	18
Auto File Name Number	000
Save Type	State
State Save To	Register 1
Screen Save To	SCREEN000.png
DISP:ENABLE	ON
Full Screen	Off
SCPI Telnet	ON

Utility Functions System

SCPI Socket	ON
SILC Server	ON
Display Intensity	100
Display Backlight	ON
Display Theme	TDColor
System Annotation	ON
The SYST:PRES:TYPE	MODE

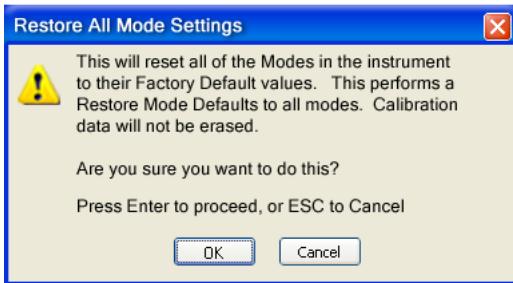
Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example	:SYST:DEF MISC
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

All Modes

This selection resets all of the modes in the instrument back to their default state just as a Restore Mode Defaults does and it switches the instrument to the power-on mode and causes the default measurement for the power-on mode to be active. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any system settings, but it does affect the state of all modes and does cause a mode switch unless the instrument was already in the power-on mode. Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example :SYST:DEF MOD

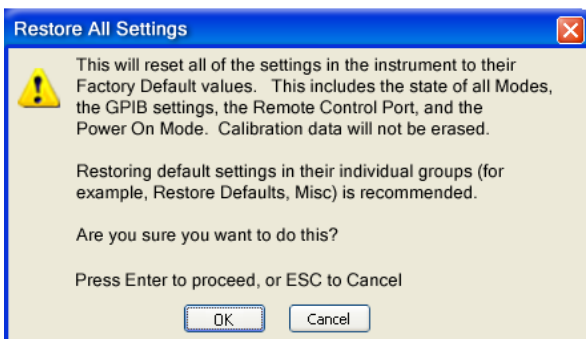
Dependencies/Couplings An All Mode will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted, mode switch to the power-on mode and activate the default measurement for the power-on mode. It gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.

Key Path System, Restore System Defaults

All

This is the catastrophic function that does a comprehensive reset of ALL analyzer settings to their factory default values. It resets all of the system setting groups, causes a Restore Mode Defaults for all modes in the instrument and switches back to the power-on mode. It does not affect the User Preset file or any user saved files.

Confirmation is required to restore the factory default values. The confirmation dialog is:



Example :SYST:DEF ALL

Utility Functions System

Dependencies/Couplings	An All will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and get all modes to a consistent state, so it is unnecessary to couple any settings.
Key Path	System, Restore System Defaults

Control Panel...

Opens the Windows Control Panel.

Pressing any key will cause the Control Panel to exit.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key.
Key Path	System

Licensing...

Opens the license explorer.

For Help on this key, select Help in the menu bar at the top of the license explorer window.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key.
Key Path	System

There are five remote commands available for licensing.

Remote Command	SYSTEM:LKEY <"OptionInfo">, <"LicenseInfo">
Example	SYST:LKEY "N9073A-1FP", "B043920A51CA" SYST:LKEY "N9073A-1F1,1.000", "5D71E9BA814C,13-aug-2005" SYST:LKEY "N9000-001,1.000", "8BEDC0B6D4AE,05-apr-2005,SN=0"

Remote Command Notes The <"OptionInfo"> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one. Because the system knows which version is supported for each feature.

 The <"LicenseInfo"> contains the signature, the expiration date, and serial number for transport if transportable. You must specify the signature, but you can omit the other information. If you omit the expiration date, the system regards it as permanent. If you omit the serial number, the system regards it as non-transportable. As a result, this supports backward compatibility.

Remote Command **SYSTem:LKEY:DELeTe** <"OptionInfo">,<"LicenseInfo">

Example **SYST:LKEY:DEL** "N9073A-1FP", "B043920A51CA"

SYST:LKEY:DEL "N9073A-1F1,1.000", "5D71E9BA814C,
13-aug-2005"

Remote Command Notes The <"OptionInfo"> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one, if more than one version is installed.

 The <"LicenseInfo"> contains the signature, the expiration date, and whether or not be transportable. You must specify the signature, but you can omit the other information. If you omit the expiration date, the system regards it as permanent. If you omit the transportability, the system regards it as non-transportable. As a result, this supports backward compatibility.

Remote Command **SYSTem:LKEY:LIST?**

Utility Functions System

Remote Command Notes

Return Value:

An <arbitrary block data> of all the installed instrument licenses.

The format of each license is as follows.

<Feature>,<Version>,<Signature>,<Expiration Date>,<Serial Number for Transport>

Return Value Example:

#3136

N9073A-1FP,1.000,B043920A51CA

N9060A-2FP,1.000,4D1D1164BE64

N9020A-508,1.000,389BC042F920

N9073A-1F1,1.000,5D71E9BA814C,13-aug-2005<arbitrary block data> is an <IEEBlock> format. The format of an IEEBlock is:

#NMMM<data>

Where:

N is the number of digits that describes the number of MMM characters. For example if the data was 55 bytes, N would be 2.

MMM would be the ASCII representation of the number of bytes. In the previous example, N would be 55.

<data> ASCII contents of the data

Remote Command

SYSTem:LKEY? <"OptionInfo">

Example

SYST:LKEY? "N9073A-1FP"

Remote Command Notes

The <"OptionInfo"> contains the feature and the version. You must specify the feature but can omit the version. If you omit the version, the system regards it as the latest one.

Return Value:

<"LicenseInfo"> if the license is valid, null otherwise.

<"LicenseInfo"> contains the signature, the expiration date, and serial number if transportable.

Return Value Example:

"B043920A51CA"

Remote Command	SYSTem:HID?
Remote Command Notes	Return value is the host ID as a string

Diagnostics

The Diagnostics key in the System menu gives you access to basic diagnostic capabilities of the instrument.

Key Path	System, More
----------	--------------

Show Hardware Statistics

Provides a display of various hardware statistics. The statistics include the following:

Mechanical relay cycles

High and Low temperature extremes

Elapsed time that the instrument has been powered-on (odometer)

The display should appear listing the statistics, product number, serial number, and firmware revision.

Utility Functions System

Std Header	Product Number: N9020A Serial Number: US46340924 Firmware Revision: A.01.01																		
Mechanical relays	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Calibrator Switch Cycles:</td> <td>1800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC/DC Switch Cycles:</td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 dB #1 Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>23489</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 dB #2 Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>23400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>500000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>1000000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>2500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles</td> <td>60000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4339</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Calibrator Switch Cycles:	1800	AC/DC Switch Cycles:	60	2 dB #1 Mechanical Atten Cycles	23489	2 dB #2 Mechanical Atten Cycles	23400	6 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	500000	10 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	1000000	20 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	2500	30 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	60000		4339
Calibrator Switch Cycles:	1800																		
AC/DC Switch Cycles:	60																		
2 dB #1 Mechanical Atten Cycles	23489																		
2 dB #2 Mechanical Atten Cycles	23400																		
6 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	500000																		
10 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	1000000																		
20 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	2500																		
30 dB Mechanical Atten Cycles	60000																		
	4339																		
	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>High operating temperature extreme:</td> <td>+37.2degC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Low operating temperature extreme</td> <td>+18.1degC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	High operating temperature extreme:	+37.2degC	Low operating temperature extreme	+18.1degC														
High operating temperature extreme:	+37.2degC																		
Low operating temperature extreme	+18.1degC																		
Odometer	Elapsed Time (on time) (hours): 1600																		

The data will be updated only when the Show Hardware Statistics softkey is pressed, it will not be updated while the screen is displayed.

The tabular data should be directly printable.

Mode	All
Restriction and Notes	The values displayed on the screen are only updated upon entry to the screen and not updated while the screen is being displayed.
Key Path	System, Diagnostics

Each of the hardware statistic items can be queried via SCPI. Query the Mechanical Relay Cycle Count Returns the count of mechanical relay cycles.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:MRELay:COUNT?
Example	:SYST:MREL:COUN?

Restriction and Notes The return value is a comma separated list of the individual counts for each mechanical relay.

The position of the relays in the list is:

“<Cal Signal>,<AC/DC>,<2dB #1 Atten>,<2dB #2 Atten>,<6dB Atten>,<10dB Atten>,<20dB Atten>,<30dB Atten>”

Remote Command Notes Query Only

Query the Operating Temperature Extremes Returns the low operating temperature extreme value. The value survives a power-cycle and is the temperature extreme encountered since the value was reset by the factory or service center.

Saved State No

Mode All

Remote Command **:SYSTem:TEMPerature:LEXTreme?**

Example :SYST:TEMP:LEXT?

Restriction and Notes Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the lowest operating temperature has been recorded since 1st power-up.

Returns the high operating temperature extreme value. The value survives a power-cycle and is the temperature extreme encountered since the value was reset by the factory or service center.

Saved State No

Mode All

Remote Command **:SYSTem:TEMPerature:HEXTreme?**

Example :SYST:TEMP:HEXT?

Restriction and Notes Value is in degrees Centigrade at which the highest operating temperature has been recorded since 1st power-up.

Query the Elapsed Time since 1st power on Returns the elapsed on-time since 1st power-on

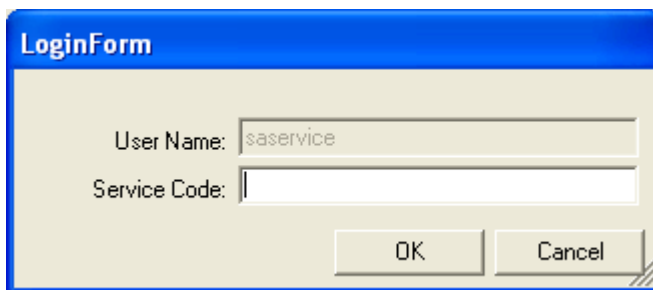
Utility Functions System

(odometer).

Remote Command	:SYSTem: PON: ETIMe?
Example	:SYST:PON:ETIM?
Remote Command Notes	Query Only

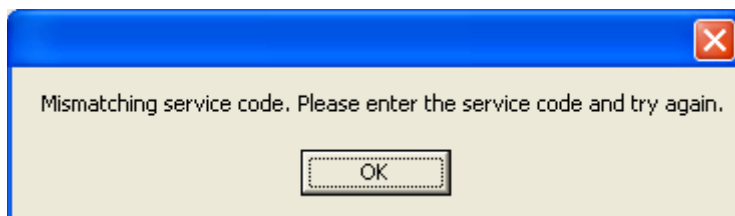
Advanced

Accesses advanced diagnostic capabilities performed in the factory or under instructions from repair procedures. This softkey is only visible when the logged-in user is “saservice”. The first access to the Advanced Diagnostic Menu after invoking the instrument application will require an authentication, which is to enter the Service Code. Subsequent accesses to the Advanced Diagnostic Menu are unimpeded. The Authentication dialog looks like:



The image shows a dialog box titled "LoginForm" with a blue header. It contains two input fields: "User Name:" with the text "saservice" entered, and "Service Code:" which is empty. Below the fields are two buttons: "OK" and "Cancel".

“OK” is the default key thus the Enter key is used to complete the entry. If invalid Service Code is entered authentication is not granted and the user is provided the following dialog:



The image shows an error dialog box with a blue header and a red 'X' icon in the top right corner. The text inside reads: "Mismatching service code. Please enter the service code and try again." Below the text is a single "OK" button.

Restriction and Notes	Password is required to traverse into this menu.
Key Path	System, Diagnostics

Service

Accesses capabilities performed in the factory or under instructions from repair procedures. This softkey is only visible when the logged-in user is “advanceduser” or “saservice”. The first access to the Service Menu after invoking the instrument application will require an authentication Service Code.

Key Path	System
----------	--------

List installed Options (Remote Command Only)

Lists the installed options that pertain to the analyzer.

Saved State	No
Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:OPTions?
Example	:SYST:OPT?
Restriction and Notes	The return string is a comma separated list of the installed options. For example: “503,P03,FPR” :SYSTem:OPTions? and *OPT? are synonymous.

Lock the Front Panel keys (Remote Command Only)

Disables the instrument keyboard to prevent local input when the instrument is controlled remotely. An annunciator reading “K” for ‘Klock’ alerts the local user that the keyboard is locked. Klock is similar to the GPIB Local Lockout function; namely that no front panel keys are active with the exception of the Power Standby key. (The instrument is allowed to be turned-off if Klock is ON.) The Klock command is used in remote control situations where Local Lockout cannot be used.

Although primary intent of Klock is to lock-out the front panel, it will lock-out externally connected keyboards through USB. Klock has no effect on externally connected pointing devices (mice).

The front panel ‘Local’ key (Cancel/Esc) has no effect if Klock is ON.

Utility Functions System

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:KLOCK OFF | ON | 0 | 1 :SYSTem:KLOCK?
Example	:SYST:KLOC ON
Remote Command Notes	Keyboard lock remains in effect until turned-off or the instrument is power-cycled
Preset	Initialized to OFF at startup, unaffected by Preset
State Saved	No

List SCPI Commands (Remote Command Only)

Outputs a list of the valid SCPI commands for the currently selected Mode.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?
Example	:SYST:HELP:HEAD?
Remote Command Notes	The output is an IEEE Block format with each command separated with the New-Line character (hex 0x0A)

SCPI Version Query (Remote Command Only)

Returns the SCPI version number with which the instrument complies. The SCPI industry standard changes regularly. This command indicates the version used when the instrument SCPI commands were defined.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:VERSion?
Example	:SYST:VERS?

Date (Remote Command Only)

The recommended access to the Date, Time, and Timezone of the instrument is through the Windows native control (Control Panel or accessing the Task Bar). You may also access this information remotely,

as shown in this command and Time (below).

Sets or queries the date in the instrument.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:DATE "<year>, <month>, <day>" :SYSTem:DATE?
Example	:SYST:DATE "2006,05,26"
Remote Command Notes	<year> is the four digit representation of year. (for example, 2006) <month> is the two digit representation of year. (for example. 01 to 12) <day> is the two digit representation of day. (for example, 01 to 28, 29, 30, or 31) depending on the month and year

Time (Remote Command Only)

Sets or queries the time in the instrument.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:SYSTem:TIME "<hour>, <minute>, <second>" :SYSTem:TIME?
Example	:SYST:TIME "13,05,26"
Remote Command Notes	<hour> is the two digit representation of the hour in 24 hour format <minute> is the two digit representation of minute <day> is the two digit representation of second

Quick Save

The Quick Save front-panel key repeats the last save in the directory. If the last save was to a register, Quick Save saves the State of the currently active mode to the next register. If the last register was register 6, it wraps around to register 1.

If the last save was to a file, Quick Save repeats the last type of save in the last save directory by creating a unique filename using the Auto File Naming algorithm. If the Quick Save is pressed when the instrument is powered up for the first time prior to pressing the Save front panel key, the Quick Save saves State to Register 1.

Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.
Key Path	Quick Save

Save

Save functionality is common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section.

The Save feature prompts you to essentially answer the questions: What do you want to save? And where do you want to save it? Once these questions are answered the save can occur. The options in this menu answer the question, “What do you want to save?”

Accesses a menu that provides the save type options. The **Save Type** options are **State**, **Trace**, **Data**, or a **Screen Image** depending on the active mode.

Key Path	Save
Remote Command Notes	No remote command for this key specifically.

State

Selects **State** as the save type and accesses a menu that provides the options of where to save. You can save either to a register or a file. This softkey will not actually cause the save until the location is chosen.

Saving the state is the only way to save this exact measurement context for the current active mode. The entire state of the active mode is saved in a way that when a recall is requested, the mode will return to as close as possible the context in which the save occurred. This includes all settings and data for only the current active mode.

It should be noted that the Input/Output settings will be saved when saving State, since these settings plus the state of the mode best characterize the current context of the mode, but the mode independent System settings will not be saved.

This softkey will not actually cause the save, since the save feature still needs to know where to save the state. Pressing this key will bring up the Save State menu that provides the user with these options.

For rapid saving, the State menu lists registers to save to, or the user can select a file to save to. Once they pick the destination of the save in the State menu, the save will occur.

Key Path	Save
----------	------

Register 1 thru Register 6

Selecting any one of these register softkeys causes the State of the currently active mode to be saved to the specified Register. Only the State save type supports writing to registers. The other save types can only write to files. The registers are provided for rapid saving and recalling, since you do not need to specify a filename or navigate to a file. Each of the register softkeys annotates whether it is empty or at what date and time it was last modified.

Utility Functions

Save

These 6 registers are all that is available from the front panel for all modes in the instrument. There are not 6 registers available for each mode. From remote, 127 Registers are available. Registers are files that are visible to the user in the same folder as other State Files.

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 1

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 2

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 3

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 4

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 5

Key Path	Save, State
Example	*SAV 6

To File...

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location for saving the State. This menu is similar to a standard Windows® **Save As** dialog.

The default path for all State Files is:

My Documents\<mode name>\state

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer). This path is the **Save In:** path in the **Save As** dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted. Also, the only files that are visible are the *.state files and the Save As type is *.state, since .state is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Key Path	Save, State
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a State Save Type

Save As...

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the State. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As softkeys. The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The default path for all State Files is:

My Documents\<mode name>\state

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the **Save In:** path in the **Save As** dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The only files that are visible are the *.state files and the Save As type is *.state, since .state is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Key Path	Save, State
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a State Save Type

Save

Saves all of the State of the currently active mode plus the system level Input/Output settings to the specified file.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous/Single sweep icon. After the save completes, the Advisory Event “File <register number> saved” is displayed.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:STATe <filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:STAT “myState.state” saves the file myState.state on the default path
Key Path	Save, State, To File...
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote. Auto return to the State menu and the Save As dialog goes away.

Trace (+State)

Selects a state file which includes trace data for recalling as the save type and accesses a menu that enables you to select which trace to save. Not all modes support saving trace data with the state; and for modes that do, not all measurements do. This key is grayed out for measurements that do not support trace saves. It is blanked for modes that do not support trace saves. Saving **Trace** is identical to saving **State** except a .trace extension is used on the file instead of .state, and internal flags are set in the file indicating which trace was saved. You may also select to save ALL traces.

This softkey will not actually cause the save, since the save feature still needs to know which trace to save and where to save it. Pressing this key will bring up the Save Trace menu that provides the user with these options.

Key Path	Save, 2
----------	---------

From Trace

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the trace to be saved. You can choose either **1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6** or **All**. Once a trace is selected, the key returns back to the Save Trace menu and the selected trace number is annotated on the key. The default is **Trace 1**. To save the Trace you must select **Save As**.

These softkeys let you pick which trace to save. Now you have selected exactly what needs to be saved. In order to trigger a save of the selected **Trace**, you must select the **Save As** key in the Save Trace menu.

Key Path	Save, Trace + State,
----------	----------------------

Save As...

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Trace. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As softkeys. The Save As dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Trace Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Trace Save Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the State Save Type and is highlighted.

The default path for all State Files including .trace files is:

My Documents\<mode name>\state

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the **Save In:** path in the **Save As** dialog for all State Files when they first enter this dialog.

The only files that are visible are the *.trace files and the Save As type is *.trace, since .trace is the file suffix for the Trace Save Type.

Key Path	Save, Trace (+State), 7
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a Trace Save Type

Save

This key initiates the save of the .trace file. All of the State of the currently active mode plus the system level Input/Output settings are saved to the specified file as well as all of the trace data, including internal flags set in the file indicating which trace is to be saved.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous/Single sweep icon. After the save completes, the Advisory Event “File <register number> saved” is displayed.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 | ALL, <filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:TRAC TRACE1,“myState.trace” saves the file myState.trace on the default path and flags it as a “single trace” file with Trace 1 as the single trace (even though all of the traces are in fact stored). :MMEM:STOR:TRAC ALL,“myState.trace” saves the file myState.trace on the default path and flags it as an “all traces” file
Remote Command Notes	This command actually performs a save state, which in the Swept SA measurement includes the trace data. However it flags it (in the file) as a “save trace” file of the specified trace (or all traces).

Key Path	Save, Trace, Save As...
----------	-------------------------

Utility Functions

Save

Restriction and Notes If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

Auto return to the State menu and the Save As dialog goes away.

Data (Mode Specific)

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the type of data to export. Each mode determines what data it will allow to be exported and imported based on what data it produces. Exporting **Data** stores measurement data to the specified file which can then be imported into Excel, Matlab and other PC applications for viewing and manipulation. The data that is typically available in all modes is **Measurement Results** and this data type will not only be mode specific, but also measurement specific. An example of mode specific Export Data is **Traces** which is a data types typically only associated with the Spectrum Analyzer mode.

Selecting an Export Data softkey will not actually cause the exporting to occur, since the export feature still needs to know where to save the data. Pressing the **Save As** key in this menu brings up the **Save As** dialog and Save As menu that provides the user with the options of where to save the data. Once a filename has been selected or entered in the **Save As** menu, the save will occur.

Key Path	Save
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the Data Type that this key controls. The Data Type is included in the MMEM:STORE commands.
Dependencies	If a file type is not used by a certain measurement, that type is grayed out for that measurement. The key for a file type will not show if there are no measurements in Mode that supports it.
Preset	<mode specific>; Is not affected by Preset, but is reset during Restore Mode Defaults and survives subsequent running of the mode. (Refer to the mode Save/Recall PD for this Preset value).

Trace

Pressing this key selects the **Traces** as the data type to be exported with this save request. This key brings up the Trace Menu that allows you to select which Trace to save. This key is grayed out when SA measurements are running that do not support trace exporting.

Dependencies	Trace data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out. The key will not show if no measurements in the Mode support it.
Preset	1; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Mode Defaults and survives power cycles

State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Save, Data

Trace 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

These softkey selections let you pick which Trace to save; either **1, 2, 3, 4, 5,** or **6**. The default is **1**. Once selected, the key returns back to the Export Data menu and the selected trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly what needs to be saved. In order to trigger a save of the selected trace, you must select the **Save As** key in the Export Data menu.

An example of using this menu is: If you select 4, Trace 4 is saved to the file selected or entered in **File Name** option in the **Save As** dialog.

Key Path	Save, Data, Trace
----------	-------------------

Measurement Results

Measurement results are not available for all measurements Also, different types of results are available from the different measurements. For example, this key is grayed out in the Spectrum Analyzer Mode while the active measurement is Swept SA.

Key Path	Save, Data
Dependencies	The key will not show if no measurements in the Mode support it.

Zone Map

A map file contains zone definitions that will help simplify making measurements of frequently used signals. The OFDMA frame structure can contain multiple-zone definitions for the uplink and downlink subframes and multiple data burst allocations. You can store map files in which you have saved complicated OFDMA frame analysis zone definitions. This can save you time and ensure the accuracy of repeated measurements. Map files are also useful for recreating measurement settings so they can be used by other users.

Key Path	Save, Data, 6
----------	---------------

Capture Buffer

Utility Functions

Save

Capture Buffer functionality is not available for all measurements. The captured data is raw data (unprocessed).

Key Path Save, Data

Save As...

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Data Type. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As softkeys. The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Data Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the specific Data Type and is highlighted. The “auto file name” feature automatically generates a file name for use when saving a file.

When you navigate to this selection, you have already determined that you are saving Data and now you want to specify to which file to direct the save.

When you first enter this dialog, the path in the **Save In:** field in this **Save As** dialog depends on which export data type you navigated here from. The only files that are visible are the files with the corresponding data type suffix, and the **Save As** type lists the same suffix.

For example, if the Data Type is **Amplitude Corrections**, the file suffix is .csv and the *.csv files are the only visible files in the **Save As** dialog and .csv is the Save As Type.

The default path for saving files is:

For all of the Trace Data Files:

My Documents\<mode name>\data\traces

For all of the Limit Data Files:

My Documents\<mode name>\data\limits

For all of the Measurement Results Data Files:

My Documents\<mode name>\data\<measurement name>\results

For all of the Capture Buffer Data Files:

My Documents\<mode name>\data\captureBuffer

Key Path Save, Data

Restriction and Notes Brings up Save As dialog for saving a <mode specific> Save Type

Save

Saves the specified Data Type. This section describes any specific save behavior relevant to Data that is common to all modes.

When a **Save** of a specific Data File is requested, the specified data is saved to the specified or selected file. The save is performed immediately and does not wait until the measurement is complete.

If the file already exists, a dialog will popup that allows you to replace the existing file by selecting an **OK** or you can **Cancel** the request.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon will show up in the settings bar near the Continuous/Single icon. After a register save completes, the corresponding register softkey annotation is updated with the date the time and an advisory message that the file was saved appears in the message bar.

Key Path	Save, Data, Save As..., 1
Restriction and Notes	If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:RESults <filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:RES "myResults.csv" saves the results from the current measurement to the file myResults.csv in the default path. :MMEM:STOR:RES "MyDocuments\Basic\data\ComplexSpectrum\results\myResults.xml" saves the results from the current measurement (Complex Spectrum) to the file myResults.xml in the default path for IQ Analyzer (Basic) Mode.
Remote Command Notes	If the save is initiated via SCPI, and the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during an instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:DATA TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, <filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:TRAC:DATA TRACE2,"myTrace2.csv" exports the 2nd trace to the file myTrace2.csv in the default path.
Remote Command Notes	If the save is initiated via SCPI, and the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during an instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:ZMAP <filename>
---------------------	---

Utility Functions

Save

Example	:MMEM:STOR:ZMAP “myZoneMap.omf” saves current Zone Map as 89601 compatible file type.
Key Path	Save, Data, Zone Map
Restriction and Notes	<p>If a file with the same name already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of overwriting the file during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.</p> <p>Once a save is complete, the Export Data menu will appear, and the Save As dialog will disappear.</p> <p>The message “File <file name> saved” will appear after the save is complete.</p>

SCPI Command :MMEMory:STORe:CAPTured <filename>

Example :MMEM:STOR:CAPT
“MyDocuments\WCDMA\data\captureBuffer\myCaptureBuffer.bin” saves the capture buffer data from the current measurement to the file myCaptureBuffer.bin in the default path.

Restriction and Notes	<p>If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten.</p> <p>Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.</p>
Key Path	Save, Data, Save As

Screen Image

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify a format and location for the saved screen image.

Pressing **Screen Image** brings up the 2 key dialogs and their corresponding menu – **Themes** and **Save As**. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are saving a **Screen Image** and now they want to specify how to layout the page prior to saving and to which file to direct the save. The resulting screen image file cannot be recalled.

Key Path	Save, 3
----------	---------

Themes

Accesses a menu of function that enable you to choose the theme to be used when saving the screen

image.

The **Themes** option is the same as the **Themes** option under the **Display** and **Page Setup** dialogs. It allows the user to pick between themes to be used when saving the screen image.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, 1
SCPI Name	Themes
SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:SCReem:THEMe TDCoLor | TDMonochrome | FCoLoR | FMONochrome :MMEMory:STORe:SCReem:THEMe?
Setup	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC
Preset	3D Color; Is not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Misc Defaults or Restore System Defaults All and survives subsequent running of the modes
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDM

3D Color

Selects a standard color theme with each object filled, shaded and colored as designed.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes, 1
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDC

3D Monochrome

Selects a format that is like 3D color but shades of gray are used instead of colors.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes, 2
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM TDM

Flat Color

Selects a format that is best when the screen is to be printed on an ink printer.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes, 3
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM FCOL

Flat Monochrome

Utility Functions

Save

Selects a format that is like Flat Color. But only black is used (no colors, not even gray), and no fill.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, Themes, 4
Example	MMEM:STOR:SCR:THEM FMON

Save As...

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the location where you can save the Screen Image. This menu is a standard Windows® dialog with Save As softkeys. The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the Screen Image Type. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the Screen Image Type and is highlighted. The only files that are visible are the ***.png files** and the Save As Type is ***.png**, since **.png** is the file suffix for the Screen Image Type.

The default path for Screen Images is

My Documents\<mode name>\screen.

where <mode name> is the parameter used to select the mode with the INST:SEL command (for example, SA for the Spectrum Analyzer).

This path is the **Save In:** path in the **Save As** dialog for all Screen Files when the user first enters this dialog.

Key Path	Save, Screen Image, 2
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Save As dialog for saving a Screen Image Save Type

Save

Saves the screen image to the specified file using the selected theme. The image that is saved is the measurement display prior to when the **Save As** dialog appeared. The save is performed immediately and does not wait until the measurement is complete.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:STORe:SCReen <filename>
Example	:MMEM:STOR:SCR "myScreen.png"
Restriction and Notes	<p>If the file already exists, the file will be overwritten. Using the C: drive is strongly discouraged, since it runs the risk of being overwritten during a instrument software upgrade. Both single and double quotes are supported for any filename parameter over remote.</p> <p>Auto return to the Screen Image menu and the Save As dialog goes away.</p> <p>Advisory Event "File <file name> saved" after save is complete.</p>

Key Path

Save, Screen Image, Save As..., 1

Save As Dialog and Menu

The **Save As** is a standard Windows dialog and has Save As softkey menu. Each key in this softkey menu corresponds to the selectable items in the **Save As** dialog box. The softkeys can be used for easy navigation between the selections within the dialog or the standard Tab and Arrow keys can be used for dialog navigation. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already constrained their Save Type and now they want to specify to which file to direct the save.

The **Save As** dialog is loaded with the file information related to whatever Save Type the user has previously specified. The filename is filled in using the auto file naming algorithm for the specific Save Type.

The **Save As** dialog will have the last path loaded into the **Save In:** for the specific save file type. User specified paths are remembered and persist through subsequent runs of the mode. These remembered paths are mode specific and are reset back to the default using **Restore Mode Defaults**.

Save

Performs the actual save to the specified file of the selected type. The act of saving does not affect the currently running measurement and does not require you to be in single measurement mode to request a save. It performs the save as soon as the currently running measurement is in the idle state; when the measurement completes. This ensures the State or Data that is saved includes complete data for the current settings. The save only waits for the measurement to complete when the state or data that depends on the measurement setup is being saved. The save happens immediately when exporting corrections or when saving a screen image.

If the file already exists, a dialog box will popup with corresponding softkeys that allows you to replace the existing file with an **Yes** or to stop the save with **No**. If you stop the save, then you can rename the file and continue with the file save operation.

While the save is being performed, the floppy icon shows up in the settings bar near the Continuous/Single icon. After the save completes, the corresponding register softkey annotation is updated with the date the time and the message "File <file name> saved" appears in the message bar.

Restriction and Notes

If the file already exists, the File Exist dialog pops up and allows the user to replace it or not by selecting the Yes or No softkeys that appear with the dialog. Then the key causes an auto return and Save As dialog goes away.

Advisory Event "File <file name> saved" after save is complete.

File/Folder List

Enables you to navigate to the center of the dialog that contains the list of files and folders. Once here you can get information about the file.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 2
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key navigates the user to the files and folders list in the center of the dialog.

File Name

Brings up the Alpha Editor as shown in the screen image. Use the knob to choose the letter to add and the **Enter** front panel key to add the letter to the file name. In addition to the list of alpha characters, this editor includes a **Space** softkey and a **Done** softkey. The **Done** softkey completes the filename, removes the Alpha Editor and returns back to the **File Open** dialog and menu, but does not cause the save to occur. You can also use **Enter** to complete the file name entry and this will cause the save to occur.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 3
Restriction and Notes	Brings up the Alpha Editor. Editor created file name is loaded in the File name field of the Save As dialog.

Save As Type

This key corresponds to the **Save As Type** selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows® supported **Save As Type** behavior. It shows the current file suffix that corresponds to the type of file you have selected to save. If you navigated here from saving State, “State File (*.state)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If you navigated here from saving Trace, “Trace+State File (*.trace)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If you navigated here from exporting a data file, “Data File (*.csv)” is in the dialog and is available in the pull down menu. Modes can have other data file types and they would also be listed in the pull down menu.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 4
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the pull down menu to list all possible file types available in this context. All types available are loaded in a 1-of-N softkey for easy navigation.

Up One Level

This key corresponds to the icon of a folder with the up arrow that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows® supported **Up One Level** behavior. When pressed, it causes the file and folder list to navigate up one level in the directory structure.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 5
Restriction and Notes	When pressed, the file and folder list is directed up one level of folders and the new list of files and folders is displayed

Create New Folder

This key corresponds to the icon of a folder with the “*” that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows® supported **Create New Folder** behavior. When pressed, a new folder is created in the current directory with the name **New Folder** and allows you to enter a new folder name using the Alpha Editor.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 6
Restriction and Notes	Creates a new folder in the current folder and lets the user fill in the folder name using the Alpha Editor.

Cancel

This key corresponds to the **Cancel** selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported **Cancel** behavior. It causes the current **Save As** request to be cancelled.

Key Path	Save, <various>, Save As..., 7
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the Save As dialog to go away and auto return.

Recall

Recall functionality is common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section.

The Recall feature prompts you to answer the questions: What do you want to recall? And to where do you want to recall it? Once these questions are answered the recall can occur. The options in this menu answer the question “What do you want to Recall?” The options are **State**, **Trace** and **Data**. (**Screen Image** can be saved, but not recalled.) The default paths for **Recall** are data type dependent and are the same as for **Save**.

Key Path	Recall
Remote Command Notes	No remote command directly controls the Recall Type that this key controls. The Recall type is a node in the MMEM:LOAD command. An example is MMEM:LOAD:STATe <filename>.

State

Accesses a menu that enables you to recall a Stated that has previously been saved. Recalling a saved state returns the analyzer as close as possible to the mode context and may cause a mode switch if the file selected is not for the current active mode. A State file can be recalled from either a register or a file. Once you pick the source of the recall in the State menu, the recall will occur.

When this key is pressed, the user has determined what they want to recall is **State**. Recalling **State** is used to return as close as possible to the mode context of the save. Recalling State may cause a mode switch if the file selected is not for the currently active mode. This softkey will not actually cause the recall, since the recall feature still needs to know from where to recall the state. **State** can be recalled from either a register or a file. Pressing this key will bring up the State menu that provides the user with the options of where to retrieve the state. For quick recalls, the State menu lists 6 registers to recall from or the user can select a file to recall from.

Key Path	Recall, 1
Remote Command Notes	No remote command directly controls the recall type that this key controls. The recall type is a parameter in the MMEM:LOAD command. An example is MMEM:LOAD:STATe <filename>.

Register 1 thru Register 6

Selecting any one of these register keys causes the State of the mode from the specified Register to be recalled. Only the Recall Type of State supports reading from registers. The other Recall Types can only read from files. Each of the register keys annotates whether it is empty or at what date and time it was last modified.

Registers are shared by all modes, so recalling from any one of the 6 registers may cause a mode switch to the mode that was active when the save to the Register occurred.

After the recall completes, the message “Register <register number> recalled” appears in the message bar.

Selecting any one of these register softkeys: **Register 1**, **Register 2**, **Register 3**, **Register 4**, **Register 5**, **Register 6** causes the state of the mode from the specified Register to be recalled. The registers are provided for easy saving and recalling, since the user does not have to specify a filename or navigate to a specific file. The date will follow the format specified in the Date Format setting under the **Control Panel**. The time will show hours, minutes and seconds.

Key Path Recall, State, 1

Example *RCL 1

Key Path Recall, State, 2

Example *RCL 2

Key Path Recall, State, 3

Example *RCL 3

Key Path Recall, State, 4

Example *RCL 4

Key Path Recall, State, 5

Example *RCL 5

Key Path Recall, State, 6

Example *RCL 6

From File\ File Open

Brings up the **File Open** standard Windows® dialog and its corresponding **File Open** key menu.

When you first enter this dialog, the State File default path is in the **LookIn:** box in this File Open dialog. The File Open dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The first *.state file is highlighted. The only files that are visible are the *.state **files** and the Files of type is *.state, since .state is the file suffix for the State Save Type.

Key Path	Recall, State, 7
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Open dialog for recalling a State Save Type

Open

Recalling State function first must verify the file is recallable in the current instrument by checking the software version and model number of the instrument. If everything matches, a full recall proceeds by aborting the currently running measurement, and then loading the State from the saved state file to as close as possible to the context in which the save occurred. You can open state files from any mode, so recalling a State File switches to the mode that was active when the save occurred. After switching to the mode of the saved state file, mode settings and data (if any for the mode) are loaded with values from the saved file. The saved measurement of the mode becomes the newly active measurement and the data relevant to the measurement (if there is any) is recalled.

If there is a mismatch between file version or model number or instrument version or model number, the recall still tries to recall as much as possible and it returns a warning message of what it did.

NOTE	No Trace data is loaded when recalling a State File. Measurements that support loading of trace data will include a Trace key in the Recall menu and will load State + Trace data from .trace files under that key.
-------------	---

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:LOAD:STATe <filename>
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:STAT "myState.state" recalls the file myState.state on the default path
Remote Command Notes	Although the trace data is included in the .state file it is not recalled; that is left for .trace files only for measurements that support recalling of trace data. Errors are generated if the specified file is empty or does not exist, or there is a file type mismatch.
Key Path	Recall, State, From File..., 1

The state of a mode includes all of the variables affected by doing a full preset. It not only recalls Mode Preset settings, but it also recalls all of the mode persistent settings and data if the mode has either. Each mode determines whether data is part of mode state and if the mode has any persistent settings. **Recall State** also recalls all of the **Input/Output** system settings, since they are saved with each State File for

each mode.

The **Recall State** function does the following:

Verifies that the file is recallable on this instrument using the version number and model number.

Aborts the currently running measurement.

Clears any pending operations.

Switches to the mode of the selected Save State file.

Sets mode State and Input/Output system settings to the values in the selected Saved State file.

Limits settings that differ based on model number, licensing or version number.

Makes the saved measurement for the mode the active measurement.

Clears the input and output buffers.

Status Byte is set to 0.

Executes a *CLS

Trace (+State)

When this key is pressed, the user has determined what they want to recall is **Trace**. Trace files include the state of the mode they were saved from as well as the trace data, with internal flags to indicate which trace the user was trying to save which may include ALL traces. They are otherwise identical to State files. Recalling **Trace** may cause a mode switch if the file selected is not for the currently active mode.

Not all modes support saving of trace data with the state; and for modes that do, not all measurements do. The **Trace** key is grayed out for measurements that do not support trace recall. It is blanked for modes that do not support trace recall.

This softkey will not actually cause the recall, since the recall feature still needs to know from which file to recall the trace and which trace to recall it into. Pressing this key will bring up the Recall Trace menu that provides the user with the options of where to retrieve the trace.

Key Path

Recall, 2

To Trace

These softkey selections let you pick which Trace to recall the saved trace into; either 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. The default is 1. If the .trace file is an “all trace” file, “**To Trace**” is ignored and the traces each go back to the trace they were saved from.

Once selected, the key returns back to the Recall Trace menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly where the trace needs to be recalled. In order to trigger a

Utility Functions
Recall

recall of the selected Trace, you must select the **Open** key in the Recall Trace menu.

Key Path Save, Data, Trace

Open...

Pressing **Open** brings up the File Open standard Windows dialog and its corresponding File Open softkey menu. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are recalling **Trace** and now they want to specify from which file to do the recall.

When the user first enters this dialog, the State File default path is in the **LookIn:** box in this **File Open** dialog. The **File Open** dialog is loaded with the file information related to the State Save Type. The first *.trace file is highlighted. Also, the only files that are visible are the *.trace **files** and the Files of type is *.trace, since .trace is the file suffix for the Trace Save Type.

Key Path Recall, Trace, 7

Restriction and Notes Brings up Open dialog for recalling a Trace Save Type

Open

Recalling **Trace** first must verify the file is recallable in this instrument by checking instrument software version and model number, since it includes State. If everything matches, a full recall proceeds by aborting the currently running measurement, loads the state from the saved state file to as close as possible to the context in which the save occurred. Users can open .trace files from any mode that supports them, so recalling a Trace File switches to the mode that was active when the save occurred. After switching to the mode of the saved state file, mode settings and data (if any for the mode) are loaded with values from the saved file and the saved measurement of the mode becomes the newly active measurement and the data relevant to the measurement (if there is any) is recalled.

Once the state is loaded the trace data must be loaded. The internal flags are consulted to see which trace to load and the “To Trace” setting to see where to load it. Trace data is always loaded with the specified trace set to View, so that the data is visible and not updating (so as not to wipe out the recalled data). If the file is an “all trace” file, all traces are loaded with the saved data (to the original trace the data was saved from) and set to View. Traces whose data is not loaded are restored to the update state that existed when they were saved.

In every other way a Trace load is identical to a State load. See section “[Open](#)” on page 150 for details.

Key Path Recall, Trace, Open..., 1

Restriction and Notes Auto return to the Trace menu and the Open dialog goes away.

Advisory Event “Recalled File <file name>” after recall is complete.

SCPI Command :MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe
 TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, <filename>

Example **:MMEM:LOAD:TRAC TRACE2, "myState.trace"** recalls the file myState.trace on the default path; if it is a "single trace" save file, that trace is loaded to trace 2, and will is set to be not updating.

Data (Mode Specific)

Importing a data file is a way to replace current measurement data with data that was previously saved from this measurement or from other measurements that produce the same type of data. This import feature also allows the user to import data from different modes that produce the same type of data. The Import Menu will only includes Data Types that are supported by the current mode. And, Based on the currently active measurement, Data Types that are not relevant to the currently active measurement may be grayed out in the menu.

Since the commonly exported data files are in .csv format, the data can be edited by the user prior to importing. This allows the user to export a data file, manipulate the data in Excel (the most common PC Application for manipulating .csv files) and then import it.

When this key is pressed, the user has determined that they want to Import Data. Each mode determines what data it will allow to be exported and imported based on what data it produces. Importing **Data** loads measurement data from the specified file into the destination implied by the Import Data Type selected. The one data type that is available to all modes is **Amplitude Corrections**. The other data that is typically available in all modes is **Measurement Results**, but **Measurement Results** can not be imported. Other examples of mode specific Import Data are **Traces** and **Limits** which are Import Data associated with the Swept SA measurement in Spectrum Analyzer mode.

The mode specific Import Data can be grayed out depending on the specific measurement that is running within the mode. For example, when in the SA mode and in the ACP measurement, the Trace Import Data is grayed out, since a trace (Trace1, Trace2, ...) is not relevant when the ACP measurement is running.

Selecting an Import Data softkey will not actually cause the importing to occur, since the recall feature still needs to know from where to get the data. Pressing the **Open** key in this menu brings up the **Open** dialog and **Open** menu that provides you with the options from where to recall the data. Once a filename has been selected or entered in the **Open** menu, the recall will occur.

Key Path	Recall, 2
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the Data Type that this key controls. The Data Type is included in the MMEM:LOAD commands.
Preset	<mode specific>; Is not affected by Preset, but is reset during Restore Mode Defaults and survives subsequent running of the mode.

Trace

This key selects the **Traces** as the data type to be imported with this recall request. It brings up the Trace

Utility Functions

Recall

Menu that lets you select which Trace to import the data into

This key is grayed out when measurements are running that do not support trace importing.

Dependencies	Trace data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out. The key will not show if no measurements in the Mode support it.
Preset	1; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Mode Defaults and survives power cycles
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Recall, Data

Trace 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

These keys let you pick which Trace to import the data into; either **1, 2, 3, 4, 5** or **6**. The default is **1**.

Once selected, the key returns back to the Import Data menu and the selected Trace number is annotated on the key. Now you have selected exactly what needs to be imported. In order to trigger a import of the selected trace, you must select the **Open** key in the Import Data menu.

An example of using this menu is: If you select 4 and continue to the File Open dialog, then import Trace 4 from the file selected or entered in **File Name** option in the File Open dialog.

Key Path	Recall, Data, Trace
----------	---------------------

Zone Map

A map file contains zone definitions that will help simplify making measurements of frequently used signals. The OFDMA frame structure can contain multiple-zone definitions for the uplink and downlink subframes and multiple data burst allocations. You can recall map files in which you have saved complicated OFDMA frame analysis zone definitions; this can save you time and ensure the accuracy of repeat measurements. Map files are also useful for recreating measurement settings so they can be used by other users.

Key Path	Recall, Data
Dependencies	Zone map data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out. The key will not show if no measurements in the Mode support it.

Capture Buffer

Capture Buffer functionality is not available for all measurements. The captured data is raw data (unprocessed).

Key Path	Recall, Data
Dependencies	Capture buffer data is not available from all Measurements. In that case, the key will be grayed out. The key will not show if no measurements in the Mode support it.

Open...

Pressing **File Open** brings up the File Open standard Windows dialog and the File Open key menu. When the user navigates to this selection, they have already determined they are recalling a specific Data Type and now they want to specify which file to open.

When you first enter this dialog, the path is in the **Look In:** field in this **File Open** dialog depends on which import data type you navigated here from.

The only files that are visible are those specific to the file type being recalled.

Key Path	Recall, Data
Restriction and Notes	Brings up Open dialog for recalling a <mode specific> Save Type

Open

The import starts by checking for errors. Then the import can start. For all data types, the actual import starts by aborting the currently running measurement. Then the import does data type specific behavior:

Trace Import: A trace cannot be imported if the trace points in the file do not match the sweep points in the mode. If this happens, an error is generated. When a trace is imported, then **Trace Update** is always turned OFF for that trace and **Trace Display** is always turned ON. The trace file has meta data. If the meta data in the file does not match the corresponding SA state, the dirty marker is displayed.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:LOAD:TRACe:DATA TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6, <filename>
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:TRAC DATA TRACE2,"myTrace2.csv" imports the 2nd trace from the file myTrace2.csv in the default path.
Remote Command Notes	Errors are reported if the file is empty or missing, or if the file type does not match.

SCPI Name	Recall Zone Map
-----------	-----------------

Utility Functions

Recall

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:LOAD:ZMAP <filename>
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:ZMAP “myZoneMap.omf” recalls the Zone Map data from the file myZoneMap.omf on the default directory to the Custom Map for Modulation Analysis measurement.
Key Path	Recall, Data, Zone Map

Recall captured data for reuse in demod measurements using the Load Capture Buffer functionality. This function is enabled for ‘Code Domain’ and ‘Modulation Accuracy’ measurements only.

SCPI Command	:MMEMory:LOAD:CAPTured <filename>
Restriction and Notes	Errors are reported if the file is empty or missing, or if the file type does not match.
Key Path	Recall, Data, File Open
Example	:MMEM:LOAD:CAPT “My Documents\WCDMA\data\IQ\captureBuffer\myCaptureBuffer.bin”

File Open Dialog and Menu

The **File Open** is a standard Windows dialog and has a **File Open** key menu. Each key in this menu corresponds to the selectable items in the **File Open** dialog box. The softkeys can be used for easy navigation between the selections within the dialog or the standard **Tab** and **Arrow** keys can be used for dialog navigation. When you navigate to this selection, you have already limited the file recall type and now you want to specify which file to open.

Open

This selection and the **Enter** key when a filename has been selected or specified actually cause the load to occur. **Open** loads the specified or selected file to the previously selected recall type of either **State** or a specific import data type.

Restriction and Notes	Advisory Event “File <file name> recalled” after recall is complete.
-----------------------	--

File/Folder List

This softkey navigates to the center of the dialog that contains the list of files and folders. Once here the

user can get information about the file.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key navigates the user to the files and folders list in the center of the dialog.

Sort

Pressing this key brings up the Sort menu that allows the user a way to sort the files within the File Open scope. Only one sorting type can be selected at a time and the sorting happens immediately.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...
Remote Command Notes	No SCPI command directly controls the sorting.

By Date

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the **File Open** dialog in ascending or descending data order. The date is the last data modified.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

By Name

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the **File Open** dialog in ascending or descending order based on the filename.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

By Extension

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the **File Open** dialog in ascending or descending order based on the file extension for each file.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

By Size

This allows the user to sort the list of files within the scope of the **File Open** dialog in ascending or descending order based on file size.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

Ascending

This causes the display of the file list to be sorted, according to the sort criteria above, in Ascending order.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

Descending

This causes the display of the file list to be sorted, according to the sort criteria above, in Descending order.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open..., Sort
Restriction and Notes	Files in File Open dialog are sorted immediately in the selected order

Files Of Type

This softkey corresponds to the Files Of Type selection in the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported Files Of Type behavior. It shows the current file suffix that corresponds to the type of file the user has selected to save. If the user navigated here from recalling State, “State File (*.state)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available in the pull down menu. If the user navigated here from recalling Trace, “Trace+State File (*.trace)” is in the dialog selection and is the only type available under the pull down menu. If the user navigated here from importing a data file, “Data File (*.csv)” is in the dialog and is the only type available in the pull down menu. Modes can have other data file types and they would also be listed in the pull down menu.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the pull down menu to list all possible file types available in this context.

Up One Level

This softkey corresponds to the icon of a folder with the up arrow that is in the tool bar of the dialog. It follows the standard Windows supported **Up One Level** behavior. When pressed, it causes the file and folder list to navigate up one level in the directory structure.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...
Restriction and Notes	When pressed, the file and folder list is directed up one level of folders and the new list of files and folders is displayed.

Cancel

This softkey corresponds to the **Cancel** selection in the dialog. It causes the current **File Open** request to be cancelled. It follows the standard Windows supported **Cancel** behavior.

Key Path	Recall, <various>, Open...
Restriction and Notes	Pressing this key causes the Open dialog to go away and auto return.

Preset

Mode Preset

The Mode preset is the most common way to get the active mode back to a known state. It will keep you in the currently active mode and reset the mode settings to their mode preset state. It will never cause a mode switch. It does a partial preset. It does not affect any mode persistent settings or any system settings.

The **Mode Preset** does the following for the currently active mode:

- Aborts the currently running measurement.
- Brings up the default menu for the mode, with no active function.
- Sets Measurement settings to their preset values for the active mode only.
- Activates the default measurement.
- Brings up the default menu for the mode.
- Clears the input and output buffers.
- Sets Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:PRESet
Example	:SYST:PRES
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.
Dependencies/Couplings	A Mode Preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the default measurement to be active. Mode Preset gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	*RST is preferred over SYST:PRES for remote operation. *RST does a Mode Preset as done by the SYST:PRES command and it sets the measurement mode to Single measurement rather than Continuous for optimal remote control throughput.
Key Path	Front-panel key

How-To Preset

The table below shows all possible presets, their corresponding SCPI commands and front panel access. Instrument settings depend on the current measurement context. Some settings are local to the current measurement, some are global (common) across all the measurement in the current mode, and some are global to all the available modes. In a similar way, restoring the settings to their preset state can be done

within the different contexts.

The Auto Couple front panel key is a Meas local key. It sets all Auto/Man parameter couplings in the measurement to Auto. Any Auto/Man selection that is local to the other measurements in the mode will not be affected by Auto Couple.

The Meas Preset key is a Meas local key. Meas Preset resets all the variables local to the current measurement except the persistent ones.

The Mode Preset (front-panel key on front panel) resets all the current mode's Meas local and Meas global variables except the persistent ones.

The Restore Mode Defaults key resets ALL the Mode variables (and all the Meas global and Meas local variables), including the persistent ones.

Type Of Preset	SCPI Command	Front Panel Access
Auto Couple	:COUPlE ALL	Auto Couple front-panel key
Meas Preset	:CONFIgure:<Measurement>	Meas Setup Menu
Mode Preset	:SYSTem:PRESet	Mode Preset (green key)
Restore Mode Defaults	:INSTrument:DEFault	Mode Setup Menu
Restore All Mode Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault MODEs	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
*RST	*RST	not possible (Mode Preset with Single)
Restore Input/Output Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault INPut	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore Power On Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault PON	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore Alignment Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault ALIGn	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore Miscellaneous Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
Restore All System Defaults	:SYSTem:DEFault [ALL] :SYSTem:PRESet:PERSistent (bc)	System Menu; Restore System Default Menu
User Preset	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER	User Preset Menu
User Preset All Modes	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL	User Preset Menu
Power On Mode Preset	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE MODE	System Menu
Power On User Preset	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE USER	System Menu
Power On Last State	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE LAST	System Menu

Restore Mode Defaults

Restore Mode Defaults resets the state for the currently active mode by resetting the mode persistent settings to their factory default values, clearing mode data and by performing a Mode Preset. This function will never cause a mode switch. This function performs a full preset for the currently active mode; whereas, Mode Preset performs a partial preset. Restore Mode Defaults does not affect any system settings. System settings are reset by Restore System Defaults. This function does reset mode data; as well as settings.

Remote Command	:INSTrument:DEFault
Example	:INST:DEF
Restriction and Notes	A pop-up message comes up saying: "If you are sure, press key again".
Dependencies/Couplings	A Restore Mode Defaults will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and causes the default measurement to be active. It gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.
Key Path	Mode Setup

*RST (Remote Command Only)

*RST is equivalent to SYST:PRES;:INIT:CONT OFF which is a Mode Preset in Single measurement state. This remote command is preferred over Mode Preset remote command SYST:PRES, as optimal remote programming occurs with the instrument in single measurement state.

Remote Command	*RST
Example	*RST
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits and the Status Byte is set to 0.
Dependencies/Couplings	A *RST will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the default measurement to be active. *RST gets the mode to a consistent state with all of the default couplings set.
Remote Command Notes	Sequential

User Preset

User Preset behaves similarly to **Recall State** in that it recalls a hidden Save State file with the exception that **User Preset** will never cause a mode switch. Recalling a Save State file may cause a mode switch, if the Save State file was saved while in a different mode. There is a User Preset file per mode. The User Preset file is a Save State file. **User Preset** sets the state of currently active mode back to the state that was previously saved for this mode using the **Save User Preset** softkey or the **SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE** command. Each mode will have no knowledge of another user preset file from any other mode or how to invoke them. The user has no control over the user preset filename and has no direct access to the user preset file.

User Preset recalls a mode's state which includes all of the variables affected by doing a Mode Preset. It not only recalls Mode Preset settings, but it also recalls all of the mode persistent settings. User Preset also recalls all of the Input/Output system settings.

If a **Save User Preset** has not been done at any time, **User Preset** recalls the default user preset file for the currently active mode. The default user preset files are created at power-on when each mode detects there is no user preset file, so there will never be a scenario when there is no user preset file to restore. For each mode, the default user preset state is the same state that would be saved if a **Save User Preset** is performed in each mode right after doing a Restore Mode Default and after a Restore Input/Output Settings Defaults.

Note: When the instrument is secured, all of the user preset files are converted back to their default user preset files.

User Preset does the following:

- Aborts the currently running measurement.
- Sets the mode state to the values defined by **Save User Preset**.
- Makes the saved measurement for the currently running mode the active measurement.
- Brings up the saved menu for the power-on mode.
- Clears the input and output buffers.
- Sets the Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command :SYSTem:PRESet:USER

Example :SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE
 :SYST:PRES:USER

Restriction and Notes Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.

Dependencies/Couplings A user preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted and cause the saved measurement to be active. Recalling a User Preset file has the same issues that recalling a Save State file has. Some settings may need to be limited and therefore re-coupled, since the capabilities of the mode may have changes when the User Preset file was last saved.

Utility Functions

User Preset

Remote Command Notes	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE is used to save the current state as the user preset state.
Key Path	User Preset

User Preset All Modes

User Preset All Modes behaves similarly to **Power On User Preset**, since it recalls all of the **User Preset** files for each mode, switches to the power-on mode and activates the saved measurement from the power-on mode **User Preset** file.

Note: When the instrument is secured, all of the user preset files are converted back to their default user preset files.

User Preset does the following:

- Aborts the currently running measurement.
- Switches the Mode to the power-on mode.
- Restores the User Preset files for each mode.
- Makes the saved measurement for the power-on mode the active measurement.
- Brings up the saved menu for the power-on mode.
- Clears the input and output buffers.
- Sets the Status Byte to 0.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:ALL
Example	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE :SYST:PRES:USER:ALL
Restriction and Notes	Clears all pending OPC bits. The Status Byte is set to 0.
Dependencies/Couplings	A user preset will cause the currently running measurement to be aborted, cause a mode switch to the power-on mode and cause the saved measurement to be active in the power-on mode. Recalling a User Preset file has the same issues that recalling a Save State file has. Some settings may need to be limited and therefore re-coupled, since the capabilities of the mode may have changes when the User Preset file was last saved.
Remote Command Notes	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE is used to save the current state as the user preset state.
Key Path	User Preset

Save User Preset

Save User Preset saves the currently active mode and its state. The way the user recalls this User Preset file is by pressing the User Preset softkey or sending the SYST:PRES:USER remote command. This same state is also saved by the Save State function.

Remote Command	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER:SAVE
Example	:SYST:PRES:USER:SAVE
Restriction and Notes	:SYST:PRES:SAVE creates the same file as if the user requested a *SAV or a MMEM: STOR:STAT, except User Preset Save does not allow the user to specify the filename or the location of the file.
Key Path	User Preset

File

Opens a menu of keys which access various standard and custom Windows dialogs. Pressing any other front-panel key exits any of these dialogs.

File Explorer

Opens the standard Windows File Explorer. Pressing any front panel key closes the Explorer application.

File Explorer opens up in My Documents. (Note: My Documents must be located on the user data partition.).

Page Setup

Refer to your Microsoft Windows Operating System manual.

Print Theme – Remote Command

The graphical user interface contains a selection for choosing the Theme to use when printing. An equivalent remote command is provided. Refer to the View/Display section for more detail on Themes.

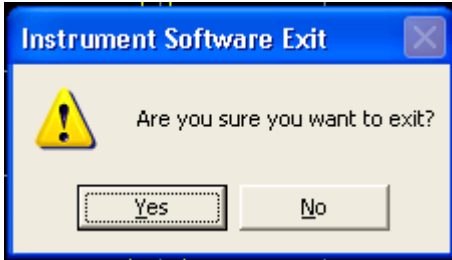
Mode	All
Remote Command	<code>:SYSTem:PRINT:THEMe TDColor | TDMonochrome | FCOLor | FMONochrome</code> <code>:SYSTem:PRINT:THEMe?</code>
Example	<code>:SYST:PRIN:THEM FCOL</code>
Preset	FCOL; not part of Preset, but is reset by Restore Misc Defaults or Restore System Defaults All and survives subsequent running of the modes
State Saved	No

Print

Refer to your Microsoft Windows Operating System manual.

Exit

This key, when pressed, will exit the Instrument Application. A dialog box will be used to confirm that the user intended to exit the application:



Mode	All
Key Path	File, Exit

Print

The Print front-panel key is equivalent to performing a File, Print, OK. It immediately performs the currently configured Print to the current printer.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Window Control Keys

The instrument provides three front-panel keys for controlling windows. They are **Multi Window**, **Zoom**, and **Next Window**. These are all “immediate action” keys.



Multi-Window

The **Multi Window** front-panel key is not used at this time. It is there to support future functionality.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Zoom

Zoom is a toggle function. Pressing once Zooms the selected window; pressing again un-zooms.

When Zoom is on for a window, that window will get the entire primary display area. The zoomed window, since it is the selected window, is outlined in green.

Zoom is local to each Measurement. Each Measurement remembers its Zoom state. The Zoom state of each Measurement is part of the Mode's state.

The state of zoom, and which window is zoomed, is saved in State.

Data acquisition and processing for the other windows continues while a window is zoomed, as does all SCPI communication with the other windows.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Next Window

This key selects the next window of the current view.

Utility Functions

Window Control Keys

When this key is selected in Help mode, it toggles focus between the table of contents window and the topic pane window.

Selected Window

One and only one primary window is always selected.

The selected window has the focus; as far as the user is concerned, all key presses are going to that window.

If a window is not selected, its boundary is gray. The selected window has a green boundary.

Only primary windows may be selected.

If a primary window in a multi-window display is zoomed it is still outlined in green. If there is only one primary window, the green outline is not used. This allows the user to distinguish between a zoomed window and a display with only one primary window.

The selected window is local to each Measurement. Each Measurement remembers which window is selected. The selected window for each Measurement is remembered in Mode state.

If you have a mouse and you click on a window, that window is selected.

Navigating Windows

When the Next Window key is pressed, the next window in the order of precedence (see below) becomes selected. If the selected window was zoomed, the next window will also be zoomed.

The window navigation does NOT use the arrow and select keys. Those are reserved for navigation within a window.

Window precedence

The standard precedence that is used for primary windows is left/right top/bottom; that is, in the 4 primary-window case, window 1 is the top left, window 2 is the top right, window 3 is the bottom left, window 4 is the bottom right.

Select Display Format Tiled (remote command only)

Sets the display format for the current measurement to “un-zoomed”. This is the preset state of all measurements.

Remote Command :**DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:TILE**

Example :DISP:WIND:FORM:TILE

Select Display Format Zoomed (remote command only)

Sets the display format for the current measurement to “zoomed”. Zooms the currently selected window.

Remote Command :DISPlay:WINDow:FORMat:ZOOM

Example :DISP:WIND:FORM:ZOOM

Window Focus Move Control (remote command only)

Selects a window for control and zooming for the current measurement.

Remote Command :DISPlay:WINDow[:SELEct] <number>

 :DISPlay:WINDow[:SELEct] ?

Example :DISP:WIND 1

Preset 1

Min 1

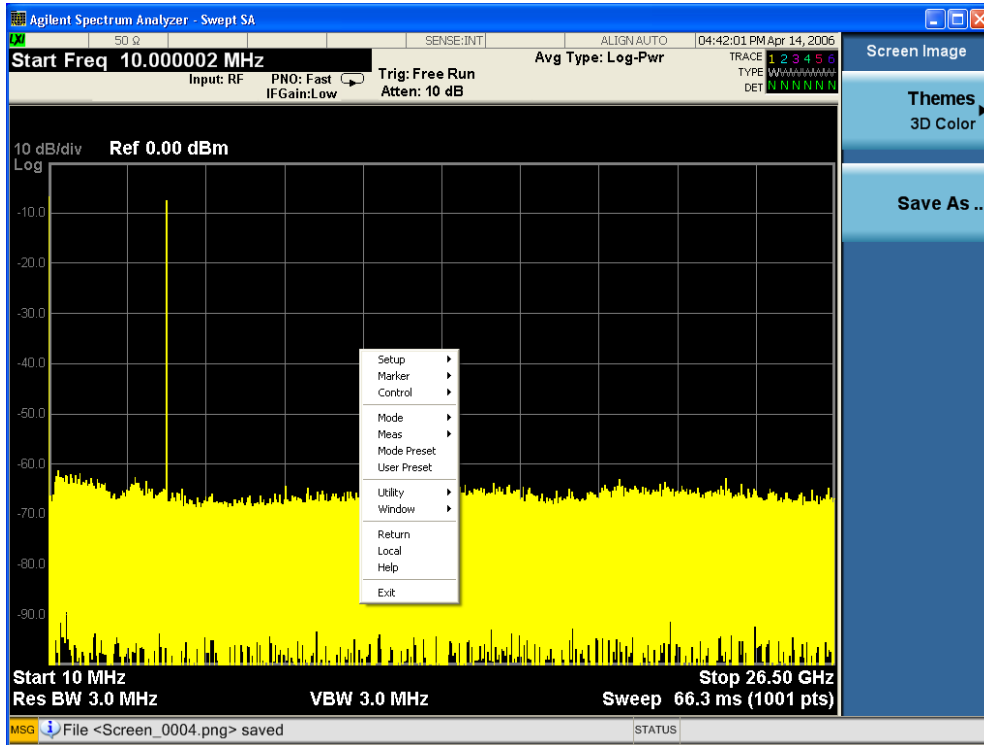
Max If <number> is greater than the number of
 windows, limit to <number of windows>

Mouse and Keyboard Control

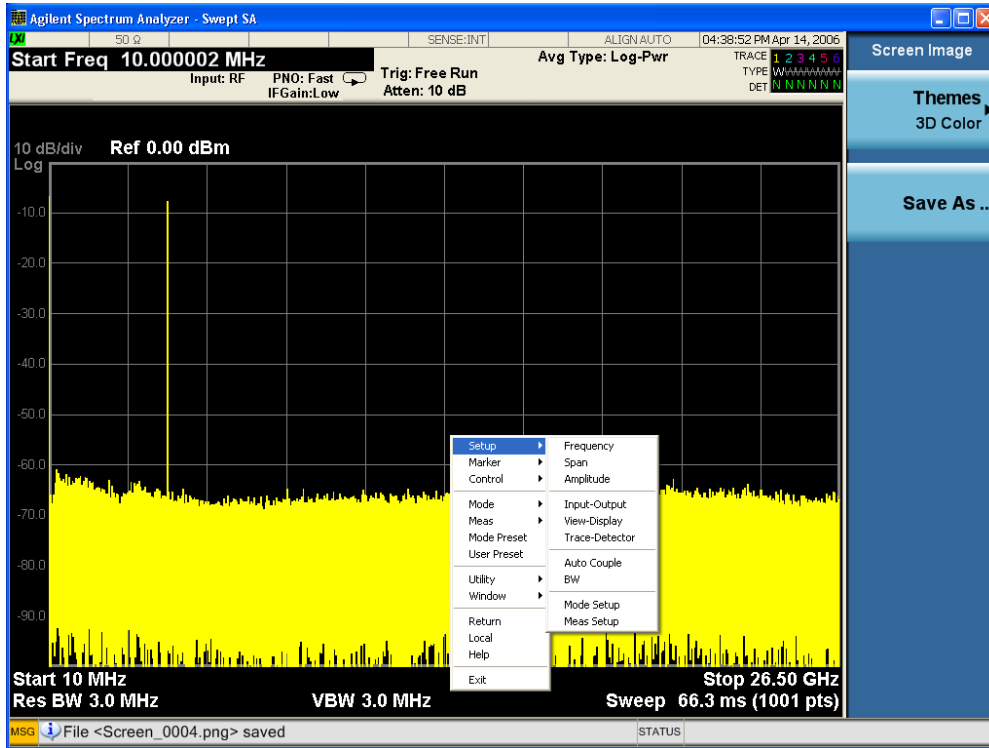
If you do not have access to the instrument front-panel, there are several ways that a mouse and PC Keyboard can give you access to functions normally accessed using the front panel keys.

Right-Click

If the user plugs in a mouse and right-clicks on the analyzer screen, a menu will appear as below:

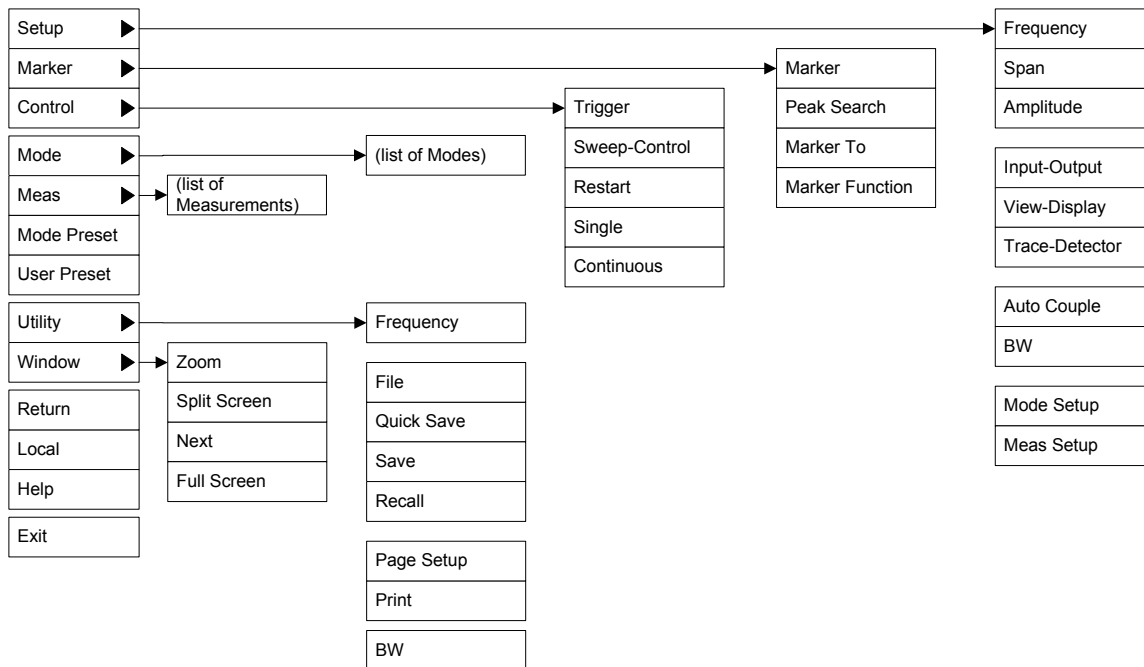


Placing the mouse on one of the rows marked with a right arrow symbol will cause that row to expand, as for example below where the mouse is hovered over the “Setup” row:



This method can be used to access any of the front-panel keys on the front panel by using a mouse; as for example if the user is accessing the instrument through Remote Desktop.

The array of keys thus available is shown below:



PC Keyboard

If you have a PC keyboard plugged in (or via Remote Desktop), certain keycodes on the PC keyboard map to front-panel keys on the GPSA front panel. These keycodes are shown below:

Frequency	CTRL+SHIFT+F
Span	CTRL+SHIFT+S
Amplitude	CTRL+SHIFT+A
Input/Output	CTRL+SHIFT+O
View/Display	CTRL+SHIFT+V
Trace/Detector	CTRL+ALT+T
Auto Couple	CTRL+SHIFT+C
Bandwidth	CTRL+ALT+B
Source	CTRL+SHIFT+E
Marker	CTRL+SHIFT+K
Peak Search	CTRL+SHIFT+P
Marker To	CTRL+ALT+N
Marker Function	CTRL+ALT+F
System	CTRL+SHIFT+Y
Quick Save	CTRL+SHIFT+Q
Save	CTRL+S
Recall	CTRL+R
Mode Preset	CTRL+M
User Preset	CTRL+U
Print	CTRL+P
File	CTRL+F
Mode	CTRL+SHIFT+M
Measure	CTRL+ALT+M
Mode Setup	CTRL+ALT+E
Meas Setup	CTRL+ALT+U
Trigger	CTRL+SHIFT+T
Sweep/Control	CTRL+SHIFT+W
Restart	CTRL+ALT+R
Single	CTRL+ALT+S

Cont	CTRL+ALT+C
Zoom	CTRL+SHIFT+Z
Next Window	CTRL+SHIFT+N
Split Screen	CTRL+SHIFT+L
Full Screen	CTRL+SHIFT+B
Return	CTRL+SHIFT+R
Mute	Mute
Inc Audio	Volume Up
Dec Audio	Volume Down
Help	F1
Control	CTRL
Alt	ALT
Enter	Return
Cancel	Esc
Del	Delete
Backspace	Backspace
Select	Space
Up Arrow	Up
Down Arrow	Down
Left Arrow	Left
Right Arrow	Right
Menu key1	CTRL+SHIFT+F1
Menu key2	CTRL+SHIFT+F2
Menu key3	CTRL+SHIFT+F3
Menu key4	CTRL+SHIFT+F4
Menu key5	CTRL+SHIFT+F5
Menu key6	CTRL+SHIFT+F6
Menu key7	CTRL+SHIFT+F7
Backspace	BACKSPACE
Enter	ENTER
Tab	Tab
1	1

Utility Functions
Mouse and Keyboard Control

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
0	0

Here is a pictorial view of the table above:

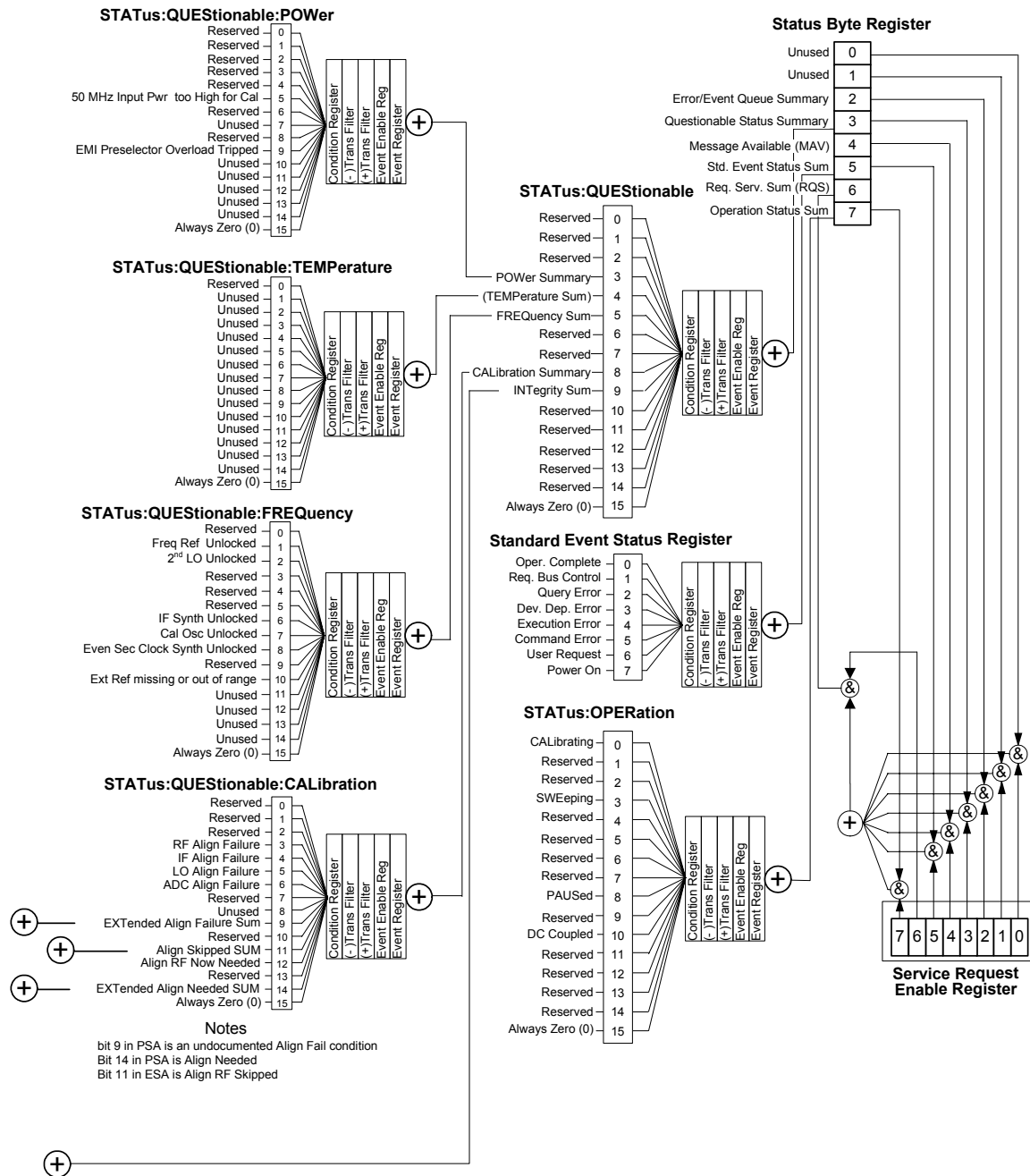
	ANALYZER SETUP			MARKER	UTILITY	
	FREQ Channel Ctl-Sh-F	Input/Output Ctl-Sh-O	Auto Couple Ctl-Sh-C	Marker Ctl-Alt-K	System Ctl-Sh-Y	Mode Preset Ctl-M
	SPAN X Scale Ctl-Sh-S	View/Display Ctl-Sh-V	BW Ctl-Alt-B	Peak Search Ctl-Alt-P	Quick Save Ctl-Q	User Preset Ctl-U
	AMPTD Y Scale Ctl-Sh-A	Trace/Detector Ctl-Alt-T	Source Ctl-Alt-U	Marker → Ctl-Alt-N	Save Ctl-S	File Ctl-F
	Mode Ctl-Sh-M	Mode Setup Ctl-Sh-E	Trigger Ctl-Sh-T	Marker Function Ctl-Alt-F	Recall Ctl-R	 Ctl-P
	Meas Ctl-Alt-M	Meas Setup Ctl-Alt-E	Sweep/Control Ctl-Sh-W	Restart Ctl-Alt-R	Single Ctl-Alt-S	Cont Ctl-Alt-C
Ctl-Sh-R						

Ctl-Sh-L	Ctl-Sh-Z	Ctl-Sh-N
Help F1	Full Screen Ctl-Sh-B	Select Space

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

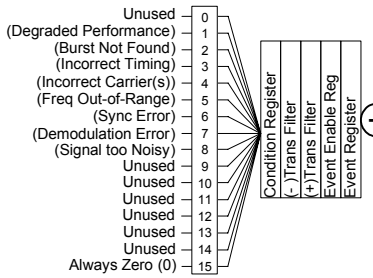
The following graphs show the Overall Status Subsystem.

Overall Status Byte Register System

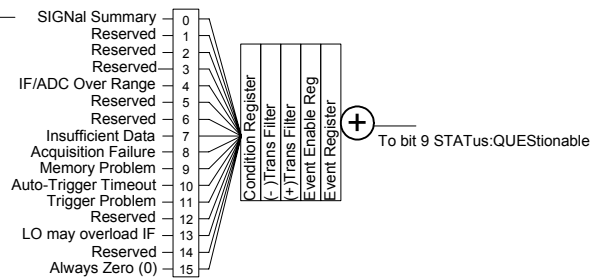


Additional Registers:

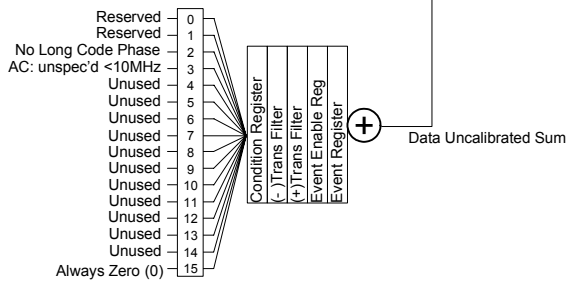
**STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEGRity:SIGNal
[for Base Analyzer]**



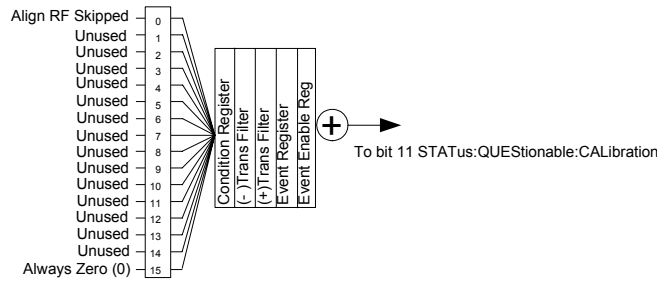
**STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEGRity
[for Base Analyzer]**



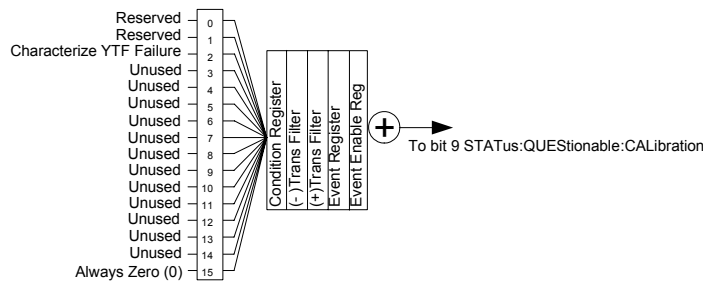
**STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEGRity:UNCalibrated
[for Base Analyzer]**



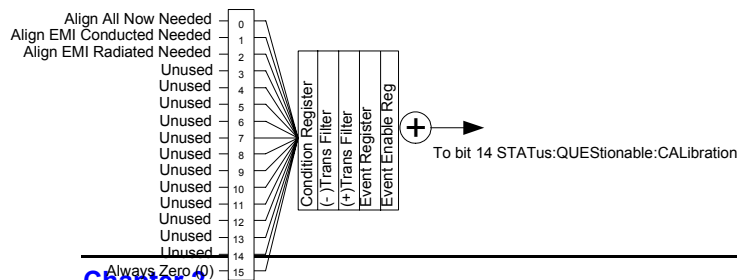
STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPped



STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure



STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDed



Detailed Description

The STATus subsystem remote commands set and query the status hardware registers. This system of registers monitors various events and conditions in the instrument. Software written to control the instrument may need to monitor some of these events and conditions.

NOTE	All status register commands are sequential. Most commands can be started immediately and will overlap with any existing commands that are already running. This is not true of status commands. All the commands in the spectrum analyzer are assumed to be overlapped unless a command description specifically says that it is sequential.
-------------	---

What Are Status Registers

The status system contains multiple registers that are arranged in a hierarchical order. The lower-level status registers propagate their data to the higher-level registers in the data structures by means of summary bits. The status byte register is at the top of the hierarchy and contains general status information for the instrument's events and conditions. All other individual registers are used to determine the specific events or conditions. For a diagram of the registers and their interconnections, see above.

The operation and questionable status registers are sets of registers that monitor the overall instrument condition. They are accessed with the STATus:OPERation and STATus:QUEStionable commands in the STATus command subsystem. Each register set is made up of five registers:

- **Condition Register** It reports the real-time state of the signals monitored by this register set. There is no latching or buffering for a condition register.
- **Positive Transition Register** This filter register controls which signals will set a bit in the event register when the signal makes a low to high transition (when the condition bit changes from 0 to 1).
- **Negative Transition Register** This filter register controls which signals will set a bit in the event register when the signal makes a high to low transition (when the condition bit changes from 1 to 0).
- **Event Register** It latches any signal state changes, in the way specified by the filter registers. Bits in the event register are never cleared by signal state changes. Event registers are cleared when read. They are also cleared by *CLS and by presetting the instrument.
- **Event Enable Register** It controls which of the bits, being set in the event register, will be summarized as a single output for the register set. Summary bits are then used by the next higher register.

The STATus:QUEStionable registers report abnormal operating conditions. The status register hierarchy is:

1. The summary outputs from the six STATus:QUEStionable:<keyword> detail registers are inputs to the STATus:QUEStionable register.
2. The summary output from the STATus:QUEStionable register is an input to the Status Byte Register. See the overall system in Figure at the beginning of this section.

The STATus:OPERation register set has no summarized inputs. The inputs to the STATus:OPERation:CONDition register indicate the real time state of the instrument. The STATus:OPERation:EVENT register summary output is an input to the Status Byte Register.

What Are Status Register SCPI Commands

Most monitoring of the instrument conditions is done at the highest level using the IEEE common commands indicated below. Complete command descriptions are available in the IEEE commands section at the beginning of the language reference. Individual status registers can be set and queried using the commands in the STATus subsystem of the language reference.

- *CLS (clear status) clears the status byte by emptying the error queue and clearing all the event registers.
- *ESE, *ESE? (event status enable) sets and queries the bits in the enable register part of the standard event status register.
- *ESR? (event status register) queries and clears the event register part of the standard event status register.
- *OPC, *OPC? (operation complete) sets the standard event status register to monitor the completion of all commands. The query stops any new commands from being processed until the current processing is complete, then returns a '1'.
- *PSC, *PSC? (power-on state clear) sets the power-on state so that it clears the service request enable register and the event status enable register at power on.
- *SRE, *SRE? (service request enable) sets and queries the value of the service request enable register.
- *STB? (status byte) queries the value of the status byte register without erasing its contents.

How to Use the Status Registers

A program often needs to be able to detect and manage error conditions or changes in instrument status. There are two methods you can use to programmatically access the information in status registers:

- The polling method
- The service request (SRQ) method

In the polling method, the instrument has a passive role. It only tells the controller that conditions have changed when the controller asks the right question. In the SRQ method, the instrument takes a more active role. It tells the controller when there has been a condition change without the controller asking. Either method allows you to monitor one or more conditions.

The polling method works well if you do not need to know about changes the moment they occur. The SRQ method should be used if you must know immediately when a condition changes. To detect a change using the polling method, the program must repeatedly read the registers.

Use the SRQ method when:

- you need time-critical notification of changes
- you are monitoring more than one device which supports SRQs
- you need to have the controller do something else while waiting

Utility Functions

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

- you can't afford the performance penalty inherent to polling

Use polling when:

- your programming language/development environment does not support SRQ interrupts
- you want to write a simple, single-purpose program and don't want the added complexity of setting up an SRQ handler
- To monitor a condition:
 1. Determine which register contains the bit that reports the condition.
 2. Send the unique SCPI query that reads that register.
 3. Examine the bit to see if the condition has changed.

You can monitor conditions in different ways.

- Check the current instrument hardware and firmware status.

Do this by querying the condition registers which continuously monitor status. These registers represent the current state of the instrument. Bits in a condition register are updated in real time. When the condition monitored by a particular bit becomes true, the bit is set to 1. When the condition becomes false, the bit is reset to 0.

- Monitor a particular condition (bit).

You can enable a particular bit(s), using the event enable register. The instrument will then monitor that particular condition(s). If the bit becomes true (0 to 1 transition) in the event register, it will stay set until the event register is cleared. Querying the event register allows you to detect that this condition occurred even if the condition no longer exists. The event register can only be cleared by querying it or sending the *CLS command.

- Monitor a particular type of change in a condition (bit).
 - The transition registers are preset to register if the condition goes from 0 to 1 (false to true, or a positive transition).
 - This can be changed so the selected condition is detected if the bit goes from 1 to 0 (true to false, or a negative transition).
 - It can also be set for both types of transitions occurring.
 - Or it can be set for neither transition. If both transition registers are set to 0 for a particular bit position, that bit will not be set in the event register for either type of change.

Using a Status Register

Each bit in a register is represented by a numerical value based on its location. See figure below. This number is sent with the command to enable a particular bit. If you want to enable more than one bit, you would send the sum of all the bits that you want to monitor.

Figure: Status Register Bit Values

Decimal Value																			
		32768	16384	8192	4096	2048	1024	512	256	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1		
Bit Number	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0			

STATus:OPERation:ENABle <num>

STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

Standard Operation Event Enable Register

ck730a

Bit 15 is not used to report status.

Example 1:

1. To enable bit 0 and bit 6 of standard event status register, you would send the command *ESE 65 because $1 + 64 = 65$.
2. The results of a query are evaluated in a similar way. If the *STB? command returns a decimal value of 140, ($140 = 128 + 8 + 4$) then bit 7 is true, bit 3 is true and bit 2 is true.

Example 2:

1. Suppose you want to know if an Auto-trigger Timeout occurs, but you only cared about that specific condition. So you would want to know what was happening with bit 10 in the Status Questionable Integrity register, and not about any other bits.
2. It's usually a good idea to start by clearing all the status registers with *CLS.
3. Sending the STAT:QUES:INT:ENAB 1024 command lets you monitor only bit 10 events, instead of the default monitoring all the bits in the register. The register default is for positive transition events (0 to 1 transition). That is, when an auto-trigger timeout occurs. If instead, you wanted to know when the Auto-trigger timeout condition is cleared, then you would set the STAT:QUES:INT:PTR 0 and the STAT:QUES:INT:NTR 32767.
4. So now the only output from the Status Questionable Integrity register will come from a bit 10 positive transition. That output goes to the Integrity Sum bit 9 of the Status Questionable register.
5. You can do a similar thing with this register to only look at bit 9 using, STAT:QUES:ENAB 512.
6. The Status Questionable register output goes to the "Status Questionable Summary" bit 3 of the Status Byte Register. The output from this register can be enabled using the *SRE 8 command.
7. Finally, you would use the serial polling functionality available for the particular bus/software that you are using to monitor the Status Byte Register. (You could also use *STB? to poll the Status Byte Register.)

Using the Service Request (SRQ) Method

Your language, bus and programming environment must be able to support SRQ interrupts. (For example, BASIC used with VXI-11.3 (GPIB over LAN). When you monitor a condition with the SRQ method, you must:

1. Determine which bit monitors the condition.
2. Determine how that bit reports to the request service (RQS) bit of the status byte.
3. Send SCPI commands to enable the bit that monitors the condition and to enable the summary bits that report the condition to the RQS bit.
4. Enable the controller to respond to service requests.

When the condition changes, the instrument sets its RQS bit. The controller is informed of the change as soon as it occurs. As a result, the time the controller would otherwise have used to monitor the condition can be used to perform other tasks. Your program determines how the controller responds to the SRQ.

Generating a Service Request To use the SRQ method, you must understand how service requests are generated. Bit 6 of the status byte register is the request service (RQS) bit. The *SRE command is used to configure the RQS bit to report changes in instrument status. When such a change occurs, the RQS bit is set. It is cleared when the status byte register is queried using *SRE? (with a serial poll.) It can be queried without erasing the contents with *STB?.

When a register set causes a summary bit in the status byte to change from 0 to 1, the instrument can initiate the service request (SRQ) process. However, the process is only initiated if both of the following conditions are true:

- The corresponding bit of the service request enable register is also set to 1.
- The instrument does not have a service request pending. (A service request is considered to be pending between the time the instrument's SRQ process is initiated and the time the controller reads the status byte register.)

The SRQ process sets the SRQ true. It also sets the status byte's request service (RQS) bit to 1. Both actions are necessary to inform the controller that the instrument requires service. Setting the SRQ line only informs the controller that some device on the bus requires service. Setting the RQS bit allows the controller to determine which instrument requires service.

If your program enables the controller to detect and respond to service requests, it should instruct the controller to perform a serial poll when the SRQ is set true. Each device on the bus returns the contents of its status byte register in response to this poll. The device whose RQS bit is set to 1 is the device that requested service.

NOTE When you read the instrument's status byte register with a serial poll, the RQS bit is reset to 0. Other bits in the register are not affected.

If the status register is configured to SRQ on end-of-measurement and the measurement is in continuous mode, then restarting a measurement (INIT command) can cause the measuring bit to pulse low. This causes an SRQ when you have not actually reached the "end-of-measurement" condition. To avoid this:

1. Set INITiate:CONTinuous off.

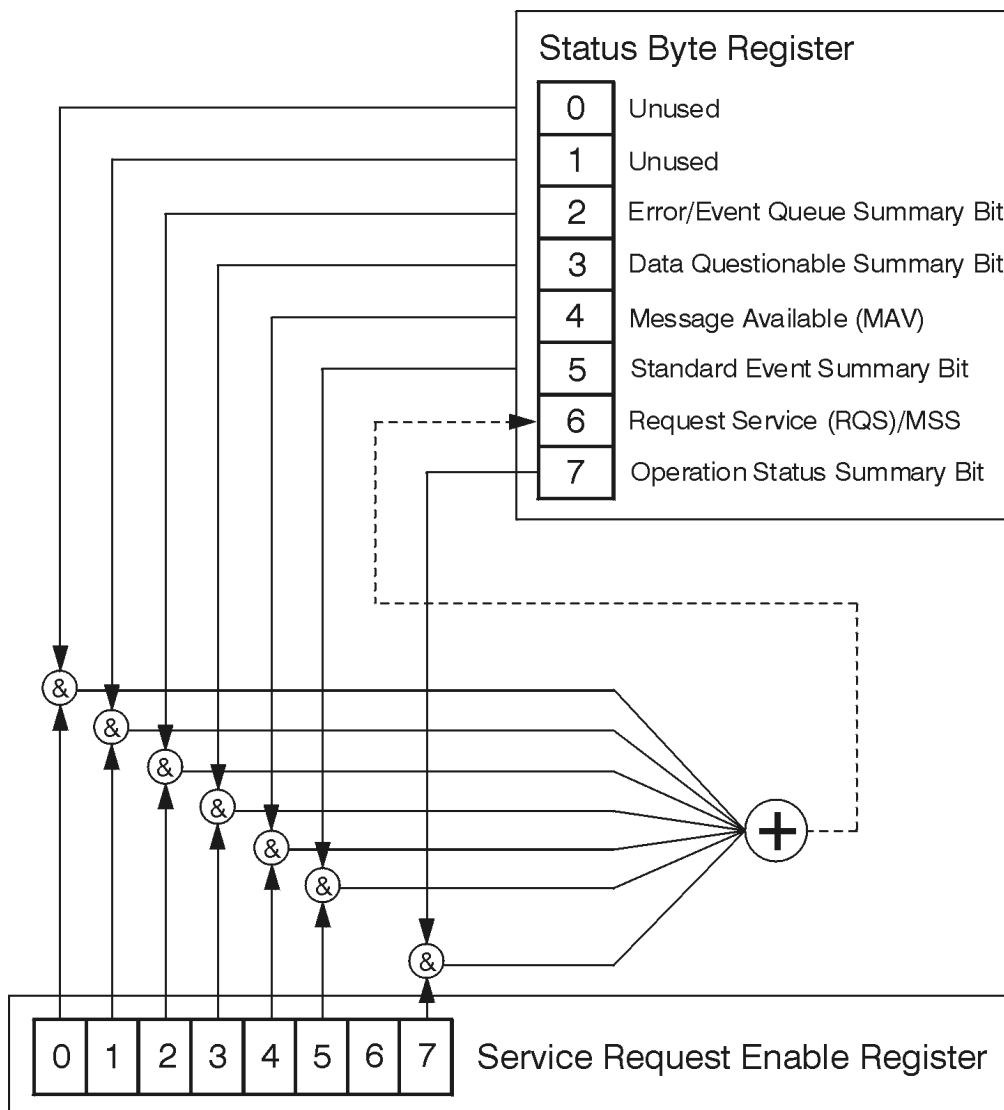
2. Set/enable the status registers.

3. Restart the measurement (send INIT).

Status Register System

The hardware status registers are combined to form the instrument status system. Specific status bits are assigned to monitor various aspects of the instrument operation and status. See the diagram of the status system above for information about the bit assignments and status register interconnections.

The Status Byte Register



ck776a

The RQS bit is read and reset by a serial poll. The same bit position (MSS) is read, non-destructively by the *STB? command. If you serial poll bit 6 it is read as RQS, but if you send *STB it reads bit 6 as MSS. For more information refer to IEEE 488.2 standards, section 11.

Utility Functions
STATUS Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Bit Number	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Description	Standard Operation Status Summary Bit	Request Service (RQS) Summary Bit	Standard Event Status Summary Bit	Message Available (MAV)	Data Questionable Status Summary Bit	Error/Event Queue Summary Bit	Unused	Unused

*STB?

Status Byte Register

ck725a

- | Bit | Description |
|------|---|
| 0, 1 | These bits are always set to 0. |
| 2 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the SCPI error queue is not empty which means that it contains at least one error message. |
| 3 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the data questionable summary bit has been set. The data questionable event register can then be read to determine the specific condition that caused this bit to be set. |
| 4 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has data ready in the output queue. There are no lower status groups that provide input to this bit. |
| 5 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the standard event summary bit has been set. The standard event status register can then be read to determine the specific event that caused this bit to be set. |
| 6 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has at least one reason to report a status change. This bit is also called the master summary status bit (MSS). |
| 7 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that the standard operation summary bit has been set. The standard operation event register can then be read to determine the specific condition that caused this bit to be set. |

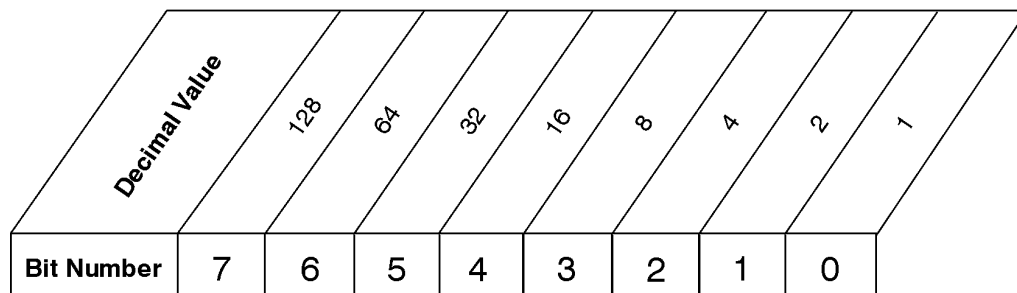
To query the status byte register, send the command *STB?. The response will be the decimal sum of the bits which are set to 1. For example, if bit number 7 and bit number 3 are set to 1, the decimal sum of the 2 bits is 128 plus 8. So the decimal value 136 is returned. The *STB command does not clear the status register.

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

In addition to the status byte register, the status byte group also contains the service request enable register. This register lets you choose which bits in the status byte register will trigger a service request.

Send the `*SRE <integer>` command where `<integer>` is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable plus the decimal value of bit 6. For example, assume that you want to enable bit 7 so that whenever the standard operation status register summary bit is set to 1 it will trigger a service request. Send the command `*SRE 192` (because $192 = 128 + 64$). You must always add 64 (the numeric value of RQS bit 6) to your numeric sum when you enable any bits for a service request. The command `*SRE?` returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits previously enabled with the `*SRE <integer>` command.

The service request enable register presets to zeros (0).



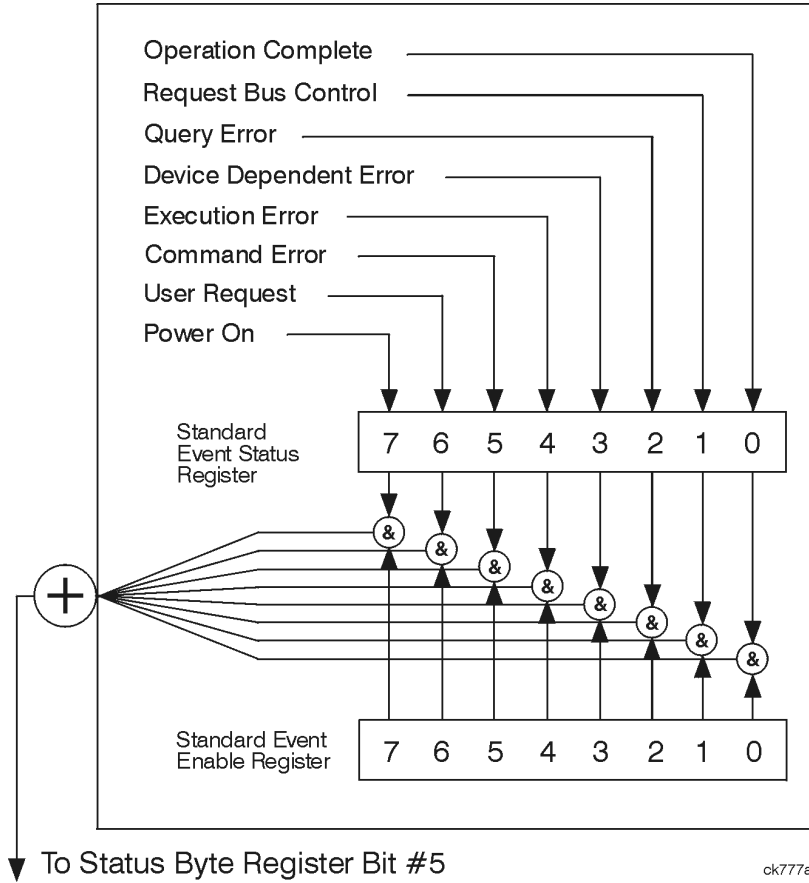
`*SRE <num>`
`*SRE?`

Service Request Enable Register

ck726a

Standard Event Status Register

Utility Functions
STATUS Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)



The standard event status register contains the following bits:

Bit Number	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Description	Power On	User Request Key (Local)	Command Error	Execution Error	Device Dependent Error	Query Error	Request Control	Operation Complete

*ESR?

Standard Event Status Register

ck727a

- | | |
|-----|--|
| Bit | Description |
| 0 | A 1 in this bit position indicates that all pending operations were completed following execution of the *OPC command. |

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

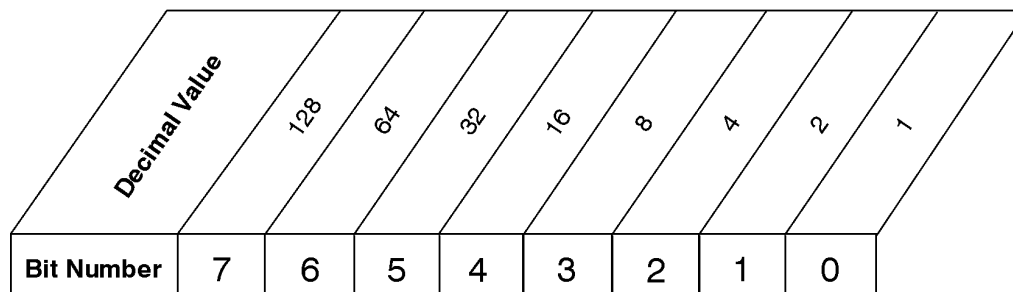
- 1 This bit is for GPIB handshaking to request control. Currently it is set to 0 because there are no implementations where the spectrum analyzer controls another instrument.
- 2 A 1 in this bit position indicates that a query error has occurred. Query errors have SCPI error numbers from -499 to -400.
- 3 A 1 in this bit position indicates that a device dependent error has occurred. Device dependent errors have SCPI error numbers from -399 to -300 and 1 to 32767.
- 4 A 1 in this bit position indicates that an execution error has occurred. Execution errors have SCPI error numbers from -299 to -200.
- 5 A 1 in this bit position indicates that a command error has occurred. Command errors have SCPI error numbers from -199 to -100.
- 6 A 1 in this bit position indicates that the LOCAL key has been pressed. This is true even if the instrument is in local lockout mode.
- 7 A 1 in this bit position indicates that the instrument has been turned off and then on.

The standard event status register is used to determine the specific event that set bit 5 in the status byte register. To query the standard event status register, send the command `*ESR?`. The response will be the decimal sum of the bits which are enabled (set to 1). For example, if bit number 7 and bit number 3 are enabled, the decimal sum of the 2 bits is 128 plus 8. So the decimal value 136 is returned.

In addition to the standard event status register, the standard event status group also contains a standard event status enable register. This register lets you choose which bits in the standard event status register will set the summary bit (bit 5 of the status byte register) to 1. Send the `*ESE <integer>` command where `<integer>` is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable. For example, to enable bit 7 and bit 6 so that whenever either of those bits is set to 1, the standard event status summary bit of the status byte register will be set to 1, send the command `*ESE 192 (128 + 64)`. The command `*ESE?` returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits previously enabled with the `*ESE <integer>` command.

The standard event status enable register presets to zeros (0).

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)



*ESE <num>
 *ESE?

Standard Event Status Enable Register

ck728a

Operation and Questionable Status Registers

The operation and questionable status registers are registers that monitor the overall instrument condition. They are accessed with the STATus:OPERation and STATus:QUEStionable commands in the STATus command subsystem. See the figure at the beginning of this chapter.

Operation Status Register The operation status register monitors the current instrument measurement state. It checks to see if the instrument is calibrating, sweeping, or waiting for a trigger. For more information see the *OPC? command located in the IEEE Common Commands section.

Bit	Condition	Operation
0	Calibrating	The instrument is busy executing its Align Now process
3	Sweeping	The instrument is busy taking a sweep.
4	Measuring	The instrument is busy making a measurement. Measurements often require multiple sweeps. They are initiated by keys under the MEASURE key or with the MEASure group of commands. The bit is currently only valid for Modes: ESA/PSA: Spectrum Analysis, Phase Noise, and ESA: Bluetooth, cdmaOne, GSM
5	Waiting for trigger	The instrument is waiting for the trigger conditions to be met, then it will trigger a sweep or measurement.
8	Paused	The instrument is paused (waiting) because you have pressed the Pause Meas Control key or send the INITiate:PAUSE command. Bit is currently only valid for Modes: ESA/PSA: Spectrum Analysis, Phase Noise, and ESA: Bluetooth, cdmaOne, GSM

Questionable Status Register

The questionable status register monitors the instrument's condition to see if anything questionable has

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

happened to it. It is looking for anything that might cause an error or a bad measurement like a hardware problem, an out of calibration situation, or a unusual signal. All the bits are summary bits from lower-level event registers.

Bit	Condition	Operation
3	Power summary	The instrument hardware has detected a power unlevelled condition.
4	Temperature summary	The instrument is still warming up.
5	Frequency summary	The instrument hardware has detected an unlocked condition or a problem with the external frequency reference.
8	Calibration summary	The instrument has detected a hardware problem while doing the automatic internal alignment process.
9	Integrity summary	The instrument has detected a questionable measurement condition such as: bad timing, bad signal/data, timeout problem, signal overload, or “meas uncal”.

STATus Subsystem Command Descriptions

The STATus subsystem controls the SCPI-defined instrument status reporting structures. Each status register has a set of five commands used for querying or masking that particular register.

Numeric values for bit patterns can be entered using decimal or hexadecimal representations. (i.e. 0 to 32767 is equivalent to #H0 to #H7FFF. It is also equal to all ones, 11111111111111) See the SCPI Basics information about using bit patterns for variable parameters.

Operation Register

Operation Condition Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Status Operation Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?
Example	STAT:OPER:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Operation Enable This command determines which bits in the Operation Event register, will set the Operation Status Summary bit (bit 7) in the Status Byte Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

NOTE The preset condition is to have all bits in this enable register set to 0. To have any Operation Events reported to the Status Byte Register, one or more bits need to be set to 1. .

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:OPERation:ENABle <integer> :STATus:OPERation:ENABle?
Example	STAT:OPER:ENAB 1 Sets the register so that Align Now operation will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Operation Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:OPER?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Operation Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Operation Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Operation Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:OPER:NTR 1 Align Now operation complete will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Operation Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Operation Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Operation Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:OPER:PTR 1 Align Now operation beginning will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Preset the Status Byte

Sets bits in most of the enable and transition registers to their default state. It presets all the Transition

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Filters, Enable Registers, and the Error/Event Queue Enable. It has no effect on Event Registers, Error/Event QUEue, IEEE 488.2 ESE, and SRE Registers as described in IEEE Standard 488.2–1992, IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols and Common Commands for Use with ANSI/IEEE Std 488.1–1987. New York, NY, 1992.

Remote Command : **STATus:PRESet**
Example STAT:PRES

Questionable Register

Questionable Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode All
Remote Command : **STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?**
Example STAT:QUES:COND?
Preset 0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Sequential command
Dependencies

Questionable Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Event register will set the Questionable Status Summary bit (bit3) in the Status Byte Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

The preset condition is all bits in this enable register set to 0. To have any Questionable Events reported to the Status Byte Register, one or more bits need to be set to 1. The Status Byte Event Register should be queried after each measurement to check the Questionable Status Summary (bit 3). If it is equal to 1, a condition during the test may have made the test results invalid. If it is equal to 0, this indicates that no hardware problem or measurement problem was detected by the analyzer.

Mode All
Remote Command : **STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle 16 Sets the register so that temperature summary will be reported to the Status Byte Register**
 : **STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?**

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Example	STAT:OPER:PTR 1 Align Now operation beginning will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Event register.

The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition 16 Temperature summary 'questionable cleared' will be reported to the Status Byte Register. :STATus:QUESTionable:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:NTR 16 Temperature summary 'questionable cleared' will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	0

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:PTR 16 Temperature summary 'questionable asserted' will be reported to the Status Byte Register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Register

Questionable Calibration Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register.

The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register, which also sets the Calibration Summary bit (bit 8) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:ENAB 16384 Can be used to query if an alignment is needed, if you have turned off the automatic alignment process.
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

<integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:NTR 16384 Alignment is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:PTR 16384 Alignment is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Register

Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register.

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:SKIPped:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register, which also sets bit 11 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:SKIPped:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:ENAB 1 Can be used to query if an EMI alignment skipped condition is detected
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:SKIPped[:EVENT]?

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPPed:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPPed:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:NTR 1 Align RF skipped is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Skipped Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Skipped Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPPed:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:SKIPPed:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:SKIP:PTR 1 Align RF skipped is required.
Preset	32767

Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Register

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register, which also sets bit 9 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:ENAB 1 Can be used to query if an EMI conducted alignment is needed.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Sequential command
 Dependencies

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode All

Remote Command **:STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure[:EVENT]?**

Example STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL?

Preset 0

SCPI Status Sequential command
 Bits/OPC
 Dependencies

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode All

Remote Command **:STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition**
<integer>
:STATus:QUESTIONable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:NTRansition?

Example STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:NTR 1 EMI conducted align failure is not required.

Preset 0

Min 0

Max 32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Sequential command
 Dependencies

Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Failure Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:FAILure:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:FAIL:PTR 1 EMI conducted align failure is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Register

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register, which also sets bit 14 of the Questionable Calibration Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:ENAB 2 Can be used to query if an EMI conducted alignment is needed.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you

want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:NTR 2 Align EMI conducted is not required.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Calibration Extended Needed Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:EXTended:NEEDED:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:CAL:EXT:NEED:PTR 2 Align EMI conducted is required.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Register

Questionable Frequency Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register.

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Frequency Event register, which also sets the Frequency Summary bit (bit 5) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:ENAB 2 Frequency Reference Unlocked will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Frequency Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ?

Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Frequency Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:NTR 2 Frequency Reference ‘regained lock’ will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Frequency Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Frequency Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Frequency Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:FREQ:PTR 2 Frequency Reference ‘became unlocked’ will be reported to the Frequency Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Register

Questionable Integrity Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Event register, which also sets the Integrity Summary bit (bit 9) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:ENAB 8 Measurement Uncalibrated Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:NTR 8 Measurement 'regained calibration' Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable

Integrity Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:PTR 8 Measurement 'became uncalibrated' Summary will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Register

Questionable Integrity Signal Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:SIGNAL:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register, which also sets the Integrity Summary bit (bit 9) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is

STATUS Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:ENABle <integer> :STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:ENAB 4 Burst Not Found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATUS:QUESTIONABLE:INTEGRITY:SIGNAl[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Signal Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
------	-----

Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:SIGNal:NTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:SIGNal:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:NTR 4 Burst found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC	Sequential command
Dependencies	

Questionable Integrity Signal Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Signal Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Signal Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:SIGNal:PTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:QUESTionable:INTEgrity:SIGNal:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:SIGN:PTR 4 Burst not found will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC	Sequential command
Dependencies	

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Register

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register.

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register, which also sets the Data Uncalibrated Summary bit (bit 3) in the Questionable Integrity Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle :STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:ENABle ?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:ENAB 1 Oversweep (Meas Uncal) will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated[:EVENT]?

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:NTR 1 Oversweep cleared will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Integrity Uncalibrated Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:INTEgrity:UNCalibrated:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:INT:UNC:PTR 1 Oversweep (Meas Uncal) occurred will be reported to the Integrity Summary of the Status Questionable register.

Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Register

Questionable Power Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Power Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Power Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Power Event register, which also sets the Power Summary bit (bit 3) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:ENAB 32 50 MHz Input Pwr too High for Cal will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

SCPI Status Bits/OPC
 Dependencies Sequential command

Questionable Power Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Power Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared.

Mode All

Remote Command :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer[:EVENT]?

Example STAT:QUES:POW?

Preset 0

SCPI Status Bits/OPC
 Dependencies Sequential command

Questionable Power Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Power Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode All

Remote Command :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition <integer>
 :STATus:QUESTionable:POWer:NTRansition?

Example STAT:QUES:POW:NTR 32 50 MHz Input Power became OK for Cal
 will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.

Preset 0

Min 0

Max 32767

SCPI Status Bits/OPC
 Dependencies Sequential command

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Questionable Power Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Power Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Power Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition?>
Example	STAT:QUES:POW:PTR 32 50 MHz Input Power became too high for Cal will be reported to the Power Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Register

Questionable Temperature Condition This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register.

NOTE: The data in this register is continuously updated and reflects the current conditions.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:CONDition?
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:COND?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Enable This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition Register will set bits in the Questionable Temperature Event register, which also sets the Temperature Summary bit (bit 4) in the Questionable Register. The variable <integer> is the sum

Utility Functions
STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

of the decimal values of the bits you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:TEMPerature:ENABle <integer> :STATus:QUESTIONable:TEMPerature:ENABle?
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:ENAB 1 Reference Oscillator Oven Cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Event Query This query returns the decimal value of the sum of the bits in the Questionable Temperature Event register.

NOTE: The register requires that the associated PTR or NTR filters be set before a condition register bit can set a bit in the event register. The data in this register is latched until it is queried. Once queried, the register is cleared

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUESTIONable:TEMPerature[:EVENT]?
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP?
Preset	0
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Negative Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Temperature Event register when the condition register bit has a negative transition (1 to 0). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
------	-----

STATus Subsystem (No equivalent front panel keys)

Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:NTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:NTR 1 Reference Oscillator Oven not cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

Questionable Temperature Positive Transition This command determines which bits in the Questionable Temperature Condition register will set the corresponding bit in the Questionable Temperature Event register when the condition register bit has a positive transition (0 to 1). The variable <integer> is the sum of the decimal values of the bits that you want to enable.

Mode	All
Remote Command	:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:QUEStionable:TEMPerature:PTRansition?
Example	STAT:QUES:TEMP:PTR 1 Reference Oscillator Oven became cold will be reported to the Temperature Summary of the Status Questionable register.
Preset	32767
Min	0
Max	32767
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Sequential command

IEEE Common Commands

Numeric values for bit patterns can be entered using decimal or hexadecimal representations. (i.e. 0 to 32767 is equivalent to #H0 to #H7FFF).

Calibration Query

*CAL? Performs a full alignment and returns a number indicating the success of the alignment. A zero is returned if the alignment is successful. A one is returned if any part of the alignment fails. The equivalent SCPI command is CALibrate[:ALL]?

Clear Status

Clears the status byte register. It does this by emptying the error queue and clearing all bits in all of the event registers. The status byte register summarizes the states of the other registers. It is also responsible for generating service requests.

Remote Command	*CLS
Example	*CLS Clears the error queue and the Status Byte Register.
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? command. See also the STATus:PRESet command and all commands in the STATus subsystem.
Key Path	No equivalent key. Related key System, Show Errors, Clear Error Queue
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Resets all bits in all event registers to 0, which resets all the status byte register bits to 0 also.

Standard Event Status Enable

Selects the desired bits from the standard event status enable register. This register monitors I/O errors and synchronization conditions such as operation complete, request control, query error, device dependent error, status execution error, command error and power on. The selected bits are OR'd to become a summary bit (bit 5) in the byte register which can be queried.

The query returns the state of the standard event status enable register.

Remote Command	*ESE <integer> *ESE?
Example	*ESE 36 Enables the Standard Event Status Register to monitor query and command errors (bits 2 and 5). *ESE? Returns a 36 indicating that the query and command status bits are enabled.
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the STATus subsystem and SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? commands.
Preset	255
State Saved	Not saved in state.
Min	0
Max	255
Key Path	No equivalent key. Related key System, Show Errors, Clear Error Queue
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Event Enable Register of the Standard Event Status Register.

Standard Event Status Register Query

Queries and clears the standard event status event register. (This is a destructive read.) The value returned is a hexadecimal number that reflects the current state (0/1) of all the bits in the register.

Remote Command	*ESR?
Example	*ESR? Returns a 1 if there is either a query or command error, otherwise it returns a zero.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Standard Event Status Register (bits 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the STATus subsystem commands.
Preset	0
Min	0
Max	255

Identification Query

Returns a string of instrument identification information. The string will contain the model number, serial number and firmware revision.

The response is organized into four fields separated by commas. The field definitions are as follows:

- Manufacturer
- Model
- Serial number
- Firmware version

Remote Command	*IDN?
Example	*IDN? Returns instrument identification information, such as: Agilent Technologies,N9020A,US00000713,A.01.02
Key Path	No equivalent key. See related key System, Show System.

Operation Complete

The *OPC command sets bit 0 in the standard event status register (SER) to “1” when pending operations have finished, that is when all overlapped commands are complete. It does not hold off subsequent operations. You can determine when the overlapped commands have completed either by polling the OPC bit in SER, or by setting up the status system such that a service request (SRQ) is asserted when the OPC bit is set.

The *OPC? query returns a “1” after all the current overlapped commands are complete. So it holds off subsequent commands until the “1” is returned, then the program continues. This query can be used to synchronize events of other instruments on the external bus.

Remote Command	*OPC *OPC?
Example	INIT:CONT 0 Selects single sweeping. INIT:IMM Initiates a sweep. *OPC? Holds off any further commands until the sweep is complete.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Not global to all remote ports or front panel. *OPC only considers operation that was initiated on the same port as the *OPC command was issued from. *OPC is an overlapped command, but *OPC? is sequential.

Query Instrument Options

Returns a string of all the installed instrument options. It is a comma separated list with quotes, such as: “503,P03,FPR”. To be IEEE compliant, this command should return an arbitrary ascii variable that would not begin and end with quotes. But the quotes are needed to be backward compatible with previous SA products and software. So, the actual implementation will use arbitrary ascii. But quotes will be sent as the first and last ascii characters that are sent with the comma-separated option list.

Remote Command ***OPT?**

Recall Instrument State

This command recalls the instrument state from the specified instrument memory register.

- If the state being loaded has a newer firmware revision than the revision of the instrument, no state is recalled and an error is reported.
- If the state being loaded has an equal firmware revision than the revision of the instrument, the state will be loaded.
- If the state being loaded has an older firmware revision than the revision of the instrument, the instrument will only load the parts of the state that apply to the older revision.

Remote Command	*RCL <register #>
Example	*RCL 7 Recalls the instrument state that is currently stored in register 7.
Restriction and Notes	Registers 0 through 6 are accessible from the front panel in softkeys for Recall Registers.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The command is sequential.
Min	0
Max	127

Reset

This command does a Mode Preset and selects single sweep/measurement. It does not change the mode,

and only resets the parameters for the current mode. And it does not do a *CLS which would clear the STATus bits and the error queue.

Remote Command	*RST
Example	*RST Presets the settings of the current mode.
Restriction and Notes	See the Mode Preset key description for more details about the implementation.

Save Instrument State

This command saves the current instrument state and mode to the specified instrument memory register.

Remote Command	*SAV <register #>
Example	*SAV 9 Saves the instrument state in register 9.
Restriction and Notes	Registers 0 through 6 are accessible from the front panel in softkeys for Save Registers.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The command is sequential.
Min	0
Max	127

Service Request Enable

This command enables the desired bits of the service request enable register.

The query returns the value of the register, indicating which bits are currently enabled.

Remote Command	*SRE <integer> *SRE?
Example	*SRE 22 Enables bits 1, 2, and 4 in the service request enable register.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Service Request Enable Register (all bits, 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	For related commands, see the STATus subsystem and SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]? commands.

Preset	255
Min	0
Max	255

Status Byte Query

Returns the value of the status byte register without erasing its contents.

Remote Command	*STB?
Example	*STB? Returns a decimal value for the bits in the status byte register. For example, if a 16 is returned, it indicates that bit 5 is set and one of the conditions monitored in the standard event status register is set.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Status Byte Register (all bits, 0 – 7).
Remote Command Notes	See related command *CLS.

Trigger

This command triggers the instrument. Use the TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce command to select the trigger source.

Remote Command	*TRG
Example	*TRG Triggers the instrument to take a sweep or start a measurement, depending on the current instrument settings.
Remote Command Notes	See related command INITiate:IMMediate.
Key Path	No equivalent key. See related keys Single and Restart.

Self Test Query

This query performs the internal self-test routines and returns a number indicating the success of the

Utility Functions
IEEE Common Commands

testing. A zero is returned if the test is successful, 1 if it fails.

Remote Command	*TST?
Example	*TST? Runs the self-test routines and returns 0=passed, 1=some part failed.

Wait-to-Continue

This command causes the instrument to wait until all overlapped commands are completed before executing any additional commands. There is no query form for the command.

Remote Command	*WAI
Example	INIT:CONT OFF; INIT;*WAI Sets the instrument to single sweep. Starts a sweep and waits for its completion.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	Not global to all remote ports or front panel. *OPC only considers operation that was initiated on the same port as the *OPC command was issued from.

•

3

Analyzer Setup Functions

This section describes generic analyzer setup functionality. These functions can change depending on the currently selected Measurement. This is common analyzer functionality information that can be used as reference material to better understand some of the unique features that are available in the different measurements in this mode.

The remote commands are mode dependent. The 802.16 OFDMA mode must be selected. (INSTrument:SElect SA)

AMPTD, Y Scale

Some Amplitude features are common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section. See the Measurement description for information on features that are unique.

The Amplitude front-panel key activates the Amplitude menu and selects Reference Level as the active function.

Attenuation

This menu controls both the electrical and mechanical attenuators and their interactions. The value read back on the key in square brackets is the current Total (Elec + Mech) attenuation. Note that when in “Pre-Adjust for Min Clip” this value can change at the start of every measurement.

All parameters in the Attenuation menus are Meas Global, meaning they are common to all the measurements and are unaffected by Meas Preset.

Key Path	AMPTD
----------	-------

Mech Atten Auto/Man

You can modify the mechanical attenuation applied to the RF input signal path with this feature. This value is normally auto coupled to the Ref Level, the Internal Preamp Gain, any External Gain that is entered, and the Max Mixer Level, as described in the table below. However, when the electrical attenuator is enabled, there is no Auto/Man functionality for the mechanical attenuator, and the third line of the key disappears. The Auto/Man state of the key is remembered and restored when the electrical attenuator is once again disabled.

SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_amp> [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?
SCPI Command	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?
Example	POW:ATT 20 Sets the attenuator to manual mode, and sets the value to 20 dB.

AMPTD, Y Scale

Dependencies	When the electrical attenuator is enabled, the mechanical attenuator has no auto setting and Auto/Man line on the key disappears. The state of Auto/Man is remembered and restored when the electrical attenuator is once again disabled. If it is restored to Man, the mechanical attenuation is set to the sum of the current values of mechanical and electrical attenuation, but if it is restored to Auto it recouples according to the Couplings, below.
Couplings	<p>When the Input Attenuator is in 'auto', it uses the following algorithm to determine a value.</p> <p>Calculate a new value = ReferenceLevel + PreAmpGain + ExternalGain – RefLevelOffset - MaxMixerLevel + IF Gain.</p> <p>Limit this new value to be between 6 and 70 dB (no value below 6 dB can ever be chosen by Auto)</p> <p>The resulting value should be rounded up to the largest value possible given the attenuation step setting. That is, 50.01 dB would change to 60 dB (for a 10dB attenuation step).</p>
Preset	Auto (usually 10 dB, On)
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	0 dB
	The mechanical attenuation cannot be decreased below 6 dB with the knob or step keys. To get to a value below 6 dB it has to be directly entered from the keypad or via SCPI. This protects from adjusting the attenuation to a dangerously small value which can put the instrument at risk of damage to input circuitry. However, if the current mechanical attenuation is below 6 dB it can be increased with the knob and step keys, but not decreased.
Max	70 dB
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Enable Elec Atten

You can enable or disable the Electrical Attenuator. The Electrical Attenuator offers no significant advantage over the Mechanical Attenuator for front-panel operation. Therefore it is assumed you will use the Mechanical Attenuator when operating the analyzer from the front-panel.

The electronic attenuator is unavailable above 3.6 GHz. Therefore, if the Stop Frequency of the analyzer is > 3.6 GHz then Enable Elec Atten is grayed out. If the Elec Atten is enabled, then the Stop Freq of the analyzer is limited to 3.6 GHz, which is to say the UI start, stop, center frequency and span values are all limited to a maximum of 3.6 GHz + Frequency Offset.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe OFF|ON|0|1</code> <code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation:STATe?</code>
Example	POW:EATT:STAT ON

Dependencies	The electronic attenuator is unavailable above 3.6 GHz. Therefore, if the Stop Frequency of the analyzer is > 3.6 GHz then the Elec Atten is grayed out. If the Elec Atten is enabled, then the Stop Freq of the analyzer is limited to 3.6 GHz.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

When the Electrical Attenuator is enabled, the Mechanical Attenuator transitions to a state in which it has no Auto function. Here are the rules for transitioning the Mechanical Attenuator:

When the Electrical Attenuator is enabled:

- The Mechanical Attenuator is initialized to 10 dB (this is its optimal performance setting). You can then set it as desired with SCPI, numeric keypad, step keys, or RPG, and it behaves as it normally would in manual mode
- The Auto/Man state of Mech Atten is saved
- The Auto/Man line on the Mech Atten softkey disappears and the auto rules are disabled
- The Electrical Attenuator is set to 10 dB less than the previous value of the Mechanical Attenuator, within the limitation that it must stay within the range of 0 to 24 dB of attenuation.

Examples:

- Mech Atten at 20 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 10 dB. New total attenuation equals value before Elec Atten enabled.
- Mech Atten at 0 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 0 dB. New total attenuation does not equal value before Elec Atten enabled.
- Mech Atten at 40 dB. Elec Atten enabled, Mech Atten set to 10 dB, Elect Atten set to 24 dB. New total attenuation does not equal value before Elec Atten enabled.

When the Electrical Attenuator is disabled:

- The Elec Atten key is grayed out
- The Auto/Man state of Mech Atten is restored
- If now in Auto, Mech Atten recouples
- If now in Man, Mech Atten sets to the value of total atten that existed before the Elec Atten was disabled. The resulting value should be rounded up to the smallest value possible given the Mech Atten Step setting - (That is, 57 dB would change to 58 dB when Mech Atten Step is 2 dB.)

Elec Atten

AMPTD, Y Scale

You can modify the electrical attenuation using this function

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation <rel_amp1></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:EATTenuation?</code>
Restriction and Notes	Electrical Attenuation's spec is defined only when Mechanical Attenuation is 6 dB.
Dependencies	When Enable Elec Atten is off, Elec Atten key is grayed out.
Preset	0 dB
State Saved	Yes
Min	0 dB
Max	24 dB
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Adjust Atten for Min Clip

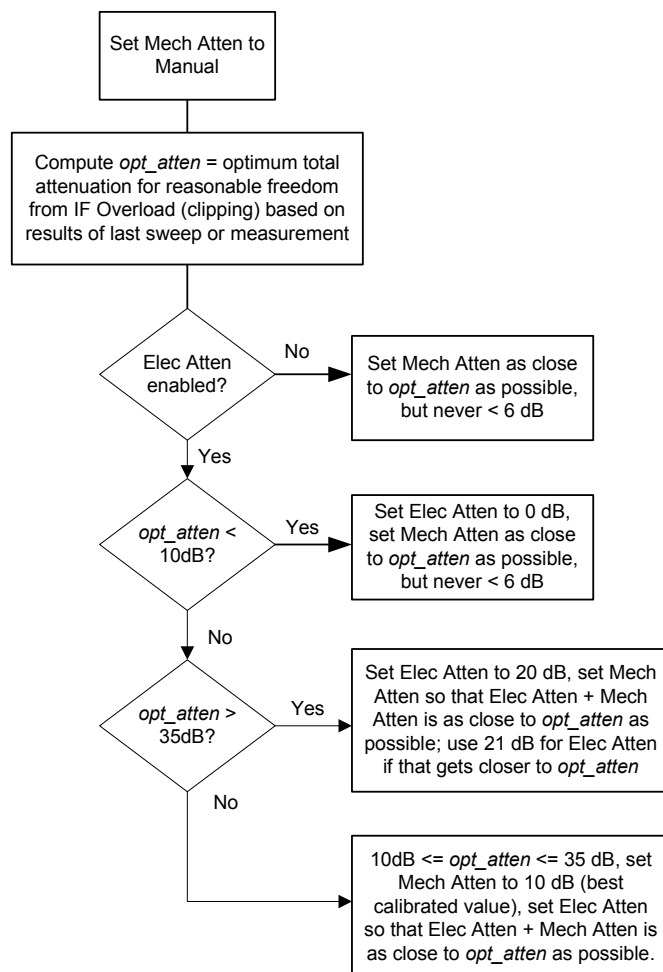
This function is similar to the “Optimize Ref Level” function in some measurements. Its purpose is to set the combination of mechanical and electrical attenuation based on the current measured signal level so that clipping will be at a minimum.

This is a “one-time” function, that is, it executes once, when the key is pressed.

This key is grayed out in measurements that do not support this functionality. The spectrum analyzer measurement, Swept SA, does not support this functionality.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize IMMEDIATE</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

The algorithm to be used is as follows:



Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

This adjustment executes each time a measurement restarts. Therefore, in Continuous, it only executes before the first measurement.

This key is grayed out in measurements that do not support this functionality. The spectrum analyzer measurement, Swept SA, does not support this functionality.

SCPI Command `[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation`
`OFF|ELECTrical|COMBined`
`[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:RANGe:OPTimize:ATTenuation?`

Preset

State Saved

Saved in State

Key Path

AMPTD, Attenuation

AMPTD, Y Scale

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSE]:POWER[:RF]:RANGE:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[[:SENSE]:POWER[:RF]:RANGE:AUTO?</code>
Remote Command Notes	ON aliases to “Elec Atten Only” OFF aliases to “Off” The query returns true if not “Off”

Off

Example	<code>:POW:RANGE:OPT:ATT OFF</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Elec Atten Only

Example	<code>:POW:RANGE:OPT:ATT ELEC</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Mech + Elec Atten

Example	<code>:POW:RANGE:OPT:ATT COMB</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation, Pre-Adjust for Min Clip

Mech Atten Step

This controls what step size is used when making adjustments to the Input Attenuation.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSE]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement] 10dB|2dB</code> <code>[[:SENSE]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:STEP[:INCRement]?</code>
Example	<code>POW:ATT:STEP 2</code>
Couplings	When the attenuation step size changes, the current mechanical attenuation value is adjusted (if necessary) to be quantized to the new step size. That is, if step is set to 10 dB, mech atten is increased if necessary so it is a multiple of 10 dB

Remote Command Notes	Note this feature works like a 1-N choice from the front panel, but it takes a specific value (in dB) when used remotely. The only valid values are 2 and 10.
Preset	2 dB
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation

Max Mixer Level

The Max Mixer Level controls the limitation on the Ref Level for a given attenuation setting, and therefore also interacts with the Auto rules for selecting the attenuation as a coupling from the reference level.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer] <real></code> <code>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MIXer:RANGe[:UPPer]?</code>
Example	POW:MIX:RANG -15 dBm
Preset	-10 dBm
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	-50 dBm
Max	-10 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD, Attenuation
Default Terminator	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit, see Swept SA discussion of Y Axis Unit

Presel Center

When this key is pressed, the centering of the preselector filter is adjusted to optimize the amplitude accuracy at the frequency of the selected marker. If the selected marker is not on when Presel Center is pressed, the analyzer will turn on the selected marker, perform a peak search, then perform centering on the marker's center frequency. If the selected marker is already on, and between the start and stop frequencies of the analyzer, the analyzer performs the preselector calibration on that marker's frequency. If the selected marker is already on, but outside the frequency range between Start Freq and Stop Freq, the analyzer will first perform a peak search, then perform centering on the marker's center frequency.

A number of considerations should be observed to ensure proper operation:

1. If the selected marker is already on, the analyzer will attempt the centering at that marker's frequency.
2. There is no preselector for signals below about 3.6 GHz

AMPTD, Y Scale

- The preselector can be bypassed (see **Input/Output, Preselector On/Off**). If it is bypassed, no centering will be attempted in that range.

When centering the preselector, *OPC will not return true until the process is complete and a subsequent measurement has completed, nor will results be returned to a READ or MEASure command. Note further that if the box is in a measurement such as averaging when this happens, the act of centering the preselector will restart averaging but the first average trace will not be taken until the centering is completed.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :POWer [:RF] :PCENter</code>
SCPI Example	POW:PCEN
Dependencies	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Grayed out if microwave preselector is off (see Input/Output, Microwave Preselector On/Off)If the selected marker's frequency is below Band 1, advisory 0.5001 is generated and no action is taken.Grayed out if entirely in Band 0..Blank in models that do not include a preselector, such as option 503. If the SCPI is sent in such models, it generates an error.
Couplings	Active marker position determines where the centering will be attempted.
SCPI Notes	Note that the rules outlined above under the key description apply for the remote command as well as the key. Hence, the result of the command is dependent on marker position, etc. Any message shown by the keypress is also shown in response to the remote command.
Key Path	AMPTD
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Measuring bit should remain set while this command is operating and should not go false until the subsequent sweep/measurement has completed.

Preselector Adjust

Allows you to manually adjust the preselector filter frequency to optimize its response to the signal of interest. This function is only available when **Presel Center** is available.

For general purpose signal analysis, using Presel Center is recommended. Centering the filter minimizes the impact of long-term preselector drift. Presel Adjust can be used instead to manually optimize the preselector. One application of manual optimization would be to peak the preselector response, which both optimizes the signal-to-noise ratio and minimizes amplitude variations due to small (short-term) preselector drifting.

Preselector Adjust is a Meas Global parameter.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust?</code>
SCPI Example	POW:PADJ 100KHz POW:PADJ?
Dependencies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grayed out if microwave preselector is off (see Input/Output, Microwave Preselector On/Off) • Grayed out if entirely in Band 0. • Blank in models that do not include a preselector, such as option 503. If the SCPI is sent in these instruments, it generates an error.
Preset	0 MHz
State Saved	The Presel Adjust value set by Presel Center , or by manually adjusting Presel Adjust , is not saved in Instrument State, and does not survive Preset or power cycle.
Min	-500 MHz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	AMPTD
Default Terminator	Hz

Internal Preamp

Accesses keys that control the internal preamps. Turning on the preamp gives a better noise figure, but a poorer TOI to noise floor dynamic range. You can optimize this setting for your particular measurement.

Preamp on/off and Preamp Band are Meas Global parameters.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1</code> <code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?</code>
Dependencies	Preamp is not available on all hardware platforms. If the preamp is not present or is unlicensed, the key is not shown.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	AMPTD

AMPTD, Y Scale

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND LOW|FULL [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN:BAND?</code>
Dependencies	Preamp is not available on all hardware platforms. If the preamp is not present or is unlicensed, the key is not shown.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Off

Turns the internal preamp off

Example	<code>:POW:GAIN OFF</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Low Band

Sets the internal preamp to use only the low band (0-3 GHz)

Example	<code>:POW:GAIN ON :POW:GAIN:BAND LOW</code>
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

Full Range

Sets the internal preamp to use its full range. The low band (0-3) GHz is supplied by the low band preamp and the frequencies above 3.6 GHz are supplied by the high band preamp.

The instrument compensates for the preamp gain(s) as it sweeps. For the value of “Int Preamp Gain” in the Ref Level equations, we assume a preamp gain of 20 dB in Low Band Preamp mode and 35 dB in Full Range preamp mode. These gain rules are not dependent on start and stop frequencies. These gains are the maximum gain of the preamp hardware; we will always have the same or less actual gain, providing clipping margin.

The frequency range of the installed (optional) preamp is displayed in square brackets on the key label. If the high band option is not installed the Full Range key does not appear.

Example	:POW:GAIN ON :POW:GAIN:BAND FULL
Key Path	AMPTD, Internal Preamp

AMPTD, Y Scale

AUTO COUPLE

The Auto Couple feature provides a quick and convenient way to automatically couple multiple instrument settings. This helps ensure accurate measurements and optimum dynamic range. When the Auto Couple feature is activated, either from the front panel or remotely, all parameters of the current measurement which have an Auto/Manual mode are set to Auto mode and all measurement settings dependent on (or coupled to) the Auto/Man parameters are automatically adjusted for optimal performance.

However, the **Auto Couple** key is meas local key, so its actions are confined to the current measurement only. It does not affect other measurements in the mode, and it does not affect markers, marker functions, or trace or display attributes.

Example :COUP ALL

Remote Command Notes :COUPle ALL puts all Auto/Man parameters in Auto mode (equivalent to pressing the **Auto Couple** key).
 :COUPLE NONE puts all Auto/Man parameters in Manual mode. It decouples all the coupled instrument parameters and is not recommended for making measurements.

AUTO COUPLE

BW

Bandwidth features are unique to each Measurement. See the specific Measurement for more information.

The front panel key accesses keys to control measurement bandwidth settings.

Key Path

Front panel key

BW

Frequency/Channel

This key accesses a menu allowing you to set Frequency parameters for the current measurement. All measurements in 802.16 OFDMA mode, except Spurious Emissions, have the same menu structure.

Mode: WiMAX OFDMA
 Key Path: Front-panel key

Center Freq

Allows you to specify the center frequency of the spectrum analyzer.

Mode: WiMAX OFDMA
 Key Path: **Frequency/Channel**
 Remote Command: **[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTer <freq>**
[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTer?
 Preset: 1.0 GHz
 State Saved: Saved in instrument state.
 Min: -79.999995 MHz
 Max: Hardware Dependent:
 Opt503 = 3.699999995 GHz
 Opt508 = 8.499999995 GHz
 Opt513 = 13.799999995 GHz
 Opt526 = 26.999999995 GHz

Frequency/Channel

Input/Output

The Input/Output features are common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section. See the Measurement description for information on features that are unique.

The Input/Output key accesses the softkeys that control the Input/Output parameters of the instrument.

Input choices include the RF input and the Amplitude Reference (50 MHz, 4.8 GHz or 300 MHz comb signal). You can also specify the input impedance for unit conversions.

Other functions related to the input/output connections can be found under **Trig** (trigger input controls) and **System** (LAN and other I/O bus configurations) and **Amplitude** (optional internal preamp).

NOTE The functions in the Input/Output menu are common to all Modes (applications). They are “global”. But individual functions are only available in a mode if they makes sense. They will be grayed out.

SCPI Command	[:SENSe] :FEED RF | AREference [:SENSe]:FEED?
Preset	This setting is unaffected by a Preset or power cycle. It survives Mode Preset and mode changes. It is set to RF on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in state

Input/Output variables - Preset behavior

Virtually all the input/output settings are NOT a part of mode preset. They can be set to their default value by one of the three ways - by using the Restore Input/Output Defaults key on the first page of the input/output menu, by using the System->Restore System Defaults->Input/Output Settings or by using the System -> Restore System Defaults->All. Also, they survive Preset and Power cycle.

A very few of the Input/Output settings do respond to a Mode Preset; for example, if the Calibrator is on it turns off on a Preset, and if DC coupling is in effect it switches to AC on a Preset. These exceptions are made in the interest of reliability and usability, which overrides the need for absolute consistency. Exceptions are noted in the SCPI table for the excepted functions.

RF Input

Selects the front panel RF input port to be the analyzer signal input. If RF is already selected, pressing

Input/Output

this key accesses the RF input setup functions.

Example	<code>[::SENSe]:FEED RF</code>
Key Path	Input/Output

Input Z Correction

Sets the input impedance for unit conversions. This affects the results when the y axis unit is voltage or current units (dBmV, dB μ V, dB μ A, V, A) but not when it is power units (dBm, W). The impedance you select is for computational purposes only, since the actual impedance is set by internal hardware to 50 ohm. Setting the computational input impedance to 75 ohm is useful when using a 75 ohm to 50 ohm adapter to measure a 75 ohm device on an analyzer with 50 ohm input impedance.

There are a variety ways to make 50 to 75 ohm transitions, such as impedance transformers or minimum loss pads. The choice of the solution that is best for your measurement situation requires balancing the amount of loss that you can tolerate with the amount of measurement frequency range that you need. If you are using one of these pads/adaptors with the **Input Z Corr** function, you might also want to use the **Ext Gain** key. This function is used to set a correction value to compensate for the gain (loss) through your pad. This correction factor is applied to the displayed measurement values.

SCPI Command	<code>[::SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 50|75</code> <code>[::SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?</code>
Example	<code>CORR:IMP 75</code> sets the input impedance correction to 75 ohms. <code>CORR:IMP?</code>
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 50 Ω on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All” Some instruments/options may have 75 Ω available.
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Input/Output, RF

RF Coupling

Specifies alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC) coupling at the analyzer RF input port. Selecting AC coupling switches in a blocking capacitor that blocks any DC voltage present at the analyzer input. This decreases the input frequency range of the analyzer, but prevents damage to the input circuitry of the analyzer if there is a DC voltage present at the RF input.

In AC coupling mode, you can view signals less than 10 MHz but the amplitude accuracy is not specified. To accurately see a signal of less than 10 MHz, you must switch to DC coupling.

Some amplitude specifications apply only when coupling is set to DC. Refer to the appropriate amplitude specifications and characteristics for your analyzer.

This key is not available for instruments with options 544 and 550 (44 & 50 GHz). The coupling is always DC.

When operating in DC coupled mode, ensure protection of the External Mixer by limiting the DC part of the input level to within 200 mV of 0 Vdc. In AC or DC coupling, limit the input RF power to +30 dBm (1 Watt).

Selecting Input Coupling

N6020A Option	AC Frequency Range	DC Frequency Range
Option 503	10 MHz to 3.6 GHz	3 Hz to 3.6 GHz
Option 507	10 MHz to 7.0 GHz	3 Hz to 7.0 GHz
Option 508	10 MHz to 8.4 GHz	3 Hz to 8.4 GHz
Option 513	10 MHz to 13.6 GHz	3 Hz to 13.6 GHz
Option 526	10 MHz to 26.5 GHz	3 Hz to 26.5 GHz

SCPI Command	:INPut:COUPling AC|DC :INPut:COUPling?
Example	INP:COUP DC
Dependencies	Not available on 44 GHz or 50 GHz analyzers (Options 544 and 550). Grayed out when External Mixer is selected
Remote Command Notes	In instruments with options 544 and 550, the SCPI query INP:COUP? Always returns a DC
Preset	AC
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Input/Output, RF

RF Calibrator

Lets you choose a calibrator signal to look at or turns the calibrator “off” (meaning switches back to the selected input). If one of the three calibrator signals (50 MHz, -25 dBm, the 4.8 GHz internal amplitude reference or the 300 MHz comb signal) is chosen (as opposed to OFF), the analyzer routes the selected internal amplitude reference as the input signal, while leaving the input selection in the menus (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q) unchanged.

The 50 MHz internal reference and the 300 MHz comb signal are available with all the frequency

Input/Output

options. The 4.8 GHz internal reference is only available with 508, 513, 526.

This function presets to OFF on a Mode Preset, which causes the internal circuitry to switch back to the selected input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q).

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFERENCE REF50|REF4800|COMB|OFF</code> <code>[[:SENSe]:FEED:AREFERENCE?</code>
Example	<code>FEED:AREF REF50</code> selects the 50 MHz amplitude reference as the signal input. <code>FEED:AREF REF4800</code> selects the 4.8GHz amplitude reference as the signal input <code>FEED:AREF COMB</code> selects the 300 MHz comb modulated signal as the signal input <code>FEED:AREF OFF</code> turns the calibrator “off” (meaning switches back to the selected input – RF, ExtMix or I/Q)
Dependencies	Selecting an input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q) turns the Calibrator OFF. This is true whether the input is selected by the softkeys or with the <code>[[:SENSe]:FEED</code> command.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Input/Output

50 MHz

Selects the 50 MHz internal reference as the input signal. This choice is available in all options: 503, 508, 513, 526.

Key Path	Input/Output, RF Calibrator
----------	-----------------------------

4.8 GHz

Selects the 4.8 GHz internal reference as the input signal.

Key Path	Input/Output, Amptd Ref
----------	-------------------------

Comb

Selects the 300 MHz comb modulated signal as the input signal. This choice is available in all options: 503, 508, 513, 526.

Key Path Input/Output, RF Calibrator

Off

Switches the input back to the selected input (RF, Ext Mix or I/Q)

Key Path Input/Output, RF Calibrator

External Gain

Compensates for gain/loss in the measurement system outside the spectrum analyzer. The External Gain is subtracted from the amplitude readout (or the loss is added to the amplitude readout). So, the displayed signal level represents the signal level at the output of the device-under-test, which can be the input of an external device that provides gain/loss.

Entering an External Gain value does not affect the Reference Level, therefore the trace position on screen changes, as do all of values represented by the trace data. Thus, the values of exported trace data, queried trace data, marker amplitudes, trace data used in calculations such as N dB points, trace math, peak threshold, etc., are all affected by External Gain. Changing the External Gain, even on a trace which is not updating, will immediately change all of the above, without new data needing to be taken.

NOTE: Changing the External Gain causes the analyzer to immediately stop the current sweep and prepare to begin a new sweep, but the data will not change until the trace data updates, because the offset is applied to the data as it is taken. If a trace is exported with a nonzero External Gain, the exported data will contain the trace data with the offset applied.

In the Spectrum Analyzer mode, a Preamp is the common external device providing gain/loss. In a measurement application mode like GSM or W-CDMA, the gain/loss could be from a BTS (Base Transceiver Station) or an MS (Mobile Station). So in the Spectrum Analyzer mode MS and BTS would be grayed out and the only choice would be Ext Preamp. Similarly in the Comms Apps, Ext Preamp will be grayed out and you would have a choice of MS or BTS.

Couplings The Ext Preamp, MS and BS keys may be grayed out depending on which measurement is currently selected. If any of the grayed out keys are pressed, or the equivalent SCPI command is sent, an advisory message is generated.

Key Path Input/Output

Input/Output

Ext Preamp

This function is similar to the reference level offset function. Both affect the displayed signal level. Ref Lvl Offset is a mathematical offset only, no analyzer configuration is affected. Ext Preamp gain is used when determining the auto-coupled value of the Attenuator. The External Gain value and the Maximum Mixer Level settings are both part of the automatic setting equation for the RF attenuation setting. (10 dB of Attenuation is added for every 10 dB of External Gain.)

Please note that the Ref Lvl Offset and Maximum Mixer Level are described in the Amplitude section. They are reset by the instrument Preset. The External Preamp Gain is reset by the “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All functions. The External Gain is subtracted from the amplitude readout so that the displayed signal level represents the signal level at the output of the device-under-test, which is the input of the external device that is providing gain/loss.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:CORRection:SA[:RF]:GAIN?</code>
Example	<code>CORR:SA:GAIN 10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB <code>CORR:SA:GAIN -10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to -10 dB (that is, an attenuation of 10 dB)
Dependencies	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain/Atten, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten. This key is grayed out in many application Modes.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	-81.90 dB
Max	81.90 dB
Key Path	Input/Output, Ext Gain

MS

Sets an external gain/attenuation value for MS (Mobile Station) tests.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_ampl></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:CORRection:MS[:RF]:GAIN?</code>
Example	<code>CORR:MS:GAIN 10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB <code>CORR:MS:GAIN -10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to -10 dB (that is, a loss of 10 dB.)

Dependencies	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten This key is grayed out in the SA Mode.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	-50 dB
Max	50 dB
Key Path	Input/Output, Ext Gain

BTS

Sets an external attenuation value for BTS (Base Transceiver Station) tests.

SCPI Command	<code>[.:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN <rel_amp></code> <code>[.:SENSe]:CORRection:BTS[:RF]:GAIN?</code>
Example	<code>CORR:BTS:GAIN 10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to 10 dB <code>CORR:BTS:GAIN -10</code> sets the Ext Gain value to -10 dB (that is, a loss of 10 dB.)
Dependencies	The reference level limits are determined in part by the External Gain, Max Mixer Level, RF Atten This key is grayed out in the SA Mode.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 0 dB on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in State
Min	-50 dB
Max	50 dB
Key Path	Input/Output, Ext Gain

Restore Input/Output Defaults

This selection causes the group of *settings* and *data* associated with **Input/Output** key to be a reset to their default values. This level of Restore System Defaults does not affect any other system settings or mode settings and does not cause a mode switch. All the features described in this section are reset using

Input/Output

this key.

Example	:SYST:DEF INP presets all the Input/Output variables to their factory default values.
Remote Command Notes	Please refer to the Utility Functions section for information about Restore System Defaults and the complete description of the SYSTem:DEFault INPut: command.
Key Path	Input/Output

Data Source

Gives you the choice of either using a hardware input signal as the input or raw data stored in a data storage buffer from an earlier acquisition. You can also share raw data across certain measurements that support this feature. The measurements must be capable of storing raw data. There are three choices under this menu. You can select “Inputs” which is the same as selecting one of the inputs from the input port, for example RF, AREF, I/Q, EXTMixer or IFALign. Selecting “Capture Buffer” allows you to use data that has been stored earlier in the same measurement or from a previous measurement using the “Current Meas -> Capture Buffer” feature.

SCPI Command	[[:SENSE]:FEED:DATA INPut | STORed [:SENSE]:FEED:DATA?
Dependencies	Not all inputs are available in all modes. Unavailable keys are grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	INPut = Inputs STORed = Capture Buffer
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to INPut on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	Input/Output

Inputs

Sets the measurement to use the input selections (RF, AREF, EXTMix, I/Q)

Example	FEED:DATA INP causes the measurement to look at the input selection
Key Path	Input/Output, Data Source

Capture Buffer

Some WCDMA and demod measurements support this feature. This allows sharing of the raw data across certain measurements. If you want to make another measurement on the same signal, you would store that raw data using the “Current Meas -> Capture Buffer” key. Then the data is available for the next measurement to use. You must have raw data stored in the instrument memory before the Capture Buffer choice is available for use.

If you switch to a measurement that does not support this feature, then the instrument switches to use “Inputs” and grays out this key. If the grayed out key is pressed, it generates a message.

Example	FEED:DATA STOR causes stored measurement data to be used with a different measurement that supports this.
Dependencies	Grayed out in the SA measurement.
Key Path	Input/Output, Data Source

Current Meas -> Capture Buffer

Pressing this key stores the raw data of one measurement in the internal memory of the instrument where it can then be used by a different measurement by pressing “Stored Data”. When raw data is stored, then data source selection switch automatically changes to “Stored Data”. Stored raw data cannot be directly accessed by a user. There is no save/recall function to save the raw data in an external media. However if you want to get the stored raw data, you must first perform a measurement using the stored raw data. Now you can access the used raw data, which is the same as stored raw data, using the FETch or READ commands.

SCPI Command	[[:SENSE]:FEED:DATA:STOR
Example	FEED:DATA:STOR stores recorded data
Dependencies	Grayed out in the SA measurement.
Remote Command Notes	This is command only, there is no query
Key Path	Input/Output, Data Source

Freq Ref In

Specifies the frequency reference as being the internal reference, external reference or sensing the presence of an external reference. When the frequency reference is set to internal, the internal 10 MHz reference is used even if an external reference is connected.

When the frequency reference is set to external, the instrument will use the external reference. However, if there is no external signal present, or it is not within the proper amplitude range, an error condition

Input/Output

detected message is generated. When the external signal becomes valid, the error is cleared.

If Sense is selected, the instrument checks whether a signal is present at the external reference connector and will automatically switch to the external reference when a signal is detected. When no signal is present, it automatically switches to the internal reference. No message is generated as the reference switches between external and internal. The monitoring of the external reference occurs approximately on 1 millisecond intervals, and never occurs in the middle of a measurement acquisition, only at the end of the measurement (end of the request).

If for any reason the instrument's frequency reference is not able to obtain lock, Status bit 2 in the Questionable Frequency register will be true and an error condition detected message is generated. When lock is regained, Status bit 2 in the Questionable Frequency register will be cleared and an error message is cleared will be sent.

If an external frequency reference is being used, you must enter the frequency of the external reference if it is not exactly 10 MHz. The **External Ref Freq** key is provided for this purpose.

SCPI Command	[[:SENSE]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE INTernal | EXTernal | SENSE [:SENSE]:ROSCillator:SOURce:TYPE?
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to SENSE on a "Restore Input/Output Defaults" or "Restore System Defaults->All".
State Saved	Saved in State.
Key Path	Input/Output
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	STATus:QUESTionable:FREQUency bit 2 set if unlocked.

SCPI Command	[[:SENSE]:ROSCillator:SOURce?
Remote Command Notes	The query [[:SENSE]:ROSCillator:SOURce? returns the current switch setting. This means: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. If it was set to SENSE but there is no external reference so the instrument is actually using the internal reference, then this query returns INTernal and not SENSE.2. If it was set to SENSE and there is an external reference present, the query returns EXTernal and not SENSE.3. If it was set to EXTernal, then the query returns "EXTernal"4. If it was set to INTernal, then the query returns INTernal
Preset	SENSE

Sense

The external reference is used if a valid signal is sensed at the Ext Ref input. Otherwise the internal reference is used.

Example :ROSC:SOUR:TYPE SENS

Key Path Input/Output, Freq Ref In

Internal

The internal reference is used.

Example :ROSC:SOUR:TYPE INT

Key Path Input/Output, Freq Ref In

External

The external reference is used.

Example :ROSC:SOUR:TYPE EXT

Key Path Input/Output, Freq Ref In

Ext Ref Freq

This key tells the analyzer the frequency of the external reference. When the external reference is in use (either because the reference has been switched to External or because the Reference has been switched to Sense and there is a valid external reference present). This information is used by the analyzer to determine the internal settings needed to lock to that particular external reference signal or external reference.)

For the instrument to stay locked, the value entered must be within 5 ppm of the actual ext ref frequency. So it is important to get it close, or you risk an unlock condition.

Note that this value only affects the instrument's ability to lock. It does not affect any calculations or measurement results. See "Freq Offset" in the Frequency section for information on how to offset

Input/Output

frequency values.

SCPI Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency <freq></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:ROSCillator:EXTernal:FREQuency?</code>
Example	ROSC:EXT:FREQ 20 MHz sets the external reference frequency to 20 MHz, but does not select the external reference. ROSC:SOUR:TYPE EXT selects the external reference.
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to 10 MHz on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
Min	10 MHz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	Input/Output, Freq Ref In
Default Terminator	Hz

Output Config

Accesses keys that configure various output settings, like the frequency reference output, trigger output and analog output.

Trig Out (1 and 2)

Select the type of output signal that will be output from the rear panel Trig 1 Out or Trig 2 Out connectors.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2 [:SEQuence] :OUTPut</code> <code>HSWP | MEASuring | MAIN | GATE | GTRigger | OEVEN | OFF</code> <code>:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2 [:SEQuence] :OUTPut?</code>
Example	TRIG:OUTP HSWP
Preset	Trigger 1: Sweeping (HSWP) Trigger 2: Gate This is unaffected by Preset but is preset to the above values on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in instrument state
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config

Polarity

Sets the output to the Trig 1 Out connector to trigger on either the positive or negative polarity.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2 [:SEquence] :OUTPut:POLarity POSitive | NEGative :TRIGger | TRIGger1 | TRIGger2 [:SEquence] :OUTPut:POLarity?</code>
Example	TRIG1:OUTP:POL POS
Preset	This is unaffected by Preset but is set to POSitive on a “Restore Input/Output Defaults” or “Restore System Defaults->All”
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Sweeping (HSWP)

Selects the Sweeping trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. This signal has historically been known as “HSWP” but care should be taken to understand that in this analyzer, its function does not exactly match legacy behavior.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP HSWP
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Measuring

Selects the Measuring trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. This signal is true while the Measuring status bit is true.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP MEAS
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Main Trigger

Selects the current instrument trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP MAIN
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Gate Trigger

Input/Output

Selects the gate trigger signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. This is the source of the gate timing, not the actual gate signal.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP GTR
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Gate

Selects the gate signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector. The gate signal has been delayed and its length determined by delay and length settings. When the polarity is positive, a high on the Trig 1 Out represents the time the gate is configured to pass the signal.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP GATE
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Odd/Even Trace Point

Selects either the odd or even trace points as the signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector when performing swept spectrum analysis. When the polarity is positive, this output goes high during the time the analyzer is sweeping past the first point (Point 0) and every other following trace point. The opposite is true if the polarity is negative.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP OEV
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Off

Selects no signal to be output to the Trig 1 Out connector.

Example	TRIG1:OUTP OFF
Key Path	Input/Output, Output Config, Trig 1 Output

Format Data: Numeric Data (Remote Command Only)

This command specifies the format of the trace data input and output. It specifies the formats used for trace data during data transfer across any remote port. It affects only the data format for setting and querying trace data for the **TRACe[:DATA]**, **TRACe[:DATA]?**, **CALCulate:DATA[n]?**, and

FETCh:SANalyzer [n] ? commands and queries.

SCPI Command	:FORMat [:TRACe] [:DATA] ASCii | REAL, 32 | REAL, 64 :FORMat [:TRACe] [:DATA] ?
Remote Command Notes	The query response is: ASCii: ASC,8 REAL,32: REAL,32 REAL,64: REAL,64 When the numeric data format is REAL or ASCii, data is output in the current Y Axis unit. When the data format is INTeger, data is output in units of mdBm (.001 dBm).
Dependencies	Sending a data format spec with an invalid number (for example, INT, 48) generates no error. The analyzer simply uses the default (8 for ASCii , 32 for INTeger , 32 for REAL). Sending data to the analyzer which does not conform to the current FORMat specified, results in an error.
Preset	ASCii

The specs for each output type follow:

ASCii - Amplitude values are in ASCII, in the current Y Axis Unit, one ASCII character per digit, values separated by commas, each value in the form:

SX.YYYYYEZZ

Where:

S=sign (+ or -)

X=one digit to left of decimal point

Y=5 digits to right of decimal point

E=E, exponent header

s=sign of exponent (+ or -)

ZZ=two digit exponent

REAL, 32 - Binary 32-bit real values in the current Y Axis Unit, in a definite length block.

REAL, 64 - Binary 64-bit real values in the current Y Axis Unit, in a definite length block.

Format Data: Byte Order (Remote Command Only)

This command selects the binary data byte order for data transfer and other queries. It controls whether binary data is transferred in normal or swapped mode. This command affects only the byte order for setting and querying trace data for the **TRACe [:DATA]**, **TRACe [:DATA] ?**, **CALCulate:DATA [n] ?**, and **FETCh:SANalyzer [n] ?** commands and queries.

Input/Output

By definition any command that says it uses **FORMat:DATA** uses any format supported by **FORMat:DATA**.

The **NORMal** order is a byte sequence that begins with the most significant byte (MSB) first, and ends with the least significant byte (LSB) last in the sequence: 1|2|3|4. **SWAPped** order is when the byte sequence begins with the LSB first, and ends with the MSB last in the sequence: 4|3|2|1.

Parameter Name	Byte Order
SCPI Command	:FORMat:BORDER NORMal | SWAPped :FORMat:BORDER?
Preset	NORMal

Source

This mode does not have any Source control functionality.

Key Path

Front panel key

Source

SPAN, X Scale

Span features are unique to each Measurement. See the specific Measurement for more information.

The front panel key accesses keys to control span (or X-axis) settings.

Key Path

Front panel key

SPAN, X Scale

Trace / Detector

Trace/Detector features are unique to each Measurement. See the specific Measurement for more information.

The front panel key accesses keys to control Trace and Detector settings.

Key Path

Front panel key

View/Display

The View/Display key opens up the View menu for the current measurement. This menu includes the **Display** key for controlling items on the display. The Display functions are common across multiple Modes and Measurements and are described in this section. See each measurement description for information on data views that are unique to that Measurement.

Views are different ways of looking at data, usually different ways of looking at the same data, especially when the data represents a time record that is being digitally processed with an FFT and/or other digital signal processing algorithms. In some modes, like the Spectrum Analyzer mode, we are mostly concerned with swept spectrum analysis, and those views may represent different ways of looking at the same signal.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

This is a menu common to all measurements for configuring items on the display. Keys not relevant to a given measurement should be grayed out. Keys not relevant to any measurement in a mode should be blanked. The Display menu settings are specific to the measurement selected under the **Meas** key, except for those settings under the **System Display Settings** key.

Key Path View/Display

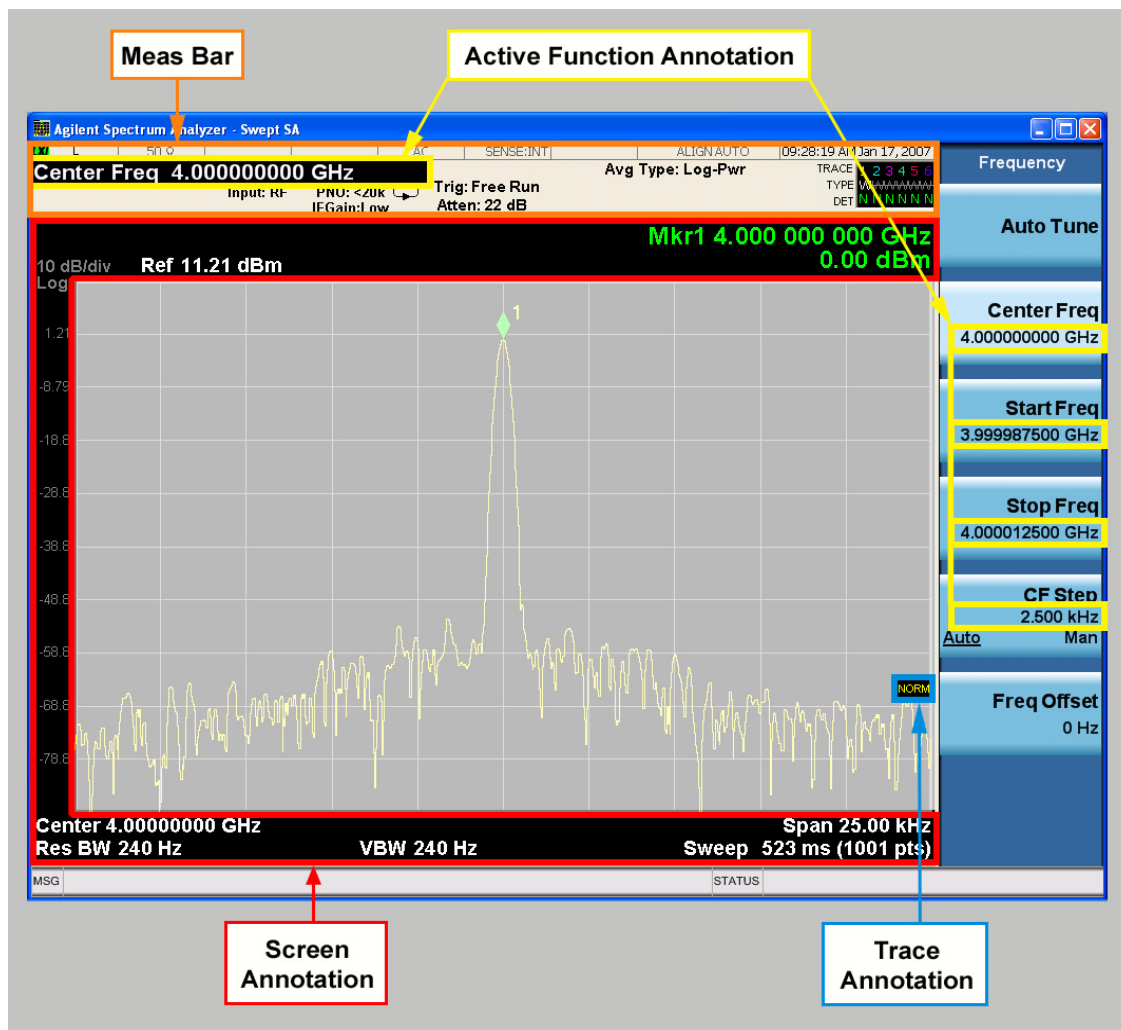
Annotation

Turns on/off various parts of the display annotation. The annotation is divided up into four categories:

1. Meas Bar: This is the measurement bar at the top of the screen. When the Meas Bar is off, the graticule area expands to fill the area formerly occupied by the Meas Bar.
2. Screen Annotation: this is the annotation and annunciation around the graticule, including any annotation on lines (such as the display line, the threshold line, etc.). This does NOT include the marker number or the N dB result. When off, the graticule expands to fill the entire graticule area.
3. Trace annotation: these are the labels on the traces, showing their detector (or their math mode).
4. Active Function annotation: this is the active function display in the meas bar, and all of the active function values displayed on softkeys.

See figure below. Each type of annotation can be turned on and off individually.

View/Display



Key Path

View/Display, Display

Meas Bar On/Off

This function turns the Measurement Bar on and off, including the settings panel. When off, the graticule area expands to fill the area formerly occupied by the Measurement Bar.

SCPI Command

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
```

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:MBAR[:STATe]?
```

Example

```
DISP:ANN:MBAR OFF
```

Dependencies	Grayed out and forced to OFF when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off.
Preset	On This should remain Off through a Preset when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Annotation

Screen

This controls the display of the annunciation and annotation around the graticule, including any annotation on lines (such as the display line, the threshold line, etc.) and the y-axis annotation. This does NOT include marker annotation (or the N dB result). When off, the graticule expands to fill the entire graticule area, leaving only the 1.5% gap above the graticule as described in the Trace/Detector chapter.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:ANNOtation:SCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 :DISPlay:ANNOtation:SCReen[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:ANN:SCR OFF
Dependencies	Grayed out and forced to OFF when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off.
Preset	On This should remain Off through a Preset when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Annotation

Trace

Turns on and off the labels on the traces, showing their detector (or their math mode) as described in the Trace/Detector section.

If trace math is being performed with a trace, then the trace math annotation will replace the detector annotation.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:ANNOtation:TRACe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:ANNOtation:TRACe[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:ANN:TRAC OFF
Preset	Off

View/Display

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Active Function Values On/Off

Turns on/off the active function display in the Meas Bar, and all of the active function values displayed on the softkeys.

Note that all of the softkeys that have active functions have these numeric values blanked when this function is on. This is a security feature.

SCPI Command	<code>:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>:DISPlay:ACTivefunc[:STATe] ?</code>
Example	DISP:ACT OFF
Dependencies	Grayed out and forced to OFF when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off.
Preset	On This should remain Off through a Preset when System Display Settings, Annotation is set to Off
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Annotation

Title

Displays softkeys that enable you to change or clear a title on your display.

Key Path View/Display, Display

Change Title

Writes a title into the “measurement name” field in the banner (for example, “Swept SA”).

Press **Change Title** to enter a new title through the alpha editor. Press **Enter** or **Return** to complete the entry. Press **ESC** to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will replace the measurement name. It remains for this measurement until you press **Change Title** again, or you recall a state, or a **Preset** is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing **Title, Clear Title**.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

When a title is edited the previous title remains intact (it is not cleared) and the cursor goes at the end so that characters can be added or BKSP can be used to go back over previous characters.

Mode	SA
SCPI Command	:DISPlay:<measurement>:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:<measurement>:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA "This Is My Title" Sets the title to: This Is My Title This example is for the Swept SA measurement in the Spectrum Analyzer mode. The SANalyzer <measurement> name is not used.
Preset	No title (measurement name instead)
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Clear Title

Clears a title from the front-panel display. Once cleared, the title cannot be retrieved. After the title is cleared, the current Measurement Name replaces it in the title bar.

Example	DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA "" clears any existing title characters.
Remote Command Notes	Use the DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> command with an empty string.
Preset	Performed on Preset.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Graticule

Pressing Graticule turns the display graticule On or Off. It also turns the graticule y-axis annotation on and off.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 :DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID[:STATe]?
Example	DISP:WIND:TRAC:GRAT:GRID OFF
Preset	On
State Saved	saved in instrument state

View/Display

Key Path View/Display, Display

Display Line

Activates an adjustable horizontal line that is used as a visual reference line. The line's vertical position corresponds to its amplitude value. The value of the display line (for example, "-20.3 dBm") appears above the line itself on the right side of the display in the appropriate font.

The display line can be adjusted using the step keys, knob, or numeric keypad. The unit of the Display Line is determined by the **Y axis unit** setting under **Amplitude**. If more than one window has a display line, the display line of the selected window is controlled.

If the display line is off the screen, it shows as a line at the top/bottom of the screen with an arrow pointing up or down. As with all such lines (Pk Thresh, Trigger Level, etc.) it is drawn on top of all traces.

The display line is unaffected by Auto Couple.

SCPI Command	<code>:DISPlay:WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y:DLINe <ampl></code> <code>:DISPlay:WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y:DLINe?</code>
SCPI Command	<code>:DISPlay:WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe OFF|ON|0|1</code> <code>:DISPlay:WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y:DLINe:STATe?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:DLIN:STAT ON</code> <code>DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:DLIN:STAT -32 dBm</code>
Preset	Set the Display Line to Off and -25 dBm on Preset. When the Display Line goes from Off to On, if it is off screen, set it to either the top or bottom of screen, depending on which direction off screen it was. The Display Line's value does not change when it is turned off.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	$-\infty$ (minus infinity) in current units
Max	$+\infty$ (plus infinity) in current units
Key Path	View/Display, Display
Default Terminator	Depends on the current selected Y axis unit, for more information, refer to the <i>User's and Programmer's Reference</i> .

System Display Settings

These settings are "Mode Global" – they affect all modes and measurements and are reset only by

Restore Misc Defaults or **Restore System Defaults** under System.

Key Path View/Display, Display, **System Display Settings**

Annotation On/Off

This is a Mode Global override of the meas local annotation settings. When it is OFF, it forces Screen Annotation, Meas Bar, Trace and Active Function Values settings to be OFF for all measurements in all modes. This provides the security based “annotation off” function of previous analyzers, hence it uses the legacy SCPI. Command.

When it is OFF, **Screen, Meas Bar, Trace** and **Active Function Values** keys under the **Display, Annotation** menu are grayed out and forced to OFF. When it is ON, it allows the local annotation settings to be set on a measurement by measurement basis.

To implement this feature properly will require overriding but not changing the local settings for the current measurement. If the measurement changes, the settings for the new measurement must likewise be overridden but not changed. Then if this function turns off, the settings will be returned to their local values.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL] OFF|ON|0|1 :DISPlay:WINDow[1]:ANNotation[:ALL]?
Example	:DISP:WIND:ANN OFF
Setup	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC
Preset	On (Set by Restore Misc Defaults)
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, System Display Settings , Annotation

Theme

This key allows you to change the Display theme. This is similar to the **Themes** selection under **Page Setup** and **Save Screen Image**. The four themes are detailed below.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:THEME TDColor|TDMonochrome|FCOLOR|FMONochrome :DISPlay:THEME?
---------------------	--

Setup	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC
Preset	TDColor (Set by Restore Misc Defaults)
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Display, System Display Settings

View/Display

Remote Command Notes	TDColor – 3D is the standard color theme with filling and shading TDMonochrome – is similar to 3D color, but only black is used FCOLor – flat color is intended for inkjet printers to conserve ink. It uses a white background instead of black. FMONochrome – is like flat color, but only black is used
Example	DISP:THEM TDM sets the display theme to 3D Monochrome.

Backlight On/Off

Allows you to turn the backlight on or off. This setting interacts with settings under the Windows “Power” menu.

When the backlight is off, pressing ESC, TAB, SPACE, ENTER, UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, DEL, BKSP, CTRL, or ALT turns the backlight on without affecting the application. Pressing any other key will turn backlight on and could potentially perform the action as well.

Note that pressing this softkey (Backlight On/Off) will turn the backlight back on, simply because a key has been pressed, and then will turn it back off as the key action is taken. So the display will flash and go back to being off.

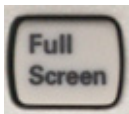
SCPI Command	:DISPlay:BACKlight ON|OFF :DISPlay:BACKlight?
Setup	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC
Preset	ON (Set by Restore Misc Defaults)
Key Path	View/Display, Display, System Display Settings

Backlight Intensity

An active function used to set the backlight intensity. It goes from 0 to 100 where 100 is full on and 0 is off. This value is independent of the values set under the Backlight on/off key.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity <integer> :DISPlay:BACKlight:INTensity?
Example	DISP:BACK:INT 50
Setup	:SYSTem:DEFault MISC
Preset	100 (Set by Restore Misc Defaults)
Min	0
Max	100
Key Path	View/Display, Display, System Display Settings

Full Screen



When **Full Screen** is pressed the measurement window expands horizontally over the entire instrument display. The screen graticule area expands to fill the available display area.

It turns off the display of the softkey labels, however the menus and active functions still work. (Though it would obviously be very hard to navigate without the key labels displayed.) Pressing **Full Screen** again while Full Screen is in effect cancels Full Screen.

Note that the banner and status lines are unaffected. You can get even more screen area for your data display by turning off the Meas Bar (in the Display menu) which also turns off the settings panel.

Full Screen is a Mode Global function. Therefore it is not cancelled by the Preset key.

SCPI Command	:DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 :DISPlay:FSCReen[:STATe]?
Preset	Off Set by SYST:DEF MISC
State Saved	Not saved in state.
Key Path	Display

Display Enable (Remote Command Only)

Turns the display on/off, including the display drive circuitry and the backlight. The goals of turning the display off are three:

- To increase speed as much as possible by freeing the instrument from having to update the display
- To reduce emissions from the display, drive circuitry and backlight
- For security purposes

If you have turned off the display:

- and you are in local operation, the display can be turned back on by pressing any key or by sending the SYSTem:DEFaults MISC command or the DISPlay:ENABle ON (neither *RST nor SYSTem:PRESet enable the display.)
- and you are in remote operation, the display can be turned back on by pressing the **Local** or **Esc** keys or by sending the SYSTem:DEFaults MISC command or the DISPlay:ENABle ON (neither *RST nor SYSTem:PRESet enable the display.)

View/Display

and you are using either the SYSTem:KLOCK command or GPIB local lockout, then no front panel key press will turn the display back on. You must turn it back on remotely.

SCPI Command	<code>:DISPlay:ENABle OFF|ON|0|1</code> <code>:DISPlay:ENABle?</code>
Example	DISP:ENAB OFF
Couplings	DISP:ENAB OFF turns Backlight OFF and DISP:ENAB ON turns Backlight ON. However, settings of Backlight do not change the state of DISP:ENAB
Preset	On Set by SYST:DEF MISC, but Not affected by *RST or SYSTem:PRESet.
State Saved	Not saved in instrument state.

Marker

Some Marker operation is common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section. See the Measurement description for information on features that are unique.

The Marker key accesses the Marker menu. A marker can be placed on a trace to allow the value of the trace at the marker point to be determined precisely. The functions in this menu include a 1-of-N selection of the control mode Normal, Delta, Fixed, or Off for the selected marker. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules.

Markers may also be used in pairs to read the difference (or delta) between two data points. They can be used in Marker Functions to do advanced data processing, or to specify operating points in functions like Signal Track and N dB Points.

Marker Function

Some Marker Functions are common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section. See the Measurement description for information on features that are unique.

The Marker Function key opens up a menu of keys that allow you to control the Marker Functions of the instrument. Marker Functions perform post-processing operations on marker data. Band Functions are Marker Functions that allow you to define a band of frequencies around the marker. The band defines the region of data used for the numerical calculations. These marker functions also allow you to perform mathematical calculations on trace and marker data and report the results of these calculations in place of the normal marker result.

NOTE Unlike regular markers, marker function markers are not placed directly on the trace. They are placed at a location which is relative to the result of the function calculation.

Marker To

Some Marker operation is common across multiple Modes and Measurements. These common features are described in this section. See the Measurement description for information on features that are unique.

Peak Search

Pressing the Peak Search key displays the Peak Search menu and places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace. The Peak Search features allow you to define specific search criteria to determine which signals can be considered peaks, excluding unwanted signals from the search.

If **Same as "Next Peak" Criteria** is selected, and either **Pk Excursion** or **Pk Threshold** are on, a signal must meet those criteria. If no valid peak is found, a message is generated and the marker is not moved. When **Highest Peak** is on, or both **Pk Excursion** and **Pk Threshold** are off, the marker is always placed at the point on the trace with the maximum y-axis value, even if that point is on the very edge of the trace (exception: negative frequencies and signals close to the LO are not searched at all).

Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker off causes the selected marker to be set to **Normal** at the center of the screen, then a peak search is immediately performed.

5 Measurement Functions

Some of the content described in this section is not directly applicable to the 802.16 OFDMA Mode. This is common analyzer functionality information that can be used as reference material. It provides additional information about some of the unique features that are available in the measurements in this mode.

Meas

The information in this section is common to all measurements. For key and remote command information on each measurement, refer to the section which describes the measurement of interest.

Measurements available under the **Meas** key are specific to the current Mode.

When viewing Help for measurements, note the following:

NOTE You cannot get help for a measurement by pressing one of the measurement softkeys. One way to get help for a measurement is through the Help table of contents, which contains a book for each measurement. To see help for a measurement, click its book in the table of contents. For example, click the “ACP Measurement” book in the table of contents to display help for the ACP measurement.

NOTE Operation for some keys differ between measurements. The information displayed in Help pertains to the current measurement. To see how a key operates in a different measurement, exit Help (press the Cancel Esc key), select the measurement, then reenter Help (press the Help key) and press that key.

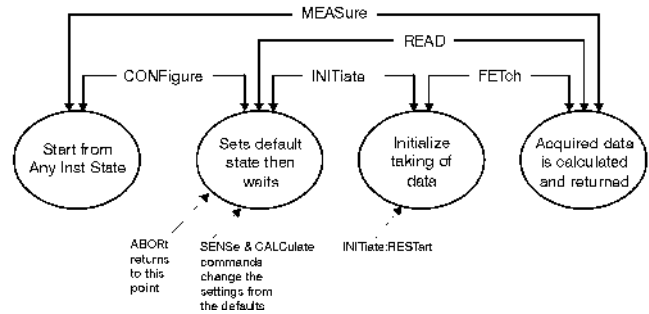
Key Path

Front-panel key

Command Interactions: MEASure, CONFigure, FETCh, INITiate and READ

Each one-button measurement has a group of commands that work together to make the measurement fast, but flexible.

Figure 5-1 Measurement Group of Commands



Measure Commands:

:MEASure:<measurement> [n] ?

This is a fast single-command way to make a measurement using the factory default instrument settings. These are the settings and units that conform to the Mode Setup settings (e.g. radio standard) that you have currently selected.

- Stops the current measurement (if any) and sets up the instrument for the specified measurement using the factory defaults
- Initiates the data acquisition for the measurement
- Blocks other SCPI communication, waiting until the measurement is complete before returning results.
- If the function does averaging, it is turned on and the number of averages is set to 10.
- After the data is valid it returns the scalar results, or the trace data, for the specified measurement. The type of data returned may be defined by an [n] value that is sent with the command.

The scalar measurement results will be returned if the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available.

ASCII is the default format for the data output. (Older versions of Spectrum Analysis and Phase Noise mode measurements only use ASCII.) The binary data formats should be used for handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and faster than the ASCII format. Refer to the FORMat:DATA command for more information.

If you need to change some of the measurement parameters from the factory default settings you can set up the measurement with the CONFIgure command. Use the commands in the SENSE:<measurement> and CALCulate:<measurement> subsystems to change the settings. Then you can use the READ? command to initiate the measurement and query the results.

If you need to repeatedly make a given measurement with settings other than the factory defaults, you can use the commands in the SENSE:<measurement> and CALCulate:<measurement> subsystems to set up the measurement. Then use the READ? command to initiate the measurement and query results.

Measurement settings persist if you initiate a different measurement and then return to a previous one. Use READ:<measurement>? if you want to use those persistent settings. If you want to go back to the default settings, use MEASure:<measurement>?.

Configure Commands:**:CONFigure:<measurement>**

This command stops the current measurement (if any) and sets up the instrument for the specified measurement using the factory default instrument settings. It does not initiate the taking of measurement data unless INIT:CONTInuous is ON. If you change any measurement settings after using the CONFigure command, the READ command can be used to initiate a measurement without changing the settings back to their defaults.

In the Swept SA measurement in Spectrum Analyzer mode the CONFigure command also turns the averaging function on and sets the number of averages to 10 for all measurements.

:CONFigure:NDEFault<measurement> stops the current measurement and changes to the specified measurement. It does *not* change the settings to the defaults. It does not initiate the taking of measurement data unless INIT:CONTInuous is ON.

The **CONFigure?** query returns the current measurement name.

Fetch Commands:**:FETCh:<measurement> [n] ?**

This command puts selected data from the most recent measurement into the output buffer. Use FETCh if you have already made a good measurement and you want to return several types of data (different [n] values, for example, both scalars and trace data) from a single measurement. FETCh saves you the time of re-making the measurement. You can only FETCh results from the measurement that is currently active, it will not change to a different measurement. An error is reported if a measurement other than the current one, is specified.

If you need to get new measurement data, use the READ command, which is equivalent to an INITiate followed by a FETCh.

The scalar measurement results will be returned if the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available. The binary data formats should be used for handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and transfer faster than the ASCII format. (FORMat:DATA)

FETCh may be used to return results other than those specified with the original READ or MEASure command that you sent.

<p>INITiate Commands:</p> <p>:INITiate:<measurement></p> <p>This command is not available for measurements in all the instrument modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initiates a trigger cycle for the specified measurement, but does not output any data. You must then use the FETCh<meas> command to return data. If a measurement other than the current one is specified, the instrument will switch to that measurement and then initiate it. <p>For example, suppose you have previously initiated the ACP measurement, but now you are running the channel power measurement. If you send INIT:ACP? it will change from channel power to ACP and will initiate an ACP measurement.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does not change any of the measurement settings. For example, if you have previously started the ACP measurement and you send INIT:ACP? it will initiate a new ACP measurement using the same instrument settings as the last time ACP was run. If your selected measurement is currently active (in the idle state) it triggers the measurement, assuming the trigger conditions are met. Then it completes one trigger cycle. Depending upon the measurement and the number of averages, there may be multiple data acquisitions, with multiple trigger events, for one full trigger cycle. It also holds off additional commands on GPIB until the acquisition is complete.
<p>READ Commands:</p> <p>:READ:<measurement> [n] ?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Does not preset the measurement to the factory default settings. For example, if you have previously initiated the ACP measurement and you send READ:ACP? it will initiate a new measurement using the same instrument settings. Initiates the measurement and puts valid data into the output buffer. If a measurement other than the current one is specified, the instrument will switch to that measurement before it initiates the measurement and returns results. <p>For example, suppose you have previously initiated the ACP measurement, but now you are running the channel power measurement. Then you send READ:ACP? It will change from channel power back to ACP and, using the previous ACP settings, will initiate the measurement and return results.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blocks other SCPI communication, waiting until the measurement is complete before returning the results <p>If the optional [n] value is not included, or is set to 1, the scalar measurement results will be returned. If the [n] value is set to a value other than 1, the selected trace data results will be returned. See each command for details of what types of scalar results or trace data results are available. The binary data formats should be used when handling large blocks of data since they are smaller and faster than the ASCII format. (FORMat:DATA)</p>

Current Measurement Query (Remote Command Only)

This command returns the name of the measurement that is currently running.

Remote Command	:CONFigure?
Example	CONF?

Test current results against all limits (Remote Command Only)

Queries the status of the current measurement limit testing. It returns a 0 if the measured results pass when compared with the current limits. It returns a 1 if the measured results fail any limit tests.

Remote Command :CALCulate:CLIMits:FAIL?

Example CALC:CLIM:FAIL? queries the current measurement to see if it fails the defined limits.

Returns a 0 or 1: 0 it passes, 1 it fails.

Data Query (Remote Command Only)

Returns the designated measurement data for the currently selected measurement and subopcode.

n = any valid subopcode for the current measurement. See the measurement command results table in each measurement section for information about what data is returned for the subopcodes.

Remote Command :CALCulate:DATA [n] ?

Notes The return trace depends on the measurement.

In CALCulate:DATA[n], n is any valid subopcode for the current measurement.

Calculate/Compress Trace Data Query

Returns compressed data for the currently selected measurement and sub-opcode [n].

n = any valid sub-opcode for that measurement. See the MEASure:<measname>? command description of your specific measurement for information on the data that can be returned.

The data is returned in the current Y Axis Unit of the analyzer. The command is used with a sub-opcode < n > (default=1) to specify the trace. With trace queries, it is best if the analyzer is not sweeping during the query. Therefore, it is generally advisable to be in Single Sweep, or Update=Off.

This command is used to compress or decimate a long trace to extract and return only the desired data. A typical example would be to acquire N frames of GSM data and return the mean power of the first burst in each frame. The command can also be used to identify the best curve fit for the data.

Parameter Name Calculate/Compress Trace/Data Query

SCPI Command :CALCulate:DATA< n >:COMPRESS?
BLOCK|CFIT|MAXimum|MINimum|MEAN|DMEan|RMS|SAMPLE|SDEVIATIO
n|PPHase [,<soffset>[,<length>[,<roffset>[,<rlimit>]]]]

Meas

SCPI Notes

The command supports 5 parameters. Note that the last 4 (<soffset>,<length>,<roffset>,<rlimit>) are optional. But these optional parameters must be entered in the specified order. For example, if you want to specify <length>, then you must also specify <soffset>. See details below for a definition of each of these parameters.

This command uses the data in the format specified by FORMat:DATA, returning either binary or ASCII data.

Example

To query the mean power of a set of GSM bursts:

1. Supply a signal that is a set of GSM bursts.
2. Select the IQ Waveform measurement (in IQ Analyzer Mode).
3. Set the sweep time to acquire at least one burst.
4. Set the triggers such that acquisition happens at a known position relative to a burst.
5. Then query the mean burst levels using, **CALC:DATA2:COMP? MEAN,24e-6,526e-6** (These parameter values correspond to GSM signals, where 526e-6 is the length of the burst in the slot and you just want 1 burst.)

- **BLOCK** or block data - returns all the data points from the region of the trace data that you specify. For example, it could be used to return the data points of an input signal over several timeslots, excluding the portions of the trace data that you do not want. (This is x,y pairs for trace data and I,Q pairs for complex data.)
- **CFIT** or curve fit - applies curve fitting routines to the data. <soffset> and <length> are required to define the data that you want. <roffset> is an optional parameter for the desired order of the curve equation. The query will return the following values: the x-offset (in seconds) and the curve coefficients ((order + 1) values).

MIN, **MAX**, **MEAN**, **DME**, **RMS**, **SAMP**, **SDEV** and **PPH** return one data value for each specified region (or <length>) of trace data, for as many regions as possible until you run out of trace data (using <roffset> to specify regions). Or they return the number of regions you specify (using <rlimit>) ignoring any data beyond that.

- **MINimum** - returns the minimum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the minimum magnitude of the I/Q pairs is returned.
- **MAXimum** - returns the maximum data point for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the maximum magnitude of the I/Q pairs is returned.
- **MEAN** - returns the arithmetic mean of the data point values (in dB/dBm) for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the mean of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See the following equations.

Note: If the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the arithmetic mean of those log values, not log of the mean power which is a more useful value. The mean of the log is the better measurement technique when measuring CW signals in the presence of noise. The mean of the power, expressed in dB, is useful in power measurements such as Channel Power. To achieve the mean of the power, use the RMS option.

Equation 5-1 Mean Value of Data Points for Specified

$$\text{Region(s) MEAN} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} X_i$$

where X_i is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-2 Mean Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified

$$\text{Region(s)} \quad \text{MEAN} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} |X_i|$$

where $|X_i|$ is the magnitude of an I/Q pair, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region(s).

- *DMEan* - returns the mean power (in dB/dBm) of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See the following equation:

Figure 5-2 DMEan Value of Data Points for Specified Region(s)

$$\text{DME} = 10 \times \log_{10} \left(\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} \left(\frac{X_i}{10} \right) \right)$$

- *RMS* - returns the average power on a root-mean-squared voltage scale (arithmetic rms) of the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See the following equation.

For I/Q trace data, the rms of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See the following equation.

Note: This function is very useful for I/Q trace data. However, if the original trace data is in dB, this function returns the rms of the log values which is not usually needed.

Equation 5-3 RMS Value of Data Points for Specified

$$\text{Region(s)} \quad \text{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} X_i^2}$$

where X_i is a data point value, and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-4 RMS Value of I/Q Data Pairs for Specified

$$\text{Region(s)} \quad \text{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} X_i X_i^*}$$

where X_i is the complex value representation of an I/Q pair, X_i^* its conjugate complex number, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region(s).

Once you have the rms value for a region of trace data (linear or I/Q), you may want to calculate the mean power. You must convert this rms value (peak volts) to power in dBm.

$$10 \times \log[10 \times (\text{rms value})^2]$$

Meas

- *SAMPLE* - returns the first data value for the specified region(s) of trace data. For I/Q trace data, the first I/Q pair is returned.
- *SDEViation* - returns the arithmetic standard deviation for the data point values for the specified region(s) of trace data. See the following equation.

For I/Q trace data, the standard deviation of the magnitudes of the I/Q pairs is returned. See the following equation.

Equation 5-5 Standard Deviation of Data Point Values for Specified

$$\text{Region(s) SDEV} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} (X_i - \bar{X})^2}$$

where X_i is a data point value, \bar{X} is the arithmetic mean of the data point values for the specified region(s), and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

Equation 5-6 Standard Deviation of I/Q Data Pair Values for Specified

$$\text{Region(s) SDEV} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region(s)}} (|X_i| - \bar{X})^2}$$

where $|X_i|$ is the magnitude of an I/Q pair, \bar{X} is the mean of the magnitudes for the specified region(s), and n is the number of data points in the specified region(s).

- *PPHase* - returns the pairs of both rms power (dBm) and arithmetic mean phase (radian) for every specified region and frequency offset (Hz). The number of pairs is defined by the specified number of regions. This parameter can be used for I/Q vector ($n=0$) in Waveform (time domain) measurement and all parameters are specified by data point in PPHase.

The rms power of the specified region may be expressed as:

$$\text{Power} = 10 \times \log [10 \times (\text{RMS I/Q value})] + 10.$$

$$\text{The RMS I/Q value (peak volts)} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n} \sum_{X_i \in \text{region}} X_i X_i^*}$$

where X_i is the complex value representation of an I/Q pair, X_i^* its conjugate complex number, and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region.

The arithmetic mean phase of the specified region may be expressed as:

$$\text{Phase} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{Y_i \in \text{region}} Y_i$$

Where Y_i is the unwrapped phase of I/Q pair with applying frequency correction and n is the number of I/Q pairs in the specified region.

The frequency correction is made by the frequency offset calculated by the arithmetic mean of every specified region's frequency offset. Each frequency offset is calculated by the least square method against the unwrapped

phase of I/Q pair.

Figure 5-3 Sample Trace Data - Constant Envelope

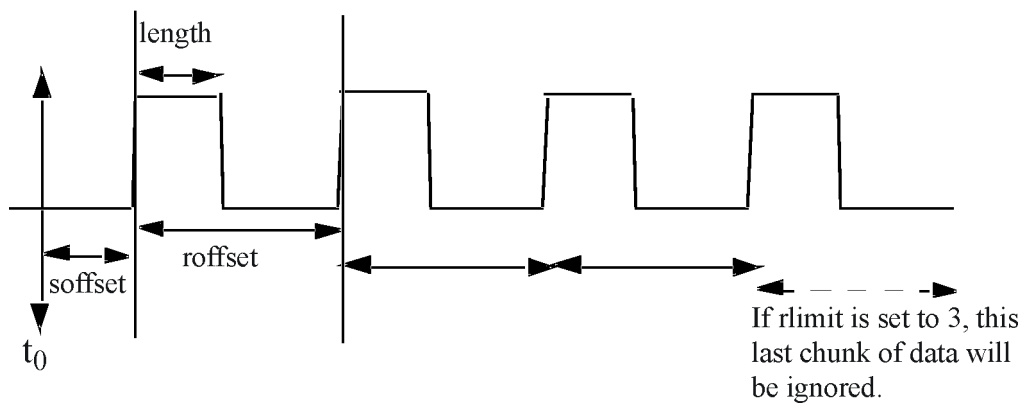
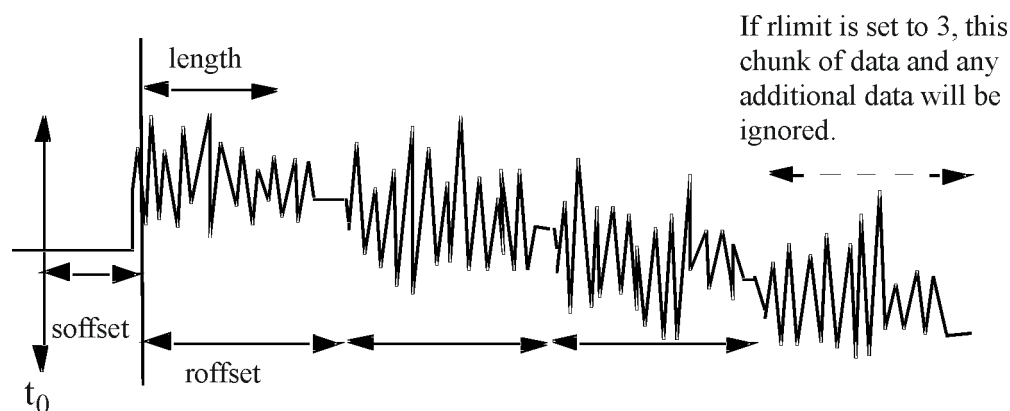


Figure 5-4 Sample Trace Data - Not Constant Envelope



<soffset> - start offset is an optional real number. (It is in seconds for time-domain traces, and is a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints-1, for frequency-domain traces). It specifies the amount of data at the beginning of the trace that will be ignored before the decimation process starts. It is the time or frequency change from the start of the trace to the point where you want to start using the data. The default value is zero.

<length> - is an optional real number. (It is in seconds for time-domain traces, and is a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints-1, for frequency-domain traces). It defines how much data will be compressed into one value. This parameter has a default value equal to the current trace length.

<roffset> - repeat offset is an optional real number. (It is in seconds for time-domain traces, and is a dimensionless index 0 to Npoints-1, for frequency-domain traces). It defines the beginning of the next field of trace elements to be compressed. This is relative to the beginning of the previous field. This parameter has a default value equal to the <length> variable. Note that this parameter is used for a completely different purpose when curve fitting (see CFIT above).

Meas

<rlimit> - repeat limit is an optional integer. It specifies the number of data items that you want returned. It will ignore any additional items beyond that number. You can use the Start offset and the Repeat limit to pick out exactly what part of the data you want to use. The default value is all the data.

Calculate peaks of trace data (Remote Command Only)

Returns a list of all the peaks for the currently selected measurement and sub-opcode [n]. The peaks must meet the requirements of the peak threshold and excursion values.

n = any valid sub-opcode for the current measurement. See the MEASure:<measname> command description of your specific measurement for information on the data that can be returned.

The command can only be used with specific sub-opcodes with measurement results that are trace data. Both real and complex traces can be searched, but complex traces are converted to magnitude in dBm. In many measurements the sub-opcode *n*=0, is the raw trace data which cannot be searched for peaks. And Sub-opcode *n*=1, is often calculated results values which also cannot be searched for peaks.

This command uses the data setting specified by the FORMat:BORDER and FORMat:DATA commands and can return real or ASCII data. If the format is set to INT,32 it returns REAL,32 data.

The command has four types of parameters:

- Threshold (in dBm)
- Excursion (in dB)
- Sorting order (amplitude, frequency, time)
- Optional in some measurements: Display line use (all, > display line, < display line)

Remote Command :CALCulate:DATA [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PEAKs?
<real>, <real> [, AMPLitude | FREQuency | TIME [, ALL | GTDLine | LTDLine]]

Remote Command For Swept SA measurement: :CALCulate:DATA [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PEAKs?
<threshold>, <excursion> [, AMPLitude | FREQuency | TIME [, ALL | GTDLine | LTDLine]]

For most other measurements:

:CALCulate:DATA [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PEAKs?
<threshold>, <excursion> [, AMPLitude | FREQuency | TIME]

Example	<p>Example for Swept SA measurement in Spectrum Analyzer Mode:</p> <p>CALC:DATA4:PEAK? -40,10,FREQ,GTDL This will identify the peaks of trace 4 that are above -40 dBm, with excursions of at least 10 dB. The peaks are returned in order of increasing frequency, starting with the lowest frequency. Only the peaks that are above the display line are returned.</p> <p>Query Results 1:</p> <p>With FORMat:DATA REAL,32 selected, it returns a list of floating-point numbers. The first value in the list is the number of peak points that are in the following list. A peak point consists of two values: a peak amplitude followed by the its corresponding frequency (or time).</p> <p>If no peaks are found the peak list will consist of only the number of peaks, (0).</p>
Dependencies/Couplings	<p>Values must be provided for threshold and excursion. The sorting and display line parameters are optional (defaults are AMPLitude and ALL).</p> <p>Note that there is always a Y-axis value for the display line, regardless of whether the display line state is on or off. It is the current Y-axis value of the display line which is used by this command to determine whether a peak should be reported.</p>
Notes	<p><n> - is the trace that will be used</p> <p><threshold> - is the level below which trace data peaks are ignored. Note that the threshold value is required and is always used as a peak criterion. To effectively disable the threshold criterion for this command, provide a substantially low threshold value such as -200 dBm. Also note that the threshold value used in this command is independent of and has no effect on the threshold value stored under the Peak Criteria menu.</p> <p><excursion> - is the minimum amplitude variation (rise and fall) required for a signal to be identified as peak. Note that the excursion value is required and is always used as a peak criterion. To effectively disable the excursion criterion for this command, provide the minimum value of 0.0 dB. Also note that the excursion value used in this command is independent of and has no effect on the excursion value stored under the Peak Criteria menu.</p> <p>Sorting order:</p> <p>AMPLitude - lists the peaks in order of descending amplitude, with the highest peak first (default if optional parameter not sent)</p> <p>FREQuency - lists the peaks in order of occurrence, left to right across the x-axis.</p> <p>TIME - lists the peaks in order of occurrence, left to right across the x-axis.</p> <p>Peaks vs. Display Line:</p> <p>ALL - lists all of the peaks found (default if optional parameter not sent).</p> <p>GTDLline (greater than display line) - lists all of the peaks found above the display line.</p> <p>LTDLine (less than display line) - lists all of the peaks found below the display line.</p>

Meas Setup

Meas Control features are unique to each Measurement. See the specific Measurement for more information.

Key Path

Front panel key

Meas Setup

Mode

The Mode key allows you to select the available measurement applications. The application software must be loaded and license for it to be available. Measurement applications are a collection of measurement capabilities packaged together to provide an instrument personality that is specific to your measurement needs. Each mode software product is ordered separately by Model Number. The default measurement mode is the first listing in the menu.

NOTE Key operation can be different between modes. The information displayed in Help is about the current mode.

To access Help for a different Mode you must first exit Help (by pressing the Cancel (Esc) key). Then select the desired mode and re-access Help.

A list of the valid mode choices is returned with the INST:CAT? Query. Once an instrument mode is selected, only the commands that are valid for that mode can be executed.

Key Path	Mode
SCPI Command	:INSTrument [:SELEct] SA | PNOISE | EDGEgSM | BASIC | WIMAXOFDMA | PNOISE | WCDMA | VSA89601 :INSTrument [:SELEct] ?
Example	:INST SA
Remote Command Notes	The available parameters are dependent upon installed and licensed applications resident in the instrument. Parameters given here are an example, specific parameters are in the individual Application. Once an instrument mode is selected, only the commands that are valid for that mode can be executed.
Preset	Not affected by Preset. Set to SA following Restore System Defaults, if SA is the default mode.
State Saved	Saved in state

Application Mode Number Selection (Remote command only)

Select the measurement mode by its mode number. The actual available choices depend upon which applications are installed in your instrument.

Mode	:INSTrument:NSELEct <integer>	:INSTrument[:SELEct] <parameter>
Spectrum Analyzer	1	SA
I/Q Analyzer (Basic)	8	BASIC

Mode

WCDMA with HSDPA/HSUPA	9	WCDMA
Phase Noise	14	PNOISE
802.16 OFDMA (WiMAX/WiBro)	75	WIMAXOFDMA
89601 VSA	101	VSA89601

SCPI Command	:INSTRument:NSElect <integer> :INSTRument:NSElect?
Example	:INST:NSEL 1
Preset	Not affected by Preset. Set to default mode (1 for SA mode) following Restore System Defaults.
State Saved	Saved in state

Application Mode Catalog Query (Remote command only)

Returns a string containing a comma separated list of names of all the installed and licensed measurement modes (applications). These names can only be used with the INSTRument[:SElect] command.

SCPI Command	:INSTRument:CATalog?
Example	:INST:CAT?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string of the installed and licensed modes separated with a comma. Example: “SA,PNOISE,WCDMA”

Application Identification (Remote commands only)

Each entry in the Mode Menu will have a Model Number and associated information: Version, and Options.

This information is displayed in the **Show System** screen. The corresponding SCPI remote commands are defined here.

Current Application Model

Returns a string which is the Model Number of the currently selected application (mode).

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent][:NAME]?
Example	:SYST:APPL?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Model Number of the currently selected application (Mode). Example: “N9060A” String length is 6 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state, the value will be the selected application when Save is done.

Current Application Revision

Returns a string which is the Revision of the currently selected application (mode).

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:REVision?
Example	:SYST:APPL:REV?
Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Revision of the currently selected application (Mode). Example: “1.0.0.0” String length is a maximum of 23 characters. (each numeral can be an integer + 3 decimal points)
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state, the value will be the selected application when Save is done.

Current Application Options

Returns a string which is the Options list of the currently selected application (mode).

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication[:CURRent]:OPTion?
---------------------	--

Mode

Remote Command Notes	Query returns a quoted string which is the Option list of the currently selected application (Mode). The format is the name as the *OPT? or SYSTem:OPTion command: a comma separated list of option identifiers. Example: “1FP,2FP” String length is a maximum of 255 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state per se, value will be the selected application when Save is invoked
Example	:SYST:APPL:OPT?

Application Identification Catalog (Remote commands only)

A catalog of the installed and licensed applications (Modes) can be queried for their identification.

Application Catalog number of entries

Returns the number of installed and licensed applications (Modes).

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]:COUNT?
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:COUN?
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Model Numbers

Returns a list of Model Numbers for the installed and licensed applications (Modes).

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog[:NAME]?
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT?
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of a comma separated list of Model Numbers. Example, if SAMS and Phase Noise are installed and licensed: “N9060A,N9068A”
Preset	Not affected by Preset

State Saved Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Revision

Returns the Revision of the provided Model Number.

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:REVision? <model>
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:REV? 'N9060A'
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of revision for the provided Model Number. The revision will be a null-string ("") if the provided Model Number is not installed and licensed. Example, if SAMS is installed and licensed: "1.0.0.0"
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Application Catalog Options

Returns a list of Options for the provided Model Number

SCPI Command	:SYSTem:APPLication:CATalog:OPTion? <model>
Example	:SYST:APPL:CAT:OPT? 'N9060A'
Remote Command Notes	Returned value is a quoted string of a comma separated list of Options, in the same format as *OPT? or SYSTem:OPTion?. If the provided Model Number is not installed and licensed a null-string ("") will be returned. Example, if SAMS is installed and licensed: "2FP" String length is a maximum of 255 characters.
Preset	Not affected by Preset
State Saved	Not saved in state.

Mode

Mode Setup

Key Path

Front Panel

Radio Standard

The following standards for WiMAX are supported:

IEEE 802.16e-2005

WiBro (Korean mobile WiMAX-OFDMA service)

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	Mode Setup, Radio
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard WM80216E05 | WIBRO [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard?
Preset	WM80216E05
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	IEEE 802.16e-2005|WiBro
Example	RAD:STAN WIBRO RAD:STAN?

Device

Allows you to specify the device to be used.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path:	Mode Setup
Remote Command:	[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:DEVIce BTS | MS [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:DEVIce?
Preset:	BTS
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Range:	BS | MS
Remote Command Notes:	Radio device BTS is called BS in the WiMAX-OFDMA mode. BS is used in front panel and BTS is used for remote command.

Mode Setup

Example: :RAD:STAN:DEV BTS
 :RAD:STAN:DEV?

Preset Profile

802.16e–2005 mode

Mode: WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path: Mode Setup, Radio Std
Remote Command: [:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:Y05[:PROFile]
 B1M25|B3M5|B5M|B7M|B8M75|B10M|B14M|B15M|B17M5|B20M|B28M
 [:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:Y05[:PROFile]?
Preset: B10M (802.16e–2005 mode)
State Saved: Saved in instrument state.
Range: 1.25MHz|3.5MHz|5MHz|7MHz|8.75MHz|10MHz|14MHz|15MHz|17.5MHz|20MHz|28MHz
 z
Example: :RAD:STAN:Y05 B10M
 :RAD:STAN:Y05?

WiBro mode

Mode: WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path: Mode Setup, Radio Std, WiBro
Remote Command: [:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:WIBro[:PROFile]
 B4M375|B8M75|B17M5
 [:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:WIBro[:PROFile]?
Preset: B8M75
State Saved: Saved in instrument state.
Range: 4.375MHz|8.75MHz|17.5MHz
Example: :RAD:STAN:WIBR B8M75
 :RAD:STAN:WIBR?

FFT Size

OFDMA supports a scalable frame structure where the FFT size scales with bandwidth to keep subcarrier spacing fixed. Four FFT “NFFT” sizes are specified by the OFDMA standard: 128, 512, 1024

and 2048.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path:	Mode Setup, Radio Std
Remote Command:	[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth [:CONFigure] :NFFT <integer> [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth [:CONFigure] :NFFT?
Preset:	1024
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Range:	128, 512, 1024, 2048
Example:	RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:NFFT 1024 RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:NFFT?

BW Ratio

BW Ratio is defined as the ratio between the OFDMA FFT sample rate and the nominal channel bandwidth. The 802.16 Standard specifies that the BW Ratio be set to 8/7 or 28/25 depending on the nominal bandwidth of the test signal.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path:	Mode Setup, Radio, Radio Std
Remote Command:	[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth [:CONFigure] :BWRatio R8BY7 | R28BY25 [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANDwidth [:CONFigure] :BWRatio?
Preset:	R28BY25
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Range:	8/7|28/25
Remote Command Notes:	Force Restart is unavailable when WiBro is selected as the Radio Standard
Example:	:RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT R1BY8 :RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT?

Guard Interval

IEEE 802.16 OFDMA supports multiple Guard Interval implementations. Each measurement changes its defaults according to the selected standard or device, if necessary.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
-------	-------------

Mode Setup

Key Path:	Mode Setup, Radio Std
Remote Command:	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:GINterval:RATio R1BY32 | R1BY16 | R1BY8 | R1BY4 [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:GINterval:RATio?</code>
Preset:	R1BY8
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Range:	1/32|1/16|1/8|1/4
Dependencies/Couplings:	Radio Standard or Radio Device preset this to default.
Remote Command Notes:	Force Restart is unavailable when WiBro is selected as the Radio Standard (described in Radio Standard)).
Example:	<code>:RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT R1BY8 :RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT?</code>

Frame Duration

The Frame Duration parameter specifies OFDMA frame duration in units of time.

You can use the Radio Standard or Radio Device preset to set the Frame Duration to a value specified in the OFDMA standard or you can specify an arbitrary value manually in the Frame Duration parameter.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path:	Mode Setup, Radio Std
Remote Command:	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:FDURation <time> [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:FDURation</code>
Preset:	5.0 ms
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Min:	2 ms
Max:	20 ms
Dependencies/Couplings:	Radio Standard or Radio Device preset this parameter to the default length value.
Restriction and Notes:	The Actual Frame Duration value is selected that is closest in value to one of the following discrete numbers: 2, 2.5, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12.5, 20 ms.
Example:	<code>RAD:STAN:FDUR 5 RAD:STAN:FDUR?</code>

Downlink Ratio

Downlink Ratio, expressed as a percentage, is the ratio of the downlink subframe length (including the TTG) to the frame length. Downlink Ratio defines where the uplink subframe starts relative to the start

of the frame. A 30% Downlink Ratio means that 30% of the frame length is downlink subframe and 70% is uplink subframe.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path:	Mode Setup, Radio Std
Remote Command:	[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:DRATio <real> [:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:DRATio
Preset:	50.0%
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Min:	0%
Max:	100%
Dependencies/Couplings:	Radio Standard or Radio Device preset this parameter to the default length value.
Example:	RAD:STAN:DRAT 50.0 RAD:STAN:DRAT?

Remote Only Commands

Nominal Bandwidth

The Nominal Bandwidth parameter specifies the nominal channel bandwidth. OFDMA supports a scalable frame structure where the FFT size scales according to the bandwidth to keep subcarrier spacing fixed. The OFDMA standard specifies four FFT “NFFT” sizes” (128, 512, 1024 and 2048) and, in addition, supports many nominal bandwidths. You can use the Preset to Standard to set the Nominal Bandwidth to a standard default value or you can specify an arbitrary value with this command.

How the analyzer determines Nominal Bandwidth

The IEEE 802.16e–2005 standard defines the Sampling Frequency (F_s) as:

$$F_s = \text{floor}(\text{BWRatio} * \text{BW} / 8000) * 8000$$

This is the sample rate for a non-oversampled OFDMA signal. This equation restricts the sampling frequency to 8 kHz increments. To facilitate R&D development and debug-mode analysis of an OFDMA DUT, the analyzer allows arbitrary Sampling Frequency. To implement this capability, the analyzer does not use the “floor” function to compute the Sampling Frequency, but instead uses the following formula:

$$\text{Nominal BW (analyzer)} = F_s / \text{BWRatio}$$

Mode Setup

This functionality is only available with SCPI control and is recommended only for the advanced user.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command:	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANdwidth[:CONFIgure] :VALue <freq></code> <code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANdwidth[:CONFIgure] :VALue?</code>
Preset:	10 MHz
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Min:	31.25 kHz
Max:	200 MHz
Example:	<code>RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:VAL 9.996 MHz</code> <code>RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:VAL?</code>

BW Ratio – Fractional Number

The BW Ratio is defined as the ratio between the OFDMA FFT sample rate and the nominal channel bandwidth.

This parameter is represented as a fractional number that contains two values; the first value is the numerator and the second is the denominator value of the BW Ratio.

This functionality is only available with SCPI control and is recommended only for the advanced user.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command:	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANdwidth[:CONFIgure] :BWRati o:FRACTio n <integer>, <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANdard:BANdwidth[:CONFIgure] :BWRati o:FRACTio n?</code>
Preset:	28,25
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Min:	1
Max:	1000
Restriction and Notes:	SCPI Only. No front panel Access. The value of this fraction should be between 1.0 to 2.0
Example:	<code>RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:BWR:FRAC 11,10</code> <code>RAD:STAN:BAND:CONF:BWR:FRAC?</code>

Guard Interval – Fractional Number

IEEE 802.16 OFDMA supports multiple Guard Interval implementations. Each measurement changes its defaults according to the selected standard or device, if necessary. For advanced user, the Guard Interval can be set to a value other than the standard values (1/4, 1/8, 1/16 or 1/32).

This parameter is represented as a fractional number that contains two values; the first value is the numerator and the second is the denominator value of the Guard Interval.

NOTE: This functionality is only available with SCPI control and is recommended only for the advanced user.

Mode:	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command:	<code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTeRval:RATio:FRACTION <integer>, <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard:GINTeRval:RATio:FRACTION?</code>
Preset:	1, 8
State Saved:	Saved in instrument state.
Min:	0
Max:	1000
Restriction and Notes:	SCPI Only. No front panel Access. The value of this fraction should be between 0.0 to 1.0
Example:	<code>RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT:FRAC 3,18</code> <code>RAD:STAN:GINT:RAT:FRAC?</code>

Mode Setup

Restart

The Restart function restarts the current sweep, or measurement, or set of averaged/hold sweeps or measurements.

The Restart function is accessed in several ways:

- Pressing the Restart key
- Sending the remote command INIT:IMMEDIATE
- Sending the remote command INIT:RESTART

SCPI Command	:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE]
Example	:INIT:IMM
Couplings	Resets average/hold count k. For the first sweep overwrites all active (update=on) traces with new current data. For application modes, it resets other parameters as required by the measurement.
Remote Command Notes	:INITiate:RESTART :INITiate:IMMEDIATE Either of the above commands perform exactly the same function.
SCPI Status Bits/OPC	This is an Overlapped command.
Dependencies	The STATUS:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared. The STATUS:QUESTIONable register bit 9 (INTEGRITY sum) is cleared. The SWEEPING bit is set. The MEASURING bit is set.

SCPI Command	:INITiate:RESTART
Example	:INIT:REST
Couplings	Resets average/hold count k. For the first sweep overwrites all active (update=on) traces with new current data. For application modes, it resets other parameters as required by the measurement.

Remote Command Notes	:INITiate:RESTART :INITiate:IMMEDIATE Either of the above commands perform exactly the same function.
----------------------	--

Restart

SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	<p>This is an Overlapped command.</p> <p>The STATus:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared.</p> <p>The STATus:QUESTionable register bit 9 (INTegrity sum) is cleared.</p> <p>The SWEEPING bit is set.</p> <p>The MEASURING bit is set.</p>
-----------------------------------	---

The **Restart** function first aborts the current sweep/measurement as quickly as possible. It then resets the sweep and trigger systems, sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.

If the analyzer is in the process of aligning when **Restart** is executed, the alignment finishes before the restart function is performed.

Even when set for Single operation, multiple sweeps may be taken when **Restart** is pressed (for example, when averaging/holding is on). Thus when we say that **Restart** “restarts a measurement,” we may mean:

- It restarts the current sweep
- It restarts the current measurement
- It restarts the current set of sweeps if any trace is in Trace Average, Max Hold or Min Hold
- It restarts the current set of measurements if Averaging, or Max Hold, or Min Hold is on for the measurement depending on the current settings.

With **Average/Hold Number** (in **Meas Setup** menu) set to 1, or Averaging off, or no trace in Trace Average or Hold, a single sweep is equivalent to a single measurement. A single sweep is taken after the trigger condition is met; and the analyzer stops sweeping once that sweep has completed. However, with **Average/Hold Number** >1 and at least one trace set to **Trace Average, Max Hold, or Min Hold (SA Measurement)** or Averaging on (most other measurements), multiple sweeps/data acquisitions are taken for a single measurement. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The sweep is stopped when the average count k equals the number N set for **Average/Hold Number**. A measurement average usually applies to all traces, marker results, and numeric results; but sometimes it only applies to the numeric results.

Once the full set of sweeps has been taken, the analyzer will go to idle state. To take one more sweep without resetting the average count, increment the average count by 1, by pressing the step up key while **Average/Hold Number** is the active function, or sending the remote command **CALC: AVER: TCON UP**.

Certain conditions may cause an implicit restart to be performed. These are detailed in section “Measurement Related Instrument Settings” in the Swept SA measurement PD.

Cont (Continuous Measurement/Sweep)

Cont Sets the analyzer for Continuous measurement operation. The single/continuous state is Meas Global so the setting will affect all measurements.

SCPI Command	:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF|ON|0|1 :INITiate:CONTinuous?
Example	: INIT:CONT 0 puts analyzer in Single measurement operation. : INIT:CONT 1 puts analyzer in Continuous measurement operation
Preset	ON (Note that SYST:PRESet sets INIT:CONT to ON but *RST sets INIT:CONT to OFF)
State Saved	Saved in Instrument State
Key Path	Front panel key

In Swept SA Measurement (Spectrum Analysis Mode):

The analyzer takes repetitive sweeps, averages, measurements, etc. when in Continuous mode. When the average count reaches the **Average/Hold Number** the count stops incrementing but the analyzer keeps sweeping. See the Trace/Detector section for the averaging formula used both before and after the **Average/Hold Number** is reached. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The type of trace processing for multiple sweeps, is set under the **Trace/Detector** key, with choices of **Trace Average**, **Max Hold**, or **Min Hold**.

In Other Measurements/Modes:

With **Avg Number** (in **Meas Setup** menu) set to **Off** or set to **On** with a value of 1, a sweep is taken after the trigger condition is met; and the analyzer continues to take new sweeps after the current sweep has completed and the trigger condition is again met. However, with **Avg Number** set to **On** with a value >1, multiple sweeps (data acquisitions) are taken for the measurement. The trigger condition must be met prior to each sweep. The sweep is not stopped when the average count k equals the number N set for Avg Number is reached, but the number k stops incrementing. A measurement average usually applies to all traces, marker results, and numeric results. But sometimes it only applies to the numeric results.

If the analyzer is in Single measurement, pressing the **Continuous** key does not change k and does not cause the sweep to be reset; the only action is to put the analyzer into Continuous measurement operation.

If it's already in continuous sweep:

the **INIT:CONT 1** command has no effect

the **INIT:CONT 0** command will place the analyzer in Single Sweep but will have no effect on the current sequence until k=N, at which point the current sequence will stop and the instrument will go to the idle state.

Cont (Continuous Measurement/Sweep)

Single (Single Measurement/Sweep)

Single sets the analyzer for Single measurement operation. The single/continuous state is Meas Global, so the setting will affect all the measurements.

Example	:INIT:CONT OFF
Remote Command Notes	See Cont key description.
Key Path	Front panel key

See Restart for details on the INIT:IMMEDIATE (Restart) function.

If you are already in single sweep, the **INIT:CONT OFF** command has no effect. If you are already in Single Sweep, pressing the **Single** key in the middle of a sweep or if the sweep is not in the idle state (for instance, if you are taking a very slow sweep, or the analyzer is waiting for a trigger) results in a message.

To take one more sweep without resetting the average count, increment the average count by 1, by pressing the step up key while **Average/Hold Number** is the active function, or sending the remote command **CALC:AVER:TCON UP**.

Single (Single Measurement/Sweep)

Sweep / Control

This section describes the keys in the Sweep, Control and Capture menu that are common to multiple Modes and Measurements. See the Measurement descriptions for information on features that are unique.

NOTE The Meas Uncal (measurement uncalibrated) warning is given in the Status Bar in the lower right corner of the screen when the manual sweep time entered is shorter than what is computed by the instrument.

Key Path	Front panel key
----------	-----------------

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume un-pauses the measurement.

SCPI Command	INITiate:PAUSE
Dependencies	Grayed out in Measurements that don't support Pausing. Blanked in Modes that don't support Pausing
Key Path	Sweep/Control

SCPI Command	INITiate:RESume
Dependencies	Grayed out in Measurements that don't support Pausing. Blanked in Modes that don't support Pausing
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Abort (Remote Command Only)

This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an “idle” state. If the analyzer is in the process of aligning when **ABORT** is sent, the alignment finishes before the abort function is performed. So **ABORT** does not abort an alignment.

Sweep / Control

If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.

If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in the “idle” state until an **INIT:IMM** command is received.

SCPI Command	:ABORt
Example	:ABOR
Remote Command Notes	<p>If INITiate:CONTinuous is ON, then a new continuous measurement will start immediately; with sweep (data acquisition) occurring once the trigger condition has been met.</p> <p>If INITiate:CONTinuous is OFF, then INITiate:IMMediate is used to start a single measurement; with sweep (data acquisition) occurring once the trigger condition has been met.</p>
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	<p>The STATus:OPERation register bits 0 through 8 are cleared.</p> <p>The STATus:QUESTionable register bit 9 (INTEGRity sum) is cleared.</p> <p>Since all the bits that feed into OPC are cleared by the ABORt, the ABORt will cause the *OPC query to return true.</p>

Gate

The Gate key in the Sweep/Control menu accesses a menu that enables you to control the gating function.

The Gate functionality is used to view signals best viewed by qualifying them with other events. Gate setup parameters are meas global, so the settings will be the same in all the measurements.

Note that Sweep Time autocoupling rules and annotation are changed by Gate being on.

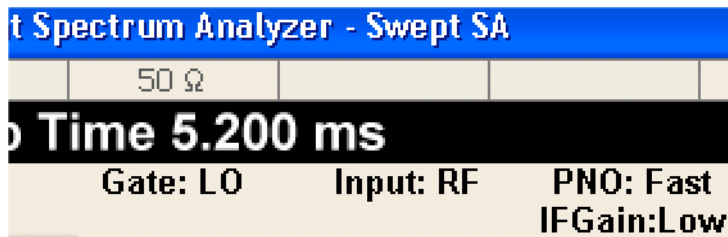
Key Path	Sweep/Control
----------	---------------

Gate On/Off

Turns the gate function on and off.

When the Gate Function is on, the selected Gate Method is used along with the gate settings and the signal at the gate source to control the sweep and video system with the gate signal. Not all measurements allow every type of Gate Methods.

When Gate is on, the annunciation in the Meas Bar reflects that it is on and what method is used, as seen in the “Gate: LO” annunciator below.



SCPI Command	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe [:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe [:STATe] ?
Example	SWE:EGAT ON SWE:EGAT?
Dependencies	The function is unavailable (grayed out) and Off when: Gate Method is LO or Video and FFT Sweep Type is manually selected. Gate Method is FFT and Swept Sweep Type is manually selected. Marker Count is ON.
Coupling	When Meas Method is RBW or FAST, this function is unavailable and the key is grayed out. Whenever Gate is on, Meas Method, RBW or FAST is unavailable and keys for those are grayed out. When Gate is on, Offset Res BW and Offset Video BW is ignored (if user sets these values) and measurement works like as all Offset Res BW and all Offset Video BW are coupled with Res BW and Video BW under BW menu. When Gate is on, Offset BW key in Offset/Limit menu is grayed out.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: OFF WIMAX OFDMA: ON
Range	On|Off
State Saved	Saved in State
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

Gate View On/Off

Turning on Gate View in the Swept SA measurement provides a single-window gate view display.

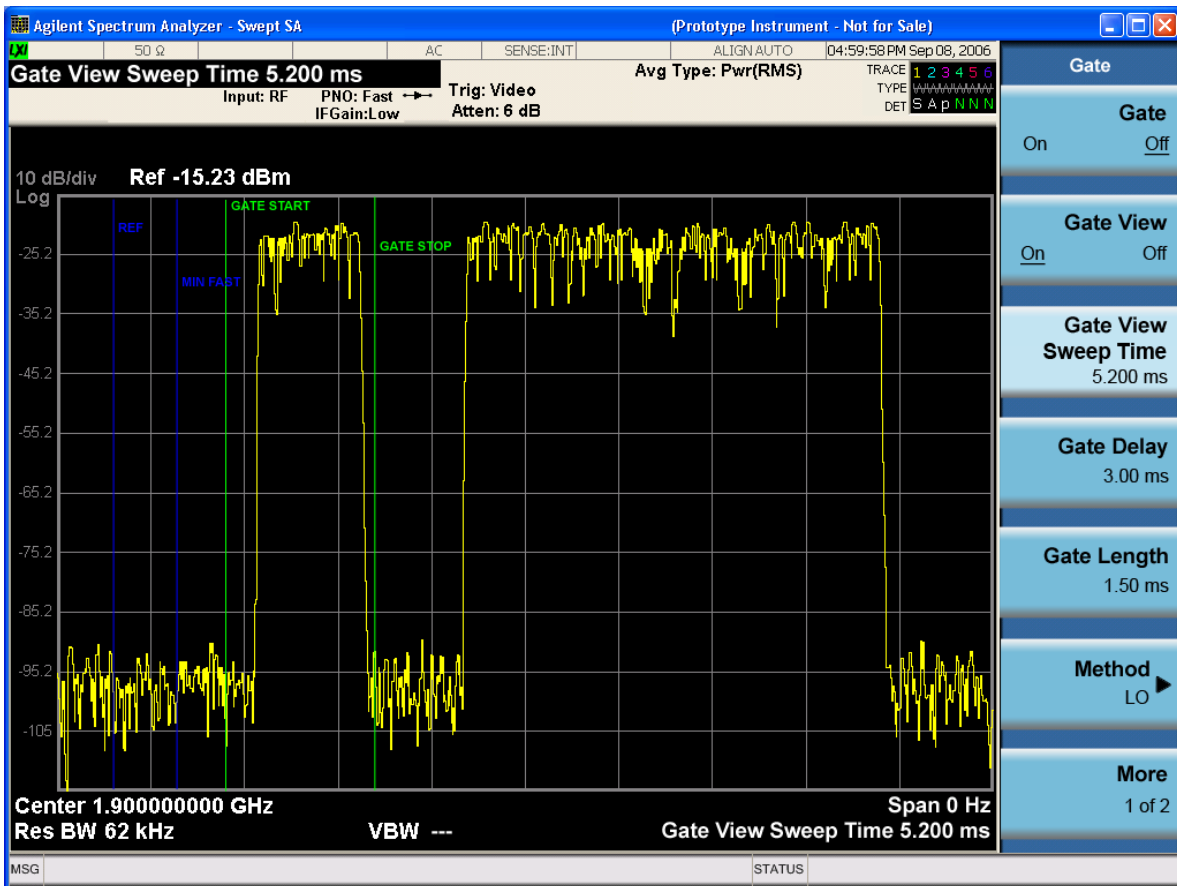
Turning on Gate View in other measurements shows the split-screen Gate View. In these measurements, when the Gate View is on, the regular view of the current measurement traces and results are reduced vertically to about 70% of the regular height. The Zero Span window showing the positions of the Gate is shown between the Measurement Bar and the reduced measurement window. By reducing the height

Sweep / Control

of the measurement window, some of the annotation on the Data Display may not fit and is not shown.

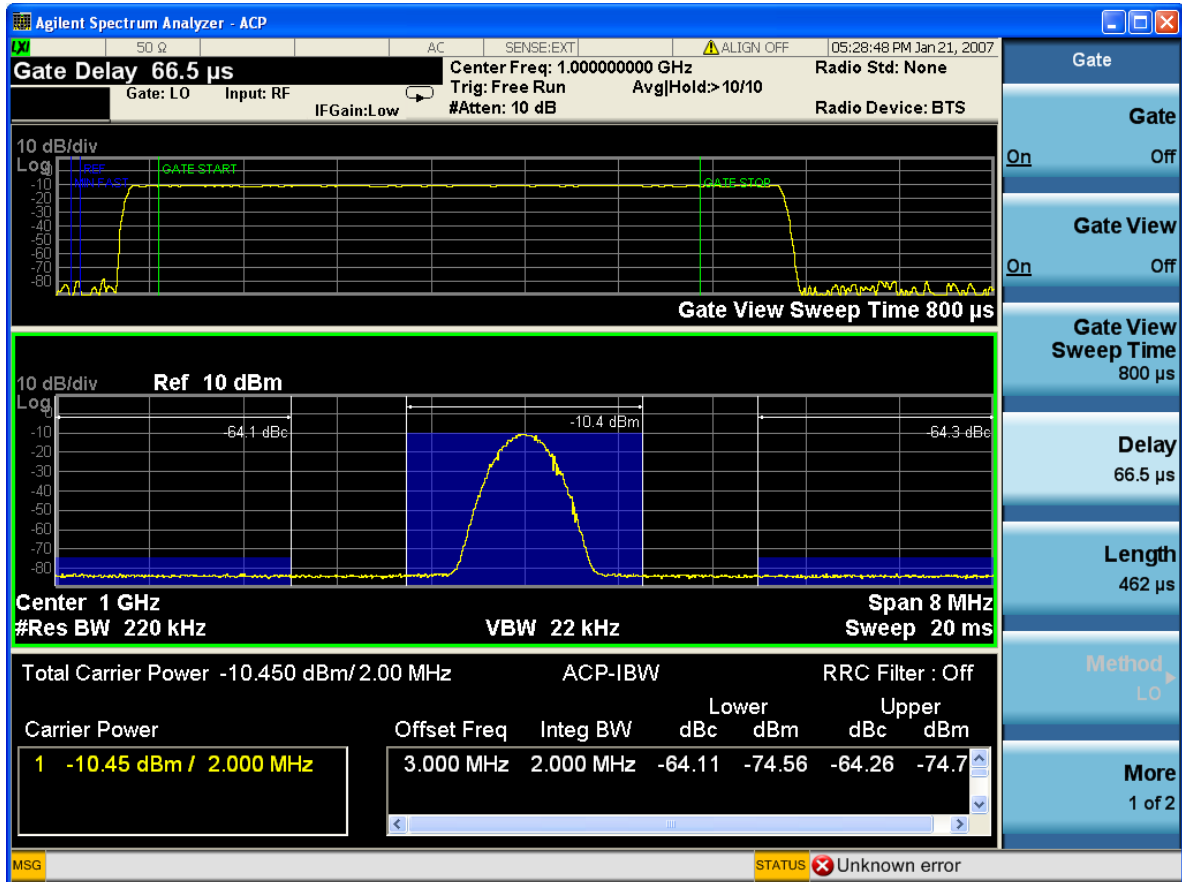
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate
SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep :EGATe :VIEW ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SWEep :EGATe :VIEW?</code>
Couplings	<p>These couplings apply to the Swept SA measurement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• When Gate View is turned on, the instrument is set to Zero Span.• Gate View automatically turns off whenever a Span other than Zero is selected.• Gate View automatically turns off if the user presses Last Span while in Gate View, and the instrument returns to the Span it was in before entering Gate View (even if that is Zero Span).• When Gate View is turned on from a non-zero span, the sweep time, used is the gate view sweep time. This is set according to the rules above.• When Gate View is turned on from Zero Span, the Gate View Sweep Time is updated with the current value of Sweep Time.• When Gate View is turned off, Sweep Time is set to the Swept window sweep time even if the analyzer ends up in Zero-Span.• If Gate View is on and Gate is off, then turning on Gate turns off Gate View.
Dependencies	<p>In the Swept SA measurement:</p> <p>In Gate View, the regular Sweep Time key is grayed out, to avoid confusing the user who wants to set Gate View Sweep Time.</p> <p>In the other measurements:</p> <p>When you turn Gate View on, the lower window takes on the current state of the instrument. Upon leaving Gate View, the instrument takes on the state of the lower window.</p> <p>When you turn Gate View on, the upper window Sweep Time is set to the gate view sweep time.</p>
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in state
Range	On|Off

A sample of the Gate View screen in the Swept SA measurement is shown below:



A sample of the Gate View screen in other measurements is shown below. This example is for the ACP measurement:

Sweep / Control



Turning Gate View off returns the analyzer to the Normal measurement view.

In the Swept SA, the normal measurement view is the single-window Swept SA view. When returning to this view, the Swept SA measurement returns to the Span it was in before entering **Gate View** (even if that is Zero Span).

The **Gate View** window is triggered from the Gate Source, with zero trigger delay. Also, when updating the **Gate View** window, the Gate itself must not operate. So it is internally shut off while the gate view window is being updated. For the Swept SA measurement, this means that the Gate is internally shut off whenever the gate view window is displayed. The Meas Bar and softkeys continue to show the Trigger source for the main sweep window and give no indication that the Gate is shut off or that the Gate View window is triggered from the Gate Source.

When in **Gate View**, vertical lines are displayed in the Gate View window as follows:

- Green lines are displayed at the gate edges as follows: in Edge Gate, a line is shown for Delay and one for the end of the Gate period (defined by Length, even in FFT. In Level Gate a line is shown only for Delay. You can adjust the position of the green lines by adjusting the gate length and the gate delay. These lines update in the Gate View window as the active function changes, even if the window is not being updated. In Gated LO, these lines are positioned relative to the *delay reference* line (*not* relative to 0 time). In Gated Video and Gated FFT, their location is relative to the left edge of the screen.

- A blue line is displayed showing the *delay* reference, that is, the reference point for the Gate Delay within the Zero Span window. The blue line represents where (in time) the effective location of the gate start would be if the gate were programmed to zero delay.
- The second blue line is labeled “MIN FAST” as shown in the figure above because it represents the minimum Gate Delay for fast gated LO operation. This line is only displayed in Gated LO. You cannot scroll (knob) or decrement (down key) the Gate Delay to less than that represented by the position of this line, it can only be set below this position manually, although once there it can be moved freely with the knob while below the line.
- A yellow line represents the edge of a display point (bucket). Normally in Gated Video, the bucket length must be selected so that it exceeds the off time of the burst. There is another way to use the analyzer in Gated Video measurements, and that is to set the bucket width much shorter than the off time of the burst. Then use the Max Hold trace function to fill in “missing” buckets more slowly. This allows you to see some of the patterns of the Gated Video results earlier, though seeing a completely filled-in spectrum later.

For this function to work properly, a gate signal must be present at the selected Gate Source.

Gate View Sweep Time

Controls the sweep time in the Gate View window. Since this variable is used to calculate Gate Length and Gate Delay increments, it must be maintained even when not in Gate View. It is initialized when Gate View turns on and every time the Gate Method is set while Gate View is on. Not all Gate methods are available for all modes.

- In Gated LO, set it to $1.2 \times (\text{gate delay} + \text{gate length})$, rounded up to nearest in 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 5, 7.5 series.
- In Gated Video, set it to $1.2 \times (\text{gate delay} + \text{gate length}) + \text{Blength}$, rounded up to nearest in 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 5, 7.5 series. Blength is the bucket length for the swept trace, which is given by the sweep time for that trace divided by $\text{NBuck} - 1$, where NBuck is the number of buckets (Points, in UI terms).
- In Gated FFT, use same rules as for gated LO, noting that gate length is determined for Gated FFT by the RBW and is displayed accordingly on the Gate Length key.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSE] :SWEep:EGATe:TIME <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:TIME?</code>
Example	<code>SWE:EGAT:TIME 500 ms</code>
Preset	519.3 μ s
State Saved	Saved in state
Min	1 μ s
Max	6000 s
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

Sweep / Control

Gate Delay

Controls the length of time from the time the gate condition goes True until the gate is turned on.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:DELay <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:DELay?</code>
Example	SWE:EGAT:DELay 500ms SWE:EGAT:DELay?
Remote Command Notes	Units of time are required or no units; otherwise an invalid suffix error will be generated. See error -131.
Preset	57.7us
State Saved	Saved in state
Min	0.0 μ s
Max	100 s
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

Gate Length

Controls the length of time that the gate is on after it opens.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:LENGth <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:LENGth?</code>
Example	SWE:EGAT:LENG 1 SWE:EGAT:LENG?
Dependencies	Grayed out when Gate Method is set to FFT in which case the label changes to that shown below. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"><p style="text-align: center;">Length (=1.83/RBW) 2.8 ms</p></div>
	The key is also grayed out if Gate Control = Level.
Remote Command Notes	Units of time are required or no units; otherwise an invalid suffix will be generated.
Preset	461.6 μ s

State Saved	Saved in state
Min	100 ns
Max	5 s
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

Method

This lets you choose one of the three different types of gating. Not all types of gating are available for all measurements.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:METhod LO | VIDEo | FFT</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:METhod?</code>
Example	SWE:EGAT:METHOD FFT
Preset	LO
State Saved	Saved in state
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

LO

When set to Gate (On), the LO sweeps whenever the gate conditions as specified in the Gate menu are satisfied by the signal at the **Gate Source**.

This form of gating is more sophisticated, and results in faster measurements. With Gated LO, the analyzer only sweeps while the gate conditions are satisfied. This means that a sweep could take place over several gate events. It would start when the gate signal goes true and stop when it goes false, then continue when it goes true again. But since the LO is sweeping as long as the gate conditions are satisfied, the sweep typically finishes much more quickly than with Gated Video.

Dependencies	Key is unavailable when Gate is On and FFT Sweep Type manually selected. When selected, Sweep Type is forced to Swept and the FFT key in Sweep Type is grayed out.
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate, Method

Video

When set to Gate (On), the video signal is allowed to pass through whenever the gate conditions as specified in the Gate menu are satisfied by the signal at the **Gate Source**.

Sweep / Control

This form of gating may be thought of as a simple switch, which connects the signal to the input of the spectrum analyzer. When the gate conditions are satisfied, the switch is closed, and when the gate conditions are not satisfied, the switch is open. So we only look at the signal while the gate conditions are satisfied.

With this type of gating, you usually set the analyzer to sweep very slowly. In fact, a general rule is to sweep slowly enough that the gate is guaranteed to be closed at least once per bucket (data measurement interval). Then if the peak detector is used, each bucket will represent the peak signal as it looks with the gate closed.

Dependencies	Key is unavailable when Gate is On and FFT Sweep Type manually selected. When selected, Sweep Type is forced to Swept and the FFT key in Sweep Type is grayed out
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate, Method

FFT

When set to Gate (On), the an FFT is performed whenever the gate conditions as specified in the Gate menu are satisfied by the signal at the **Gate Source**. This is an FFT measurement which begins when the gate conditions are satisfied. Since the time period of an FFT is approximately $1.83/\text{RBW}$, you get a measurement which starts under predefined conditions and takes place over a predefined period. So, in essence, this is a gated measurement. You have limited control over the gate length but it works in FFT sweeps, which the other two methods do not.

The Gate Length will be $1.83/\text{RBW}$.

This is a convenient way to make a triggered FFT measurement under control of an external gating signal.

Dependencies	Key is unavailable when Gate is On and Swept Sweep Type manually selected. When selected, Sweep Type is forced to FFT and the Swept key in Sweep Type is grayed out Forces Gate Length to $1.83/\text{RBW}$ (see Length key description above)
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate, Method

Gate Source

The menus under the Gate Source key are a duplicate of the Trigger setup keys. Any trigger settings changes made under Gate Source also affect settings under Trigger, and vice versa. However the selected

Trigger Source does not have to match the Gate Source.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:SOURce EXTernal1 | EXTernal2 | LINE | FRAME | RFBurst | TV [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:SOURce?</code>
Preset	EXTernal 1

Control

Sets the method of controlling the gating function from the gating signal.

Edge

In Edge triggering, the gate opens (after the Delay) on the selected edge (for example, positive) of the gate signal and closes on the alternate edge (for example, negative).

Level

In Level triggering, the gate opens (after the Delay) when the gate signal has achieved a certain level and stays open as long as that level is maintained.

SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:CONTRol EDGE | LEVEl [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:CONTRol?</code>
Example	SWE:EGAT:CONT EDGE
Dependencies	If the Gate Method is FFT the Control key is grayed out and Edge is selected. If the Gate Source is TV, Frame or Line, the Control key is grayed out and Edge is selected.
Preset	EDGE
State Saved	Saved in stat
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Gate

Min Fast Position Query (Remote Command Only)

This command queries the position of the MIN FAST line, relative to the delay reference (REF) line. See section [Gate View On/Off](#).

Parameter Name	Backwards Compatibility External Gate Level
SCPI Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:MINFast?</code>

Sweep / Control

Example

SWE:EGAT:MIN?

Trigger

The Trig front panel key accesses the **Trigger** menu which contains keys to control the selection of the Trigger source and settings.

The Trigger settings are common for all Measurements and these features are described in this section. The selection of the Trigger Source is unique for each Measurement. See the measurement description for information on trigger source and any other unique features.

Key Path	Front-panel key
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies:	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

The trigger functions let you select the trigger settings for a sweep or measurement. When using a trigger source other than Free Run, the analyzer will begin a sweep only with the selected trigger conditions are met. A trigger event is defined as the point at which your trigger source signal meets the specified trigger level and polarity requirements (if any). In FFT measurements, the trigger controls when the data is acquired for FFT conversion.

For each source in the Trigger menu, a setup menu exists which can be accessed by pressing the key for that trigger source a second time. For example, one press of Video selects the Video trigger as the source. The Video key becomes highlighted and the hollow arrow on the key turns black. Now a second press of the key takes you into the Video Trigger Setup menu. The setup menus (there is one for each trigger source) allow you to set all of the settings for that trigger source as desired. Each source’s trigger settings (for example, level, delay and slope) are the same for the **Trigger** menu, the **Gate Source** menu, and the **Sync Source** menu that is part of the **Periodic Timer Trigger Setup** menu. That is, if **Ext1** trigger level is set to 1 v in the **Trigger** menu, it will appear as 1 v in both the **Gate Source** and the **Sync Source** menus. For this reason, the only SCPI node that exists for the settings is the TRIGger[:SEquence] menu.

The trigger settings are common to all applications (modes). However, each application may have its own ranges and default value settings. Also, some applications may have trigger features that are unavailable because they don’t make sense for that particular application.

NOTE	The trigger source is uniquely selected for each measurement in the application. The trigger source setting is the only trigger parameter that is meas local, applying only to the current measurement.
	The trigger source SCPI commands below are only for the Swept SA measurement. Other measurements will have a similar command using the measurement syntax (for example, TRIGger:<measurement name>:SOURce or TRIG:ACP:SOUR).

Trigger

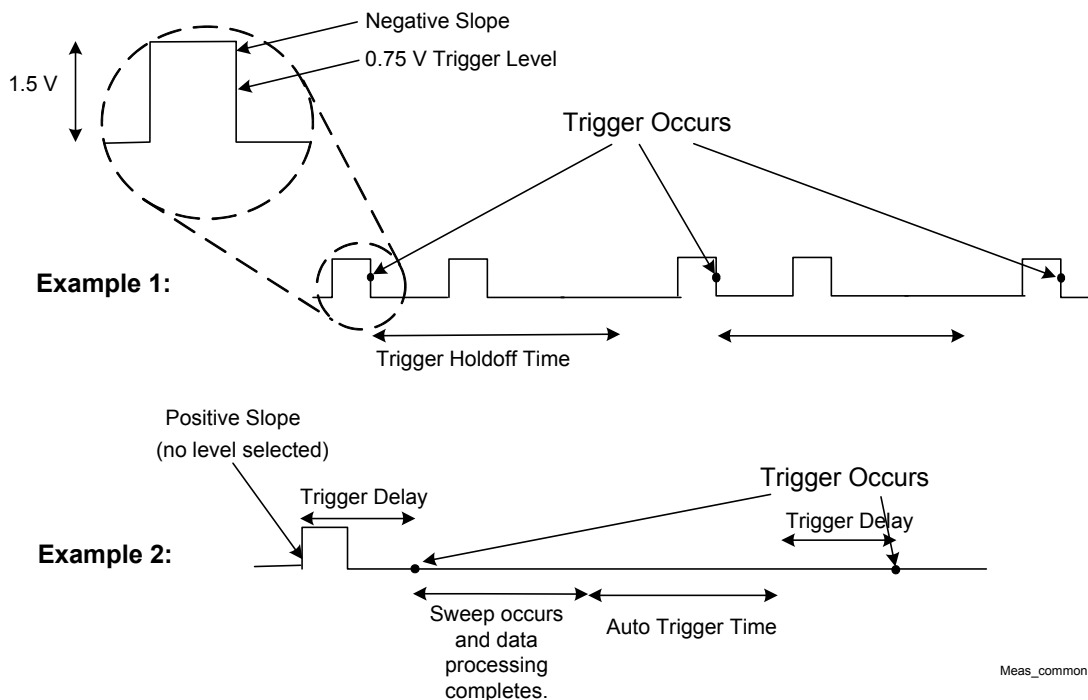
Remote Command	<pre>:TRIGger:<measurement>[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTErnal1|EXTErnal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst|VIDEo| TV :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:<measurement>:SOURce?</pre>
Example	<p>TRIG:SOUR VID selects video triggering for the SANalyzer measurement in the Spectrum Analyzer mode.</p> <p>TRIG:ACP:SOUR EXT1 selects the external 1 trigger input for the ACP measurement in the current mode.</p>
Remote Command Notes	<p>Not all measurements have all the trigger sources available to them. Check the trigger source documentation in your specific measurement to see what is available. Possible sources include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">IMMediate - free run triggeringVIDEo - triggers on the video signal levelLINE - triggers on the power line signalEXTErnal1 - triggers on an externally connected trigger source on the rear panelEXTErnal2 - triggers on an externally connected trigger source on the front panelFRAMe - triggers on the periodic timerRFBurst - triggers on the bursted frameTV (television) - triggers on the selected line of a TV frame <p>Other trigger-related commands are found in the INITiate and ABORt SCPI command subsystems.</p> <p>*OPC should be used after requesting data. This will hold off any subsequent changes to the selected trigger source, until after the sweep is completed and the data is returned.</p>

Trigger Setup Parameters:

The following examples show trigger setup parameters using an external trigger source.

Example 1 illustrates the trigger conditions with negative slope and no trigger occurs during trigger Holdoff time.

Example 2 illustrates the trigger conditions with positive slope, trigger delay, and auto trigger time.



Meas_common

Free Run

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects free-run triggering. Free run triggering occurs immediately after the sweep/measurement is initiated.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR IMM
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Video

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the video signal as the trigger. The Video trigger condition is met when the video signal (the filtered and detected version of the input signal, including both RBW and VBW filtering) crosses the video trigger level.

Trigger

NOTE When the detector selected for all active traces is the average detector, the video signal for triggering does not include any VBW filtering.

The video trigger level is shown as a labeled line on the display. The line is displayed as long as video is the selected trigger source.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the video trigger setup functions.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR VID selects video triggering.
Remote Command Notes	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).
Dependencies	Video trigger is allowed in average detector mode.
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets a level for the video signal trigger. When the video signal crosses this level, with the chosen slope, the trigger occurs. This level is displayed with a horizontal line only if **Video** is the selected trigger source.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger [:SEQuence] :VIDeo:LEVEl <ampl> :TRIGger [:SEQuence] :VIDeo:LEVEl?
Example	TRIG:VID:LEV -40 dBm
Couplings	This same level is used for the Video trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the Video selection in the Gate Source menu.
Dependencies	The range of the Video Trigger Level is dependent on the Reference Level.
Preset	Set the Video Trigger Level -25 dBm on Preset. When the Video Trigger Level becomes the active function, if the value is off screen, set it to either the top or bottom of screen, depending on which direction off screen it was.
State Saved	Yes
Min	Same as reference level

Max	Same as reference level
Key Path	Trig, Video
Default Terminator	depends on the current selected Y axis unit

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?
Example	TRIG:VID:SLOP NEG
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Video

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept spans.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy <time> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELAy:STATe?
Example	TRIG:VID:DEL:STAT ON TRIG:VID:DEL 100 ms
Preset	Off, 1 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	Trig, Video

Trigger

Default Terminator s

Line

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the line signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start synchronized with the next cycle of the line voltage. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, access the line trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR LINE selects line triggering.
Dependencies	Line trigger is not available when operating from a “dc power source”, for example, when the instrument is powered from batteries.
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LINE:SLOPe?
Example	TRIG:LINE:SLOP NEG
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Line

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept

spans.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger [:SEQuence] :LINE:DELAy <time> :TRIGger [:SEQuence] :LINE:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger [:SEQuence] :LINE:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger [:SEQuence] :LINE:DELAy:STATe?
Example	TRIG:LINE:DEL:STAT ON TRIG:LINE:DEL 100 ms
Preset	Off, 1.000 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	Trig, Line
Default Terminator	S

External 1

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects an external input signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when the external trigger condition is met using the external 1 input connector on the rear panel.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 1 trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR EXT1 This selects the external 1 trigger input on the rear panel.
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Trigger

Sets the value where the external 1 trigger input will trigger a new sweep/measurement.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel <level></code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:LEVel?</code>
Example	TRIG:EXT1:LEV 0.4 V
Couplings	This same level is used for the Ext1 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the Ext1 selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the Ext1 selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Yes
Min	-5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	Trig, External 1
Default Terminator	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative</code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:SLOPe?</code>
Example	TRIG:EXT1:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext1 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, External 1

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept

spans.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELAy <time> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal1:DELAy:STATe?
Example	TRIG:EXT1:DEL:STAT ON TRIG:EXT1:DEL 100 ms
Preset	Off, 1.000 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	Trig, External 1
Default Terminator	s

External 2

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects an external input signal as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when the external trigger condition is met using the external 2 input connector. The external trigger 2 input connector is on the rear panel.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 2 trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR EXT2 This selects the rear panel external 2 trigger input.
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Trigger

Sets the value where the external 2 trigger input will trigger a new sweep/measurement.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:EXTernal2:LEVel</code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:EXTernal2:LEVel?</code>
Example	TRIG:EXT2:LEV 1.1 V
Couplings	This same level is used for the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the Ext2 selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the Ext2 selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Yes
Min	-5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	Trig, External 2
Default Terminator	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative</code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:EXTernal2:SLOPe?</code>
Example	TRIG:EXT2:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext2 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, External 2

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept

spans. See the range limitation note in section

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELAy <time> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTErnal2:DELAy:STATe?
Example	TRIG:EXT2:DEL:STAT ON TRIG:EXT2:DEL 100 ms
Preset	Off, 1.000 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	Trig, External 2
Default Terminator	s

RF Burst (Wideband)

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the RF Burst as the trigger. A new sweep/measurement will start when an RF burst envelope signal is identified from the signal at the RF Input connector. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the RF Burst trigger setup menu.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR RFB
Key Path	Trig
State Saved	Yes
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Trigger Level

Sets the absolute trigger level for the RF burst envelope. See key notes regarding the relative trigger

Trigger

level.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl></code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?</code>
Couplings	This same level is used for the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the RF Burst selection in the Periodic Timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the RF Burst selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	-20 dBm
State Saved	Yes
Min	-200 dBm
Max	100 dBm
Key Path	Trig, RF Burst
Default Terminator	Absolute trig level: depends on the current selected amplitude units, for more information, refer to the <i>User's and Programmer's Reference</i> .

Trigger Slope

It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	<code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative</code> <code>:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:SLOPe?</code>
Example	TRIG:RFB:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the RF Burst selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, RF Burst

Trig Delay

Controls a time delay during which the analyzer will wait to begin a sweep after meeting the trigger criteria. You can use negative delay to pre-trigger the instrument in time domain or FFT, but not in swept

spans.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy <time> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEquence]:RFBurst:DELAy:STATe?
Example	TRIG:RFB:DEL:STAT ON TRIG:RFB:DEL 100 ms
Preset	Off, 1.000 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	500 ms
Key Path	Trig, RF Burst
Default Terminator	s

Periodic Timer (Frame Trigger)

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the internal periodic timer signal as the trigger. Triggering occurrences are set by the **Period** parameter, which is modified by the **Sync Source** and **Offset**. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the periodic timer trigger setup functions.

If you do not have a sync source selected (it is Off), then the internal timer will not be synchronized with any external timing events.

Example	TRIG:<meas>:SOUR FRAM
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig
SCPI Status Bits/OPC Dependencies	The Status Operation Register bit 5 “Waiting for Trigger” is set at the same time as the Sweeping or Measuring bit is set. It is cleared when the trigger actually occurs (that is, after the trigger event occurs and all the applicable trigger criteria have been met).

Periodic Timer Triggering:

This feature selects the internal periodic timer signal as the trigger. Trigger occurrences are set by the **Periodic Timer** parameter, which is modified by the **Sync Source** and **Offset**.

The figure below shows the action of the periodic timer trigger. Before reviewing the figure, we’ll explain some uses for the periodic trigger.

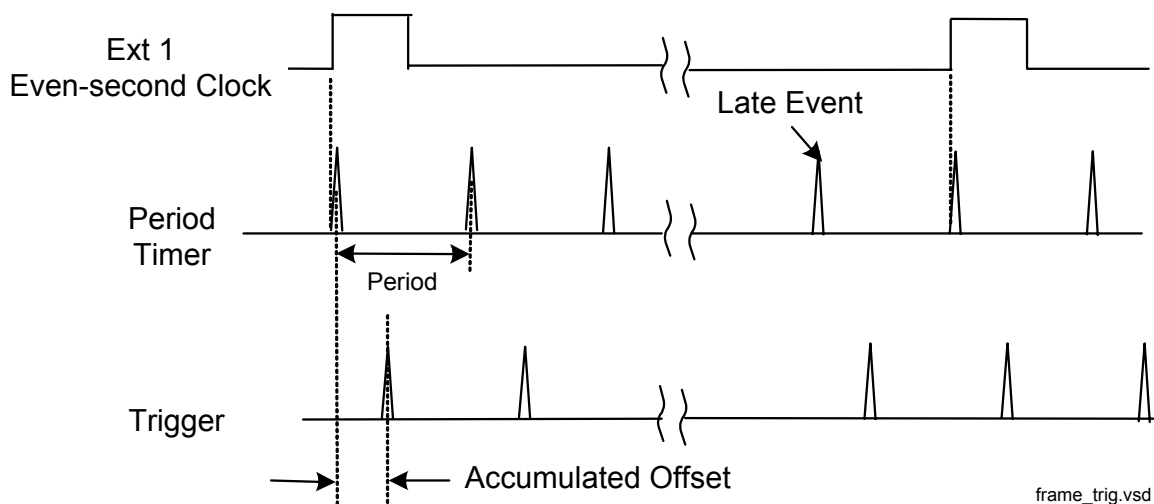
Trigger

A common application is measuring periodic burst RF signals for which a trigger signal is not easily available. For example, we might be measuring a TDMA radio which bursts every 20 ms. Let's assume that the 20 ms period is very consistent. Let's also assume that we do not have an external trigger source available that is synchronized with the period, and that the signal-to-noise ratio of the signal is not high enough to provide a clean RF burst trigger at all of the analysis frequencies. For example, we might want to measure spurious transmissions at an offset from the carrier that is larger than the bandwidth of the RF burst trigger. In this application, we can set the **Periodic Timer** to a 20.00 ms period and adjust the offset from that timer to position our trigger just where we want it. If we find that the 20.00 ms is not exactly right, we can adjust the period slightly to minimize the drift between the period timer and the signal to be measured.

A second way to use this feature would be to use **Sync Source** temporarily, instead of **Offset**. In this case, we might tune to the signal in a narrow span and use the **RF Burst** trigger to synchronize the periodic timer. Then we would turn the sync source off so that it would not mis-trigger. Mis-triggering can occur when we are tuned so far away from the RF burst trigger that it is no longer reliable.

A third example would be to synchronize to a signal that has a reference time element of much longer period than the period of interest. In some CDMA applications, it is useful to look at signals with a short periodicity, by synchronizing that periodicity to the "even-second clock" edge that happens every two seconds. Thus, we could connect the even-second clock trigger to Ext1 and use then Ext1 as the sync source for the periodic timer.

The figure below illustrates this third example. The top trace represents the even-second clock. It causes the periodic timer to synchronize with the leading edge shown. The analyzer trigger occurs at a time delayed by the accumulated offset from the period trigger event. The periodic timer continues to run, and triggers continue to occur, with a periodicity determined by the analyzer time base. The timer output (labeled "late event") will drift away from its ideal time due to imperfect matching between the time base of the signal being measured and the time base of the analyzer, and also because of imperfect setting of the period parameter. But the synchronization is restored on the next even-second clock event. ("Accumulated offset" is described in the in the **Offset** function section.)



Period

Sets the period of the internal periodic timer clock. For digital communications signals, this is usually set to the frame period of your current input signal. In the case that sync source is not set to OFF, and the external sync source rate is changed for some reason, the periodic timer is synchronized at the every external synchronization pulse by resetting the internal state of the timer circuit.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:PERiod?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:PER 100 ms
Dependencies	The invalid data indicator turns on when the period is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Couplings	The same period is used in the Gate Source selection of the period timer.
Preset	20 ms
State Saved	Yes
Min	100.000 ns
Max	559.0000 ms
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer
Default Terminator	S

Offset

Adjusts the accumulated offset between the periodic timer events and the trigger event. Adjusting the accumulated offset is different than setting an offset, and requires explanation.

The periodic timer is usually not synchronized with any external events, so the timing of its output events has no absolute meaning. Since the timing relative to external events (RF signals) is important, you need to be able to adjust (offset) it. However, you have no direct way to see when the periodic timer events occur. All that you can see is the trigger timing. When you want to adjust the trigger timing, you will be changing the internal offset between the periodic timer events and the trigger event. Because the absolute value of that internal offset is unknown, we will just call that the accumulated offset. Whenever the **Offset** parameter is changed, you are changing that accumulated offset. You can reset the displayed offset using **Reset Offset Display**. Changing the display does not change the value of the accumulated offset, and you can still make additional changes to accumulated offset.

To avoid ambiguity, we define that an increase in the “offset” parameter, either from the RPG or the

Trigger

SCPI adjust command, serves to delay the timing of the trigger event.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS 1.2 ms
Dependencies	The invalid data indicator turns on when the offset is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Couplings	The same offset is used in the Gate Source selection of the period timer.
Remote Command Notes	When the SCPI command is sent the value shown on the key (and the Active Function, if this happens to be the active function) is updated with the new value. However, the actual amount sent to the hardware is the delta value, that is, the current accumulated offset value minus the previous accumulated offset value. The SCPI query simply returns the value currently showing on the key.
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Yes
Min	-10.000 s
Max	10.000 s
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer
Default Terminator	S

Offset Adjust (remote command only)

This remote command does not work at all like the related front panel keys. This command lets you advance the phase of the frame trigger by the amount you specify.

It does not change the period of the trigger waveform. If the command is sent multiple times, it advances the phase of the frame trigger an additional amount each time it is sent. Negative numbers are permitted.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:ADJust <time>
Example	TRIG:FRAM:ADJ 1.2 ms
Dependencies	The invalid data indicator turns on when the offset is changed, until the next sweep/measurement completes.
Couplings	The same offset is used in the Gate Source selection of the period timer.

Remote Command Notes	<p>The front panel interface (for example, the knob) and the TRIG:FRAM:OFFS command adjust the accumulated offset, which is shown on the active function display. However, the actual amount sent to the hardware is the delta value, that is, the current offset value minus the previous offset value.</p> <p>When the SCPI command is sent the value shown on the key (and the Active Function, if this happens to be the active function) is updated by increasing it (or decreasing it if the value sent is negative) by the amount specified in the SCPI command.</p> <p>This is a “command only” SCPI command, with no query.</p>
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Yes
Min	-10.000 s
Max	10.000 s
Default Terminator	S

Reset Offset Display

Resets the value of the periodic trigger offset display setting to 0.0 seconds. The current displayed trigger location may include an offset value defined with the **Offset** key. Pressing this key redefines the currently displayed trigger location as the new trigger point that is 0.0 s offset. The **Offset** key can then be used to add offset relative to this new timing.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger [:SEquence] :FRAMe:OFFSet:DISPlay:RESet
Example	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS:DISP:RES
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer

Sync Source

Selects a signal source for you to synchronize your periodic timer trigger to, otherwise you are triggering at some arbitrary location in the frame. Synchronization reduces the precision requirements on the setting of the period.

For convenience you may adjust the level and slope of the selected sync source in a conditional branch setup menu accessed from the Sync Source menu. Note that these settings match those in the **Trigger** and **Gate Source** menus; that is, each trigger source has only one value of level and slope, regardless of

Trigger

which menu it is accessed from.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal1|EXTernal2|RFBurst|OFF :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT2
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer

Off

Turns off the sync source for your periodic trigger. With the sync source off, the timing will drift unless the signal source frequency is locked to the analyzer frequency reference.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC OFF
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source

External 1

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the external input port that you will use for the periodic trigger synchronization. Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 1 sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT
Couplings	Same as External 1 trigger source.
Remote Command Notes	See section Sync Source
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source

Trigger Level

Sets the value where the signal at the external 1 trigger input will synchronize with the periodic timer trigger.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel <voltage> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal1:LEVel?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT1:LEV 0.5 V

Couplings	This same level is used in the Ext1 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the Ext1 selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Yes
Min	-5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 1
Default Terminator	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger [:SEQuence] :FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative :TRIGger [:SEQuence] :FRAMe:EXTernal1:SLOPe?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT1:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext1 selection for the trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 1

External 2

Pressing this key, when it is not selected, selects the external input port that you will use for the periodic frame trigger synchronization.

Pressing this key, when it is already selected, accesses the external 2 sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC EXT2
Couplings	Same as External 2 trigger source.
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source

Trigger Level

Trigger

Sets the value where the signal at the external 2 trigger input will synchronize with the frame timer trigger.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:LEVel?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT2:LEV 0.5 V
Couplings	This same level is used in the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the Ext2 selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	1.2 V
State Saved	Yes
Min	-5 V
Max	5 V
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 2
Default Terminator	V

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:EXTernal2:SLOPe?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:EXT2:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the Ext2 trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, External 2

RF Burst (Wideband)

Pressing the key once selects the RF burst envelope signal to be used for the periodic timer trigger synchronization.

Press the key a second time to access the RF burst sync source setup menu.

Example	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC RFB
---------	--------------------

Couplings	Same as RF Burst trigger source.
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source

Trigger Level

Same as Trigger level under RF Burst section [Trigger Level](#).

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAME:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAME:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?
Couplings	This same level is used in the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu, for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu), and also for the RF Burst selection in the Gate Source menu.
Preset	-20 dBm
State Saved	Yes
Min	-100 dBm
Max	100 dBm
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, RF Burst
Default Terminator	Absolute trig level: depends on the current selected amplitude units

Trig Slope

Controls the trigger polarity. It is set positive to trigger on a rising edge and negative to trigger on a falling edge.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAME:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAME:RFBurst:SLOPe?
Example	TRIG:FRAM:RFB:SLOP NEG
Couplings	This same slope is used in the RF Burst trigger source in the Trigger menu and for the period timer sync source (in the Trigger menu and in the Gate Source menu).
Preset	POSitive
State Saved	Yes
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer, Sync Source, RF Burst

Trig Delay

Trigger

This setting delays the measurement timing relative to the Periodic Timer.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:DELAy <time> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:DELAy?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:DELAy:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:DELAy:STATe?
Preset	Off, 1.000 us
State Saved	Yes
Min	-150 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer
Default Terminator	s

Sync Holdoff

Sync Holdoff specifies the duration that the sync source signal must be kept false before the transition to true to be recognized as the sync timing. The periodic timer phase is aligned when the sync source signal becomes true, after the Holdoff time is satisfied.

A holdoff of 2 ms will work with most WiMAX signals, but there may be cases where the burst off duration is less than 1 ms and this value will need to be changed.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDOff <time> :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDOff?
BAF SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDOff:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEquence]:FRAMe:SYNC:HOLDOff:STATe?
Preset	On, 1.000 ms
State Saved	Yes
Min	0 ms
Max	+500 ms
Key Path	Trig, Periodic Timer
Default Terminator	s

Auto Trig

Sets the time that the analyzer will wait for the trigger conditions to be met. If they are not met after that much time, then the analyzer is triggered anyway.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger <time> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:ATRigger:STATe?
Example	TRIG:ATR:STAT ON TRIG:ATR 100 ms
Preset	Off, 100 ms
State Saved	Yes
Min	0 s
Max	100 s
Key Path	Trig
Default Terminator	s

Trig Holdoff

Sets the holdoff time between triggers. When the trigger condition is satisfied, the trigger occurs, the delay begins, and the holdoff time begins. New trigger conditions will be ignored until the holdoff time expires. For a free-running trigger, the holdoff value is the minimum time between triggers.

SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <time> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff?
SCPI Command	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe?
BAF Preset	OFF
Example	TRIG:HOLD:STAT ON TRIG:HOLD 100 ms Supplemental Information
Preset	Off, 100 ms
State Saved	Yes
Min	0 s
Max	0.5 s

Trigger

Key Path	Trig
Default Terminator	s

6

Channel Power Measurement

The Channel Power is the total power measured in the specified integration bandwidth.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
 Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results:

These commands are used to measure the total rms power in a specified integration bandwidth. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis, cdma2000, or W-CDMA mode to use these commands. Use INSTRument:SELect to set the mode.

- :CONFigure:CHPower**
- :CONFigure:CHPower:NDEFault**
- :INITiate:CHPower**
- :FETCh:CHPower [n] ?**
- :MEASure:CHPower [n] ?**
- :READ:CHPower [n] ?**
- :FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?**
- :MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?**
- :READ:CHPower:CHPower?**
- :FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?**
- :MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?**
- :READ:CHPower:DENSity**

Command	Return Value
FETCh:CHPower[n]? MEASure:CHPower[n]? READ:CHPower[n]?	Refer to the table below.
FETCh:CHPower:CHPower? MEASure:CHPower:CHPower? READ:CHPower:CHPower?	Returns the Channel Power (dBm) (BW compatibility functionality)
FETCh:CHPower:DENSity? MEASure:CHPower:DENSity? READ:CHPower:DENSity?	Returns the Power Spectral Density (dBm/Hz) (BW compatibility functionality)

n

n=1 (or not specified)

Results Returned

Returns scalar results:

1. Channel Power is a floating point number representing the total channel power in the specified integration bandwidth.
2. PSD (Power Spectral Density) is the power in the specified unit bandwidth. The unit bandwidth is selected by the PSD Unit parameter in either dBm/Hz or dBm/MHz.

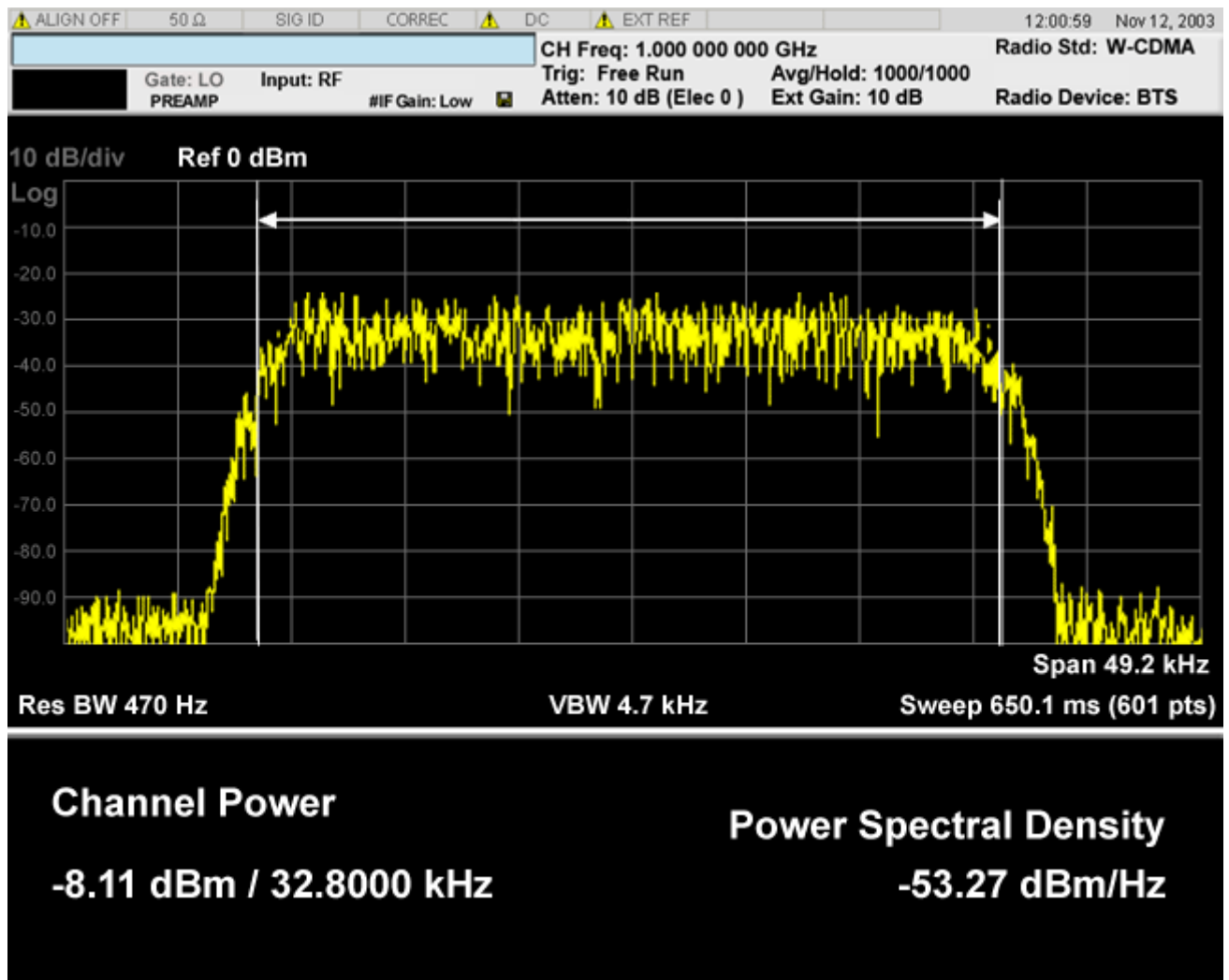
2

Returns floating point numbers that are the captured trace data of the power (in dBm/resolution BW) of the signal. The frequency span of the captured trace data is specified by the Span key.

Measurement Results and Views

The results of the measurement can be displayed as a single spectrum trace view or displayed with a Bar Graph trace on the spectrum trace.

Spectrum View

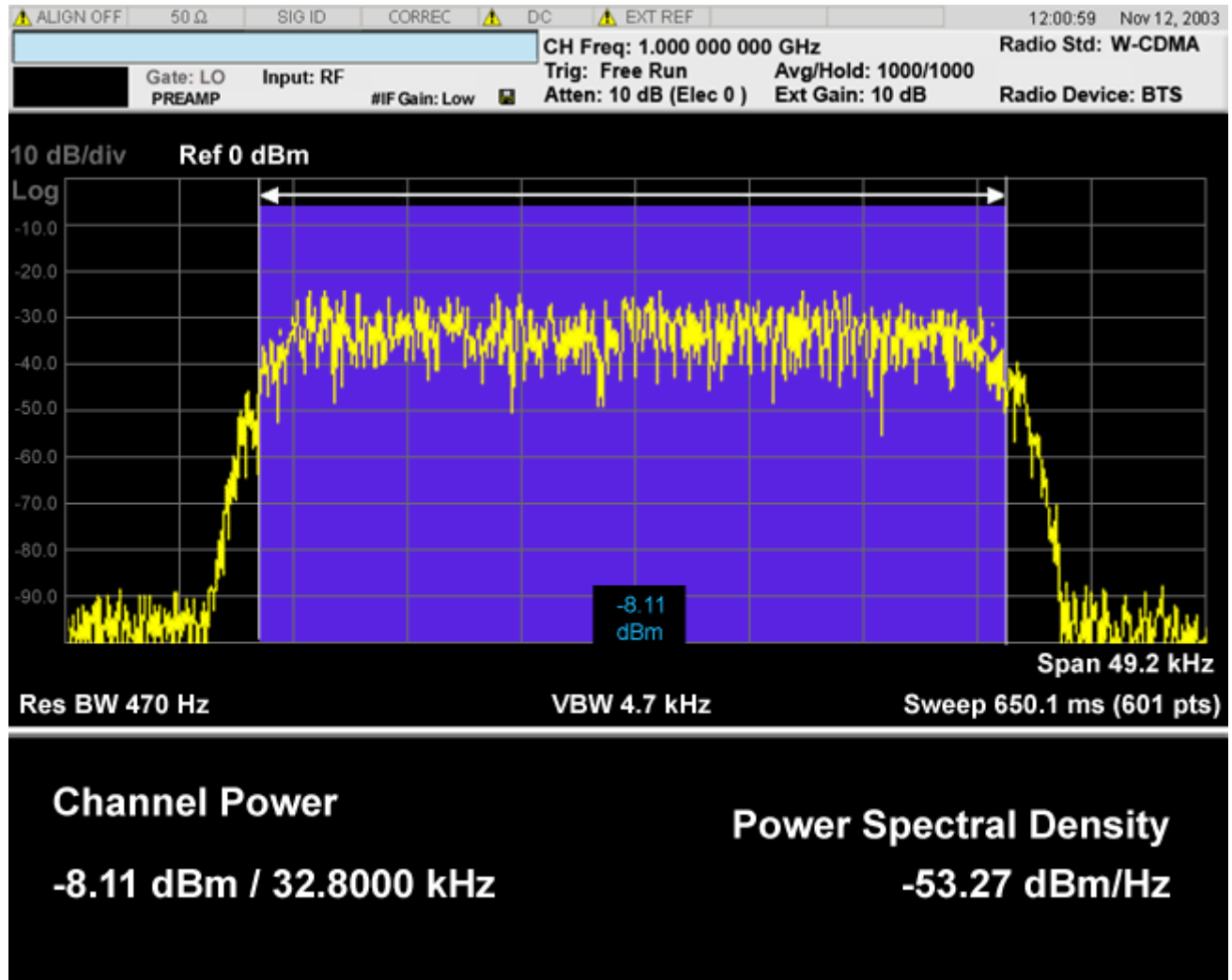


Spectrum View with Bar Graph on

This View is the same as the ‘Spectrum’ view, but has a blue bar between the markers that indicates the measured output power level. The bar graph is activated when the “Bar Graph” Soft Key is set to ON

Channel Power Measurement Measurement Results and Views

under the View/Display menu. The actual measured output power level is displayed on the display at the bottom of the bar.



The power spectral density is the measured power in the signal normalized to 1 Hz.

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

The default (and minimum) Span is calculated using the number of carriers and the carrier width where;

$$\text{Span} = (\text{Upper Carrier Freq} + (\text{max offset IBW} * (1 + \alpha)) / 2) - (\text{Lower Carrier Freq} - (\text{max offset IBW} * (1 + \alpha)) / 2)$$

The span is increased by a factor of 1 + Filter Alpha if the RRC Filter in on.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq></code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:FREQ:SPAN 10 MHz</code> <code>:CHP:FREQ:SPAN?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to span. The ratio of span /RBW is approximately 106:1. When the Res BW is set to Man, bandwidths are entered by the user, and these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings. Since Span is coupled to Integ BW in the factory default condition, if you change the integration bandwidth setting, the span setting changes by a proportional amount until a limit value is reached. However, the span can be individually set. The minimum value of the span is coupled with the integration bandwidth.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Channel Power Measurement

SPAN X Scale

Preset	SA: 3 MHz WCDMA: 7.5 MHz C2K: 1.845 MHz WIMAX OFDMA: 20 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	Span X Scale

Full Span

Changes the span to show the full frequency range of the spectrum analyzer.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower :FREQuency :SPAN :FULL
Example	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting full span changes the measurement span value.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Span X Scale

Last Span

Changes the span to the previous span setting. If no previous span value exists, then the span remains unchanged.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower :FREQuency :SPAN :PREVious
Example	:CHP:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span changes the measurement span value.

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Key Path **Span X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent, except all Attenuation values, and the Internal Preamp selection, which are the same across all measurements.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel <real></code> <code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel?</code>
Example	<code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WINDow:TRAC:Y:RLEV 10 dBm</code> <code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y [:SCALE] :P DIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y [:SCALE] :P DIVision?
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 2 dB :DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center, or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:R POSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom</code> <code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:R POSition?</code>
Example	<code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT</code> <code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?</code>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON</code> <code>:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?</code>
Example	<code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF</code> <code>:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically sets the scale per division to 10 dB and determines the reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display as well as turn the bar graph On and Off.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Bar Graph

Turns the Bar Graph On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?
Example	:DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:BGR ON :DISP:CHP:VIEW:WIND:BGR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	View/Display

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title remains until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:CHP:ANN:TITL:DATA "Channel Power" DISP:CHP:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Channel Power
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETEctor [:FUNction]</code> <code>NORMal | AVERage | POSitive | SAMple | NEGative</code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETEctor [:FUNction] ?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:DET NORM</code> <code>:CHP:DET:FUNC?</code>
Restriction and Notes	<p>When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings.</p> <p>The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.</p> <p>The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This method of detection is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.</p> <p>The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method is Power Average (RMS).</p> <p>The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.</p> <p>The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.</p>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERage

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Auto.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETeCTOR:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETeCTOR:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:DET:AUTO ON</code> <code>:CHP:DET:AUTO?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	Trace/Detector

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement and set the filter bandwidth.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the value of the resolution bandwidth (RBW). If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA

Remote Command `[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>`
`[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0`
`[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?`

Example `:CHP:BAND 5 MHz`
`:CHP:BAND?`
`:CHP:BAND:AUTO ON`
`:CHP:BAND:AUTO?`

Dependencies/Couplings Sweep time is coupled to the RBW. As the RBW changes, the sweep time (if set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration.
Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to the RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio of VBW/RBW (10:1).
When the Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to the span. The ratio of Span/RBW is approximately 106:1 when auto coupled. When Res BW is set to Man, and the bandwidths are entered manually, these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings.

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 240 kHz C2K: 24 kHz WIMAX OFDMA: 180kHz WCDMA, C2K: OFF SA, WIMAX OFDMA: ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	BW

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSE] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth></code> <code>[:SENSE] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?</code> <code>[:SENSE] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSE] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:BAND:VID 2.4 MHz</code> <code>:CHP:BAND:VID?</code> <code>:CHP:BAND:VID:AUTO OFF</code> <code>:CHP:BAND:VID:AUTO?</code>

Channel Power Measurement

BW

Dependencies/Couplings	<p>Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to the RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio set by VBW/RBW.</p> <p>Sweep Time is coupled to the Video Bandwidth (VBW). As the VBW is changed, the sweep time (when set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration. This occurs because of common hardware between the two circuits, even though the Video BW filter is not actually “in-circuit” when the detector is set to Average. Because the purpose of the average detector and the VBW filter are the same, either can be used to reduce the variance of the result.</p> <p>Although the VBW filter is not “in-circuit” when using the average detector, the Video BW key can have an effect on (Auto) sweep time, and is not disabled. In this case, reducing the VBW setting increases the sweep time, which increases the averaging time, producing a lower-variance trace.</p> <p>When using the average detector with either Sweep Time set to Man, or in zero span, the VBW setting has no effect and is disabled (grayed out).</p> <p>When the video bandwidth is AUTO coupled, the video bandwidth value is set to:</p> <p>Resolution Bandwidth * Video Bandwidth to Resolution Bandwidth Ratio</p>
Remote Command Notes	<p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<p>SA: Auto</p> <p>WCDMA: 2.4MHz</p> <p>C2K: 240 kHz</p> <p>WIMAX OFDMA: Auto</p> <p>ON</p>
State Saved	<p>Saved in instrument state.</p>
Min	<p>1 Hz</p>
Max	<p>50 MHz</p>
Key Path	<p>BW</p>

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower: BANDwidth: SHAPe GAUSSsian | FLATtop [:SENSe] :CHPower: BANDwidth: SHAPe?
Example	:CHP: BAND: SHAP GAUS :CHP: BAND: SHAP?
Preset	GAUSSsian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian|Flattop
Key Path	BW

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement. The parameters included in the measurement setup include the following:

Averaging

IF Gain

Channel Power Span

Integrated Bandwidth

Filter Bandwidth

Root Raised Cosine (RRC) Filter

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep. After the specified number of average counts, the averaging mode (terminal control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:COUNT?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage [:STATe] ?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:AVER:COUN 15</code> <code>:CHP:AVER:COUN?</code> <code>:CHP:AVER ON</code> <code>:CHP:AVER?</code>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use <code>INSTrument:SElect</code> to set the mode.

Preset	SA: 10 WCDMA: 200 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Mode

Allows you to select the type of termination control used for the averaging function. This determines the averaging action after the specified number of data acquisitions (average count) is reached.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each exponentially-weighted averaged value. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPEAT [:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:TCONtrol?
Example	:CHP:AVER:TCON EXP :CHP:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	EXP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Integ BW

Specifies the range of integration used in calculating the power in the channel. The integration bandwidth (IBW) is displayed on the trace as two markers connected by an arrow.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTEgration <bandwidth></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTEgration?</code>
Example	<code>:CHP:BAND:INT 10 MHz</code> <code>:CHP:BAND:INT?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	The minimum value of the span is coupled with the integration bandwidth.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2 MHz WCDMA: 5 MHz C2K: 1.23 MHz WIMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	Meas Setup
----------	-------------------

IF Gain Auto

Activates the auto rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under any of

the following conditions:

- The input attenuator is set to 0 dB
- The preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower :IF :GAIN :AUTO [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :CHPower :IF :GAIN :AUTO [:STATe] ?
Example	:CHP:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON :CHP:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with an electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed using the following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, Auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

IF Gain State

Selects the range of the IF Gain.

Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower :IF :GAIN [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :CHPower :IF :GAIN [:STATe] ?
Example	:CHP:IF:GAIN ON :CHP:IF:GAIN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with an electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, Auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Remote Command Notes	ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF

Channel Power Measurement Meas Setup

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain|High Gain
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

RRC Filter

Turns the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter On or Off. The α value (roll off) for the filter is set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter, and the RRC filter bandwidth is set to the Filter BW parameter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower :FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1</code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower :FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] ?</code>
Example	:CHP:FILT OFF :CHP:FILT?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std. For CDMA2K mode, this key is blank.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup

Filter BW

Inputs the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter bandwidth. Normally, the filter bandwidth is the same as the symbol rate of the signal.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :CHPower :FILTer [:RRC] :BANDwidth <real></code> <code>[:SENSe] :CHPower :FILTer [:RRC] :BANDwidth?</code>

Example	:CHP:FILT:BAND 10 MHz :CHP:FILT:BAND?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std. For CDMA2K mode, this key is blank.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 3.84MHz WCDMA: 3.84MHz WIMAX OFDMA: 10MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup

Filter Alpha

Inputs the alpha value for the Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :CHPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa <real> [:SENSE] :CHPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa?
Example	:CHP:FILT:ALPH 0.5 :CHP:FILT:ALPH?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is normally used when TETRA is selected as the Radio Std. For CDMA2K mode, this key is blank.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode or W-CDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.00
Key Path	Meas Setup

PSD Unit

Sets the unit bandwidth for Power Spectral Density. The available units are dBm/Hz and dBm/MHz.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:UNIT:CHPower:POWer:PSD DBMHZ | DBMMHZ :UNIT:CHPower:POWer:PSD?
Example	UNIT:CHP:POW:PSD DBMMHZ UNIT:CHP:POW:PSD?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the PSD unit is changed, the PSD result of the “MEAS|READ|FETCH:CHP1?” is also changed by the PSD unit basis (in either dBm/Hz or dBm/MHz).
Preset	DBMHZ
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	dBm/Hz|dBm/MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, More

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CONFigure:CHPower
Example	:CONF:CHP
Key Path	Meas Setup

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement.

See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEquence]:SOURce IMMediate|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst|FRAMe|IF :TRIGger:CHPower[:SEquence]:SOURce?</code>
Example	<code>:TRIG:CHP:SOUR VID :TRIG:CHP:SOUR?</code>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run|Video|Line|External1|External2|RF Burst|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time and source for the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time that the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time> [:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME? [:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Example	:CHP:SWE:TIME 25 ms :CHP:SWE:TIME? :CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF :CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Preset	SA, WIMAX OFDMA: Automatically Calculated WCDMA: 1.0 ms CDMA2K: 9.4ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Sweep Setup

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the sweep state for the current measurement.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Setting **Auto Sweep Time** to **Accy** results in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but yields better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Accy**.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, **Norm** is the preferred setting of **Auto Sweep Time**. **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** on a **Preset** or **Auto Couple**. This means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :CHPower :SWEep :TIME :AUTO :RULes NORMal | ACCuracy [:SENSe] :CHPower :SWEep :TIME :AUTO :RULes?
Example	:CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM :CHP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and inaccessible (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out in Zero Span), however its settings can be changed remotely with no error indication. Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm|Accy
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup

Pause

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was at when paused.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Gate

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the gating function.

The Gate functionality is used to view signals best viewed by qualifying them with other events.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time depends on the number of points selected. If Preset is selected, the number of points per sweep defaults to 1001. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower-right corner of the display.

Changing the number of points has several effects on the analyzer. Since markers are read at the point location, the marker reading may change. All trace data is cleared.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs <integer> [[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs?
Example	:CHP:SWE:POIN 501 :CHP:SWE:POINT?

Restriction and Notes	Whenever the number of sweep points change: All trace data is erased Any traces with Update Off also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers) Sweep time is re-quantized Any limit lines that are on are updated If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change, the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	101
Max	20001
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the “Marker Functions” section for more information

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	--------

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:CHP:MARK3:MODE POS :CALC:CHP:MARK3:MODE?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	<p>If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area.</p> <p>Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker’s current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.</p> <p>Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area displays the marker value to its full entered precision.</p>
Remote Command Notes	NORMAL is changed to POSITION in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal**, **Delta**, or **Fixed**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <real> :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK3:X :CALC:CHP:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency .
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query returns a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis Scale position in trace points. This setting has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

Channel Power Measurement Marker

Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real></code> <code>:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?</code>
Example	<code>:CALC:CHP:MARK10:X:POS</code> <code>:CALC:CHP:MARK10:X:POS?</code>
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta .
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query returns a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?</code>
Example	<code>:CALC:CHP:MARK11:Y?</code>
Preset	Result dependent on Markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path Marker

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker is relative to its reference marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence?
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK:REF 5 :CALC:CHP:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value is returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the Spectrum Analysis or WCDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOff
Example	:CALC:CHP:MARK:AOff
Key Path	Marker

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Channel Power, so this front-panel key displays a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Channel Power, so this front-panel key displays a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value. Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker Off causes the selected marker to be set to Normal, then a peak search is immediately performed.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum
Example	CALC:CHP:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	Front panel key

ACP is a measurement of the amount of interference, or power, in an adjacent frequency channel. The results are displayed as a bar graph or as spectrum data, with measurement data at specified offsets.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results:

The following commands are used to retrieve the measurement results:

:CONFigure:ACP

:CONFigure:ACP:NDEFault

:INITiate:ACP

:FETCh:ACP [n] ?

:READ:ACP [n] ?

:MEASure:ACP [n] ?

Condition	N	Results Returned
Mode = SA mode, Radio Std = None, Number of carriers = 1 and only offset A is on	Not specified or n=1	Returns 3 comma-separated values that correspond to: Reference carrier power, lower-adjacent channel power (dBc), and upper-adjacent channel power (dBc).

Meas Type = Total power reference	Not specified or n=1	<p>Returns 28 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 0.0 2. Total carrier power (dBm) 3. 0.0 4. Reference carrier power (dBm) 5. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 6. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 7. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 8. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 9. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 10. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 11. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 12. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm) 25. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm) 27. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm) <p>If the results are not available, -999.0 is returned.</p>
---	-------------------------	---

Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	not specified or n=1	<p>Returns 28 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 0.0 2. Total carrier power (dBm/Hz) 3. 0.0 4. Reference carrier power (dBm/Hz) 5. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 6. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 7. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 8. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 9. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 10. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 11. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 12. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 25. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 27. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) <p>If the results are not available, -999.0 is returned.</p>
Meas Method = FAST	not specified or n=1	<p>Returns 5 comma-separated results, in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reference carrier - absolute power (dBm) 2. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 3. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 4. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 5. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm)

Meas Type = Total power reference	2	<p>Returns 48 scalar results, in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Channel (1) - relative power (dB) 2. Channel (1) - absolute power (dBm) 3. Channel (2) - relative power (dB) 4. Channel (2) - absolute power (dBm) 23. Channel (12) - relative power (dB) 24. Channel (12) - absolute power (dBm) 25. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm) 27. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm) 29. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 30. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm) 31. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 32. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm) 45. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 46. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm) 47. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 48. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm) <p>If the results are not available, -999.0 is returned.</p>
---	---	--

Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	2	<p>Returns 48 scalar results, in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Channel (1) - relative power (dB) 2. Channel (1) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 3. Channel (2) - relative power (dB) 4. Channel (2) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 23. Channel (12) - relative power (dB) 24. Channel (12) - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 25. Lower offset A - relative power (dB) 26. Lower offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 27. Upper offset A - relative power (dB) 28. Upper offset A - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 29. Lower offset B - relative power (dB) 30. Lower offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 31. Upper offset B - relative power (dB) 32. Upper offset B - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 45. Lower offset F - relative power (dB) 46. Lower offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) 47. Upper offset F - relative power (dB) 48. Upper offset F - absolute power (dBm/Hz) <p>If the results are not available, -999.0 is returned.</p>
---	---	---

Meas Type = Total power reference	3	<p>Returns 24 scalar values of the pass/fail (0 = passed, or 1 = failed) determined by testing the relative to the reference carrier and by testing the absolute power limit of the offset frequencies (measured as total power in dB):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lower offset A - relative limit result 2. Lower offset A - absolute limit result 3. Upper offset A - relative limit result 4. Upper offset A - absolute limit result 5. Lower offset B - relative limit result 6. Lower offset B - absolute limit result 7. Upper offset B - relative limit result 8. Upper offset B - absolute limit result <p>.....</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 21 Lower offset F - relative limit result 22 Lower offset F - absolute limit result 23 Upper offset F - relative limit result 24 Upper offset F - absolute limit result
Meas Type = Power spectral density reference	3	<p>Returns 24 scalar values of the pass/fail (0 = passed, or 1 = failed) determined by testing the relative to the reference carrier and by testing the absolute power limit of the offset frequencies (measured as power spectral density in dB):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lower offset A - relative limit result 2. Lower offset A - absolute limit result 3. Upper offset A - relative limit result 4. Upper offset A - absolute limit result 5. Lower offset B - relative limit result 6. Lower offset B - absolute limit result 7. Upper offset B - relative limit result 8. Upper offset B - absolute limit result <p>.....</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 21 Lower offset F - relative limit result 22 Lower offset F - absolute limit result 23 Upper offset F - relative limit result 24 Upper offset F - absolute limit result

Measurement Results and Views

On the graph display, the carriers and offsets are identified using a color scheme. The appropriate color is applied to the vertical lines to identify the offset, and when the Bar graph is on, the appropriate color is applied to the width arrow to identify the offset.

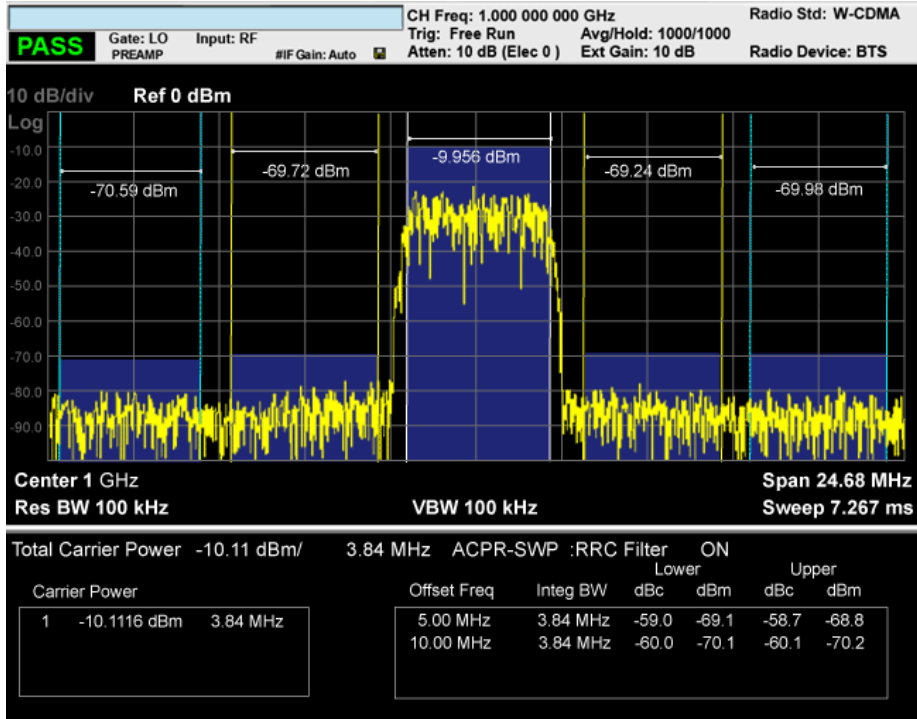
Carrier/Offset	Color
Reference Carrier	White
Carrier with Power Present	Red
Carrier with No Power Present	Blue
Offset A	Yellow
Offset B	Cyan
Offset C	Magenta
Offset D	Green
Offset E	Dark Blue
Offset F	Grey

When the Bar Graph is On and Limit Test is On, the color of each bar graph reflects the limit test result. When the limit test fails, the bar color is red, and when limit test passes, the bar color is blue.

When RBW is selected as the measurement method, the spectrum trace is not displayed, only the bar graph is displayed. In addition, the Bar Graph key (under the View/Display front panel key) is set to ON and is grayed out.

The RRC Filter display item is only displayed when RRC filter is on.

Spectrum View



Measurement Results

The text window displays the following results:

Total Carrier Power

This is the total power of all the carriers with carrier power present set to yes. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter for each carrier and then totaling the sums. The total integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This will be the total of the Carrier Integ Bw of the carriers used in calculating the total carrier power. If the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is $(1 + \alpha)/T$ where $T = 1/(\text{Carrier Integ Bw})$ multiplied by the number of carriers with carrier power present set to yes.

Ref Carrier Power

This is the power in the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter for that carrier. The integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value of the Carrier Integ Bw for that carrier unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is $(1 + \alpha)/T$ where $T = 1/(\text{Carrier Integ Bw})$.

Carrier Power

This is the power in all the currently defined carriers. If the carrier has carrier power present, the power will be absolute. If the carrier is defined as not having power present, the power will be relative to the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Carrier Integ Bw parameter. The integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value of the Carrier Integ Bw for the carrier unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is $(1 + \alpha)/T$ where $T = 1/(\text{Carrier Integ Bw})$.

As there are potentially more results than can be easily viewed on the display, a scrollable list is used to display all results. The Carrier Results menu key is used to index the carrier amplitude results. This key is grayed out unless the measurement is in single mode (as in continual measurement mode). The display is continuously updating and will not need to be accessed. The currently selected Carrier Result is displayed on the last line of the carrier power result list unless:

The selected Carrier Result is 4 or less in normal multi carrier power results view. In this case the first 4 carrier power results will be displayed.

The selected Carrier Result is 9 or greater in normal multi carrier power results view. In this case the last 4 carrier power results will be displayed.

The zoom mode is selected. In this case all carrier power ranges can be displayed.

Offset Relative Power

This is the power in the offsets relative to the reference carrier. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Offset Integ Bw parameter. The offset integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value on the Offset Integ Bw menu key unless the RRC Filter is

ACP
Measurement Results

on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is $(1 + \alpha)/T$ where $T = 1/(\text{Offset Integ Bw})$.

Offset Absolute Power

This is the absolute power in the offsets. The power is calculated by integrating across the bandwidth declared by the Offset Integ Bw parameter. The offset integration bandwidth is shown as part of the result. This is the value on the Offset Integ Bw menu key unless the RRC Filter is on, then the integration bandwidth used is the displayed value, which is $(1 + \alpha)/T$ where $T = 1/(\text{Offset Integ Bw})$.

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

The default (and minimum) span is calculated using the number of carriers and the carrier width where;

$$\text{Span} = (\text{Upper Carrier Freq} + (\text{max offset IBW} * (1 + \alpha)) / 2) - (\text{Lower Carrier Freq} - (\text{max offset IBW} * (1 + \alpha)) / 2)$$

The span is increased by a factor of 1 + Filter Alpha if the RRC Filter is on.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> [:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?
Example	ACP:FREQ:SPAN 25 MHz ACP:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	The span value is clipped when the carrier settings and/or the offset settings are changed. The value is changed to satisfy following formula: Span = (Upper Carrier Freq + (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2) - (Lower Carrier Freq - (max offset IBW * (1 + alpha)) / 2)
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 8 MHz WCDMA: 24.6848 MHz C2K: 0 Hz WiMAX OFDMA: 50MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503 = 3.6 GHz Option 508 = 8.4 GHz Option 513 = 13.6 GHz Option 526 = 26.5 GHz

ACP
SPAN X Scale

Key Path **Span/X Scale**

Full Span

Changes the span to show the full frequency range of the spectrum analyzer.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSE]:ACPower:FREQUENCY:SPAN:FULL

Example ACP:FREQ:SPAN:FULL

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.

Key Path **Span/X Scale**

Last Span

Changes the span to the previous span setting. If no previous span value exists, then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSE]:ACPower:FREQUENCY:SPAN:PREVIOUS

Example ACP:FREQ:SPAN:PREV

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.

Key Path **Span/X Scale**

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values and the Internal Preamp selections are the same across all measurements.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y [:SCALe] :RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y [:SCALe] :RLEVel?
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV <real> DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

ACP AMPTD Y Scale

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units-per-division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVis ion <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVis ion?
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center, or bottom of the Y- scale display. Changing the reference

position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSit ion TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSit ion?
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPl e 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPl e?
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUPl ON DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUPl?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols, that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:ACP:ANN:TITL:DATA “ACP” DISP:ACP:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	ACP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Bar Graph

Turns the Bar Graph On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph OFF|ON|0|1 :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:BGRaph?
Example	DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:BGR OFF DISP:ACP:VIEW:WIND:BGR?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the method is RBW, this key is always set to On and grayed out.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	View/Display

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enables you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

In swept analysis, the time interval of the data collection for the display sweep points also represents a frequency interval. In FFT analysis, the sweep points represent just a frequency interval. The detector determines the relationship between the spectrum computed by the FFT and the single data point displayed for the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPpower:DETECTOR [:FUNCTION]</code> <code>AVERAge | NEGAtive | NORMAl | POSitive | SAMPlE</code> <code>[:SENSe] :ACPpower:DETECTOR [:FUNCTION] ?</code>
Example	ACP:DET NORM ACP:DET?

Restriction and Notes	<p>When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings.</p> <p>The detector choices are:</p> <p>The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the data represented by each display point.</p> <p>The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection.</p> <p>The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the data range. The averaging method depends upon Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).</p> <p>The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the data range.</p> <p>The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the data range.</p> <p>Because they may not find a spectral component's true peak, neither average nor sample detectors measure amplitudes of CW signals as accurately as peak or normal, but they do measure noise without the biases of peak detection.</p> <p>When a detector selection is made, the menu returns to the previous menu.</p>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERAge
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak
Key Path	Front-panel key

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to auto.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETEctor:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :ACPower:DETEctor:AUTO?
Example	ACP:DET POS ACP:DET?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	ON

ACP
Trace/Detector

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	ON|OFF
Key Path	Trace/Detector, Detector

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement and set the filter bandwidth.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the value of the resolution bandwidth. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth> [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Example	ACP:BAND 25 kHz ACP:BAND? ACP:BAND:AUTO ON ACP:BAND:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This key is available only in IBW mode. This parameter is preset by the Meas Method selection. Preset values are followings: IBW: 100 kHz IBWR: 27 kHz FAST: 390 kHz
Dependencies/Couplings	The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the video bandwidth based on the video to resolution bandwidth ratio setting if AUTO is selected.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 220 kHz WCDMA: 100 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 470KHz 0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	BW

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq> [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo? [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Example	BAND:VID 1 KHZ BAND:VID? ACP:BWID:VID:AUTO ON ACP:BWID:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset.
Preset	SA: 22 kHz WCDMA: 1MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 5 MHz SA: ON WCDMA:OFF WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	BW

RBW Control

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the filter bandwidth and type.

Key Path	BW
----------	-----------

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower :BANDwidth :SHAPE GAUSSian | FLATtop [:SENSe] :ACPower :BANDwidth :SHAPE?</code>
Example	<code>ACP:BAND:SHAP GAUS ACP:BAND:SHAP?</code>
Preset	GAUSSian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian (Normal)|Flattop
Key Path	BW, RBW Control

Filter BW

Selects a Gaussian filter based on its –3 dB (Normal) bandwidth or its –6 dB bandwidth.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower :BANDwidth :TYPE DB3 | DB6 [:SENSe] :ACPower :BANDwidth :TYPE?</code>
Example	<code>ACP:BAND:TYPE NOIS ACP:BAND:TYPE?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed out unless the Gaussian filter type is selected
Preset	DB3
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	–3 dB (Normal)|–6 dB
Key Path	BW, RBW Control

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement. The functions included in the measurement setup menu include setting the parameters for the carriers, offsets, bandwidths, measurement methods and types. This menu also allows you to turn noise correction on and off.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Average/Hold Number

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?

Example ACP:AVER:COUN 250
 ACP:AVER:COUN?
 ACP:AVER OFF
 ACP:AVER?

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset 10
 ON

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 1
Max 1000

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of

averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPOnential | REPEAT [:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage:TCONtrol?
Example	ACP:AVER:TCON EXP ACP:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	EXPOnential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Carrier Setup

Accesses a menu that contains Carriers, Ref Carrier, Ref Car Freq, Ref Car Pwr and Configure Carriers.

Key Path	Meas Setup
----------	-------------------

Carriers

Specifies the number of carriers to be measured.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:COUNT <integer> [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:COUNT?
Example	ACP:AVER:TCON EXP ACP:AVER:TCON?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Number of Carriers is 1, Ref Carrier and Configure Carriers are grayed out. Changing this parameter might affect to the Span.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

ACP
Meas Setup

Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Ref Carrier

Sets the reference carrier. Relative power measurements are made from the reference carrier.

If set to Auto, the measurement selects the carrier with the highest power as the reference carrier and the Ref Carrier parameter is updated. If a value is entered when Ref Carrier Mode is set to Auto, the mode changes to Man.

If set to Man, the value that you enter for the Ref Carrier is used as the reference carrier.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier <integer> [:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier? [:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]|2:RCARrier:AUTO?
Example	ACP:CARR:RCAR 1 ACP:CARR:RCAR? ACP:CARR:RCAR:AUTO OFF ACP:CARR:RCAR:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	If you enter a carrier value that is currently configured as having no power present, that carrier will be changed to having power present. If there is only one carrier, this key will be grayed out. If you enter a ref carrier this parameter will be set to manual.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	Auto determined
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	Number of available carriers
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup

Ref Car Freq

Sets the reference carrier frequency.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:RCFrequency <freq> [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:RCFrequency? [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:RCFrequency:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:RCFrequency:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>ACP:CARR:RCFR 250 MHz ACP:CARR:RCFR? ACP:CARR:RCFR:AUTO OFF ACP:CARR:RCFR:AUTO?</pre>
Dependencies/Couplings	<p>Coupled to the Center Frequency.</p> <p>If the center frequency changes, the Ref Carrier Frequency is calculated using the following three steps;</p> $\text{Ref Freq1} = \text{Ctr Freq} - (\text{Total of all Carrier Widths} / 2)$ $\text{Ref Freq2} = \text{Ref Freq1} + (\text{Total of all Carrier Widths up to Ref Carrier})$ $\text{Ref Freq} = \text{Ref Freq2} + (0.5 * \text{Carrier Width of Ref Carrier})$ <p>If reference carrier frequency changes the Center Frequency is calculated using the following three steps;</p> $\text{Ctr Freq1} = \text{Ref Freq} - (0.5 * \text{Carrier Width of Ref Carrier})$ $\text{Ctr Freq2} = \text{Ctr Freq1} - (\text{Total of all Carrier Widths up to Ref Carrier})$ $\text{Ctr Freq} = \text{Ctr Freq2} + (\text{Total of all Carrier Widths} / 2)$ <p>This ensures that the carriers are always centered on the screen.</p> <p>If there is only one carrier present the Reference Carrier Frequency will be the same as the Center Frequency.</p>
Remote Command Notes	<p>Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	Calculated based on the current Center Frequency
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-79.999995 MHz

ACP
Meas Setup

Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503 = 3.699999995 GHz Option 508 = 8.499999995 GHz Option 513 = 13.799999995 GHz Option 526 = 26.999999995 GHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup

Power Ref

Sets the multi-carrier power reference.

When set to Auto, the carrier power result reflects the measured power value in the selected reference carrier.

When set to Man, the result is referenced to the last measured value, or you may specify the reference for the multi-carrier power measurement. Relative values are displayed, referenced to the “Power Reference” value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2[:POWer] <real></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2[:POWer] ?</code> <code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:AUTO[:STATe]</code> <code>OFF|ON|0|1</code> <code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:AUTO[:STATe] ?</code>

Example	ACP:CARR 10 dBm ACP:CARR? ACP:CARR:AUTO OFF ACP:CARR:AUTO?
---------	---

Dependencies/Couplings This key is available only when the Meas Type is TPreF.

Remote Command Notes Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after measurement.
Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset	0.0 ON
--------	-----------

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min	-200 dBm
Max	200 dBm

Key Path **Meas Setup, Carrier Setup**

PSD Ref

Sets the power spectral density in the carrier (main channel) that is used to compute the relative power spectral density values for the offsets when Meas Type is set to PSD Ref. When the PSD Ref state is set to Auto, this will be set to the measured carrier power spectral density.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :CPSD <real></code> <code>[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :CPSD?</code>
Example	ACP:CARR:CPSD 25 dBm ACP:CARR:CPSD?
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is available only when the Meas Type is PSDRef
Remote Command Notes	Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after measurement. Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-999 dBm
Max	999 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup

Configure Carriers

Accesses a menu that contains Carrier, Carrier Pwr Preset, Carrier Width and Carrier Integ BW parameters.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Configure Carriers**

Carrier

Selects the carrier to configure for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	Max value is the number of available carriers, so this value might change when the number of carriers is changed.
Preset	1

ACP Meas Setup

State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	Number of available carriers
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Carrier Coupling

Couples carrier settings to carrier #1. The coupled parameters are Carrier Power Preset, Carrier Spacing, Measurement Noise Bandwidth, Method and Filter Alpha.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :LIST:COUPLE OFF|ON|0|1, ... [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :LIST:COUPLE?</code>
Example	ACP:CARR:LIST:COUP OFF, ... ACP:CARR:LIST:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Couple is selected, the carrier settings are coupled to carrier #1. Coupled parameters are Carrier Power Preset, Carrier Spacing, Measurement Noise Bandwidth, Method and Filter Alpha. When a setting is changed, the couple is set to Man automatically. Carrier #1 is always set to couple and cannot be changed. Couple/Man selection on the Carrier key is not displayed when selected carrier number is #1.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Couple|Man
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Carrier Pwr Present

Configures the carriers for this measurement. It allows spaces to be inserted between carriers. Carriers with the power present parameter set to Yes are carriers, and those with the power present parameter set to No are spaces. Each carrier power present is set to Yes or No. The individual carriers can be set by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, the knob, or numeric keypad, then toggling the carrier power present using the carrier power present menu key.

The query for this parameter returns the current values for all of the carriers. If a carrier is defined as having no power present, the power displayed will be relative to the reference carrier, otherwise the absolute power will be displayed.

If you change the carrier power present to no and that carrier is currently configured as the reference carrier, the next carrier to the left (or the right if there are no carriers to the left) will be assigned as the reference carrier. This also applies to the scenario where there are only two carriers configured as having power present and you configure only one carrier to have no power present.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:PPResent YES|NO, ... [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:PPResent?
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:PPR YES, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:PPR?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers will be set to the number of entries in the parameter list. If there are only one or two carriers, this key will be greyed out as they both need to have power present.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored.
Preset	YES
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Yes|No
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Carrier Spacing

Sets the width of the carrier spacing. This will be the value applied to all the current slots, whether they are carriers or spaces.

Enter each carrier spacing value individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, knob or numeric keypad, then enter the carrier width using the carrier spacing menu key.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:WIDTh <bandwidth>, ... [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:WIDTh?

ACP Meas Setup

Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:WIDT 25 kHz, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:WIDT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers will be set to the number of entries in the parameter list. Changing Carrier Spacing might affect the Span.
Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	5 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 Hz
Max	45 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Measurement Noise Bandwidth

Specifies the Measurement Noise Bandwidth used to calculate the power in the carriers.

Each Measurement Noise Bandwidth value. is entered individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, the knob or numeric keypad. Then enter the measurement noise bandwidth using the measurement noise bandwidth softkey.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth [:INTEgratio n] <freq>, ... [:SENSE] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth [:INTEgratio n] ?
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:BAND 25 kHz, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:BAND?
Restriction and Notes	In WCDMA mode, the preset/default value is defined as 3.84 MHz. But internally, 4.6848 MHz is used as the default value.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to the number of carriers. When the SCPI command is sent, the number of carriers is set to the number of entries in the parameter list.

Remote Command Notes	Carrier subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the carrier. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Configure Carriers

Method

Accesses the carrier configuration method settings.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :LIST:METHOD IBW | RRC, ... [:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier [1] | 2 :LIST:METHOD?
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:METH RRC, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:METH?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: IBW WCDMA: RRC C2K: RRC WiMAX OFDMA: IBW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	IntegBW|RRC Weight
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Config Carriers

Filter Alpha

ACP Meas Setup

Inputs the alpha value for the filter used in the current carrier configuration.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPpower :CARRier [1 ] | 2 :LIST :FILTer :ALPHa <real>, ...</code> <code>[:SENSe] :ACPpower :CARRier [1 ] | 2 :LIST :FILTer :ALPHa?</code>
Example	ACP:CARR2:LIST:FILT:ALPH 0.5, ... ACP:CARR2:LIST:FILT:ALPH?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Carrier Setup, Config Carriers

Offset/Limits

Accesses a menu of functions that contains Offset, Offset Freq/Offset To Edge, Offset Integ BW, Upper Offset Limit and Lower Offset parameters.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits
----------	----------------------------------

Offset

Selects the offset to configure.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	A
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F
Key Path	Meas Setup

Offset Freq

This parameter determines the frequency difference between the center of the main channel and the center of the carrier. Each Offset Freq state value is entered individually by selecting the desired carrier on the carrier menu key using the up down arrows, RPG or numeric keypad. Then enter the Offset Freq State using the Offset Frequency softkey.

Turning the offset off has the same effect as setting the frequency of the offset to 0 Hz and will cause it to

be removed from the results screen.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] |2:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] |2:LIST[:FREQuency]? [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] |2:LIST:STATe OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] |2:LIST:STATe?</pre>
Example	<pre>ACP:OFFS1:LIST 15 MHz, ... ACP:OFFS1:LIST? ACP:OFFS2:LIST:STAT ON, ... ACP:OFFS2:LIST:STAT?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	The label for this menu key will change depending on the currently selected radio standard or mode. For cdma2000 the label for the menu key will be Offset to Edge. For all other supported standards the label will be Offset Freq.
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing Offset Frequency might affect the Span. See the Span key section for details.
Remote Command Notes	<p>When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the offset. Missing values are not permitted, therefore if you want to change values 2 you must send all values up to 2. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored.</p> <p>Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: 3 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz|3 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz WCDMA: 5.0 MHz, 10.0 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz|5.0 MHz, 10.0 MHz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz, 0 Hz WiMAX OFDMA: 10MHz, 20MHz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz| 10MHz, 20MHz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz, 0Hz SA: ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF WCDMA: ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0 Hz
Max	500 MHz

Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limit**

Offset Integ BW

Sets the Integration Bandwidth for the offsets.

Enter each value individually by selecting the desired offset on the offset menu key using the up down arrows, the knob or numeric keypad, then enter the Offset Integration Bandwidth using the Offset Integration Bandwidth menu key.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTEgration] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> [:SENSE]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTEgration] ?
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND 2.5 MHz, ... ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing Offset Integ BW might affect to the Span. See Span section for details.
Remote Command Notes	When setting these values remotely, the position in the list sent corresponds to the offset. Missing values are not permitted i.e. if you want to change values 2 you must send all values up to 2. Subsequent values will remain unchanged, unless the number of values sent is greater than the number of carriers, then subsequent values will be ignored. Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz|2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz, 2 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz|3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz, 3.84 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz|10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz, 10MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Offset BW

Accesses the offset bandwidth menu.

Key Path **Meas Setup**, Offset/Limits

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESoluti on <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESoluti on? [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESoluti on:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:RESoluti on:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES 25 kHz, ... ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES? ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES:AUTO ON, ... ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:RES:AUTO?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	This key is available only in IBW mode.
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW Mode is AUTO, this value is exactly same as Res BW under BW key. And when this value is changed by user, Res BW Mode is also changed to Man.
Remote Command Notes	<p>Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz, 220 kHz WCDMA: 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz C2K: 30 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz, 470KHz 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

ACP
Meas Setup

Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW

Video BW

Enables you to change the analyzer post-detection filter (VBW).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE]:ACPpower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSe]:ACPpower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo? [:SENSE]:ACPpower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:ACPpower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz, 5 MHz ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID? ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Remote Command Notes	The values shown in this table reflect the conditions after a Mode Preset. Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz, 22kHz WCDMA: 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz, 1MHz C2K: 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz, 3 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz, 5MHz ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW

RBW Control

Accesses the resolution bandwidth control menu.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop, GAUSSian|FLATtop [:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:SHAPE?
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:SHAP FLAT, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:SHAP?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	GAUSSian, GAUSSian, GAUSSian, GAUSSian, GAUSSian, GAUSSian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	GAUSSian|FLATtop
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW, RBW Control

Filter BW

Selects a Gaussian filter based on its -3 dB (Normal) bandwidth or its -6 dB bandwidth.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6, DB3|DB6 [:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:TYPE ?
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:TYPE DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3 ACP:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:TYPE?
Dependencies/Couplings	grayed out unless the Gaussian filter type is selected

ACP
Meas Setup

Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3, DB3
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	-3 dB (Normal)| -6 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Offset BW, RBW Control

Abs Limit

Enters an absolute limit value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:ABSolute?</code>
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:ABS -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -10 dBm, -10 dBm ACP:OFFS2:LIST:ABS?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 0dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm|0dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm, 0 dBm WCDMA: 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm|50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm C2K: 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm|50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm, 50 dBm WiMAX OFDMA: 50,50,50,50,50,50
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Fail

Accesses a menu that enables you to select one of the logic keys for the fail conditions between the measurement results and the test limits.

- Absolute – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit.
- Relative – Fail is shown if one of the relative ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).
- AND – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit AND one of the relative ACPR measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).
- OR – Fail is shown if one of the absolute ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Abs Limit OR one of the relative ACP measurement results is larger than the limit for Rel Lim (Car) or Rel Lim (PSD).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:TEST ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:TEST?</code>
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:TEST Abs Abs ABS, ABS ACP:OFFS2:LIST:TEST?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: Rely Rely REL, REL|REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL REL WiMAX OFDMA: REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	AND|OR|Absolute|Relative
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Rel Lim (Car)

Enters a relative limit value for the carrier level.

Front Panel Unit/Terminator Keys	dBc
Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:RCARrier <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> [:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:RCARrier?</code>

ACP
Meas Setup

Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RCAR 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RCAR?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	SA: -45, -60, 0, 0, 0, 0|-45, -60, 0, 0, 0, 0 WCDMA: -44.2, -49.2, -49.2, -49.2, -49.2, -49.2|-32.2, -42.2, -42.2, -42.2, -42.2, -42.2 C2K: 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0|0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 WiMAX OFDMA: -50,-60,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-150
Max	50.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Rel Lim (PSD)

Enters a relative limit value for the level of the power spectral density.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[[:SENSE]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:RPSDensity <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> [:SENSE]:ACPower:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:RPSDensity?
Example	ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RPSD 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB, 10 dB ACP:OFFS2:LIST:RPSD?
Remote Command Notes	Offset subopcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	SA: -28.87 dB, -43.87 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB|-28.87 dB, -43.87 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB WCDMA: -44.2 dB, -49.2 dB, -49.2 dB, -49.2 dB, -49.2 dB, -49.2 dB|-32.2 dB, -42.2 dB, -42.2 dB, -42.2 dB, -42.2 dB, -42.2 dB C2K: 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB|0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB, 0 dB WiMAX OFDMA: -25,-35,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	-150.0 dB
Max	50.0 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Carrier Result

Allows you to view and scroll through the carrier power results.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Dependencies/Couplings	This key will be grayed out if there is only one carrier.
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	Number of carriers.
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Method

Sets the desired method to measure ACP.

Integration BW – one sweep of the trace is taken, and the band power for each offset is computed. Depending on the status of the Meas Type parameter (Total Power Reference or PSD Reference), results are displayed relative to the total power or the power spectral density. The display reflects either the current trace or a bar graph view.

Filtered IBW (max dynamic range) – ACP Path is used to compute ACP when an ACP path is available. This method increases dynamic range, but increases measurement time as it limits the resolution bandwidth. This method is useful for improving dynamic range on W-CDMA signal because of a sharp cutoff band pass filter is used. The accuracy of the adjacent channel power ratio is not degraded by this method, but the absolute accuracy of both adjacent channel power and carrier power are degraded by up to about 0.5 dB.

RBW – the algorithm uses zero-span and an appropriate RBW setting to capture all of the power in the carrier channel and the offsets. The zero-span algorithm (RBW method) is slower than the IBW method, but greatly improves repeatability.

Fast – this provides the same method as the Integration BW method, but with optimized for speed to measure W-CDMA signal.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:METHOD IBW|IBWRange|FAST|RBW [:SENSe] :ACPower:METHOD?

ACP Meas Setup

Example	ACP:METH FAST ACP:METH?
Dependencies/Couplings	IBW (Range) restricts the Res BW available for making this measurement to 30 kHz. When selected the Res Bw will be clipped to this value if required and an error # displayed.
Remote Command Notes	Since FAST mode is only for WCDMA signal, you must be in WCDMA mode or SAMS mode with W3GPP radio standard. Otherwise a setting conflict error message will be reported. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: IBW WCDMA: IBW C2K: RBW WiMAX OFDMA: IBW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Integration BW|Filtered IBW (max dynamic range)|RBW|Fast
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Type

Changes the reference used for the measurement. Total Pwr Ref (TPR) sets the reference to the total carrier power. PSD Ref (PSDR) sets the reference to the power spectral density of the carrier.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:TYPE TPref | PSDRef [:SENSe] :ACPower:TYPE?
Example	ACP:TYPE PSDR ACP:TYPE?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	TPRef
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Total Power Ref|PSD Ref
Key Path	Meas Setup

Limit Test

Turns limit checking for each offset On or Off. The limits may be specified within the Offset menu, for each offset, both sides of the carrier. For results that fail the limit, a red F is appended. In Combined view, the bar turns red.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:ACPower:LIMit:STATe?
Example	ACP:LIM OFF ACP:LIM?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: OFF WCDMA: ON C2K: ON WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup

Offset RRC Weighting

Allows you to turn RRC filtering of the carriers and all adjacent channels on or off. The α value (roll off) for the filter will be set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] ?
Example	ACP:FILT:STAT OFF ACP:FILT?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is not available for cdma2000
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

ACP Meas Setup

Preset	SA: OFF WCDMA: ON C2K: N/A WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup

Offset Filter Alpha

Sets the alpha value for the RRC Filter.

Key Name	Offset Filter Alpha
Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa <real> [:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa?
Example	ACP:FILT:ALPH 0.5 ACP:FILT:ALPH?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is not available for cdma2000
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 0.22 WCDMA: 0.22 WiMAX OFDMA: 0.22 C2K: N/A
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.00
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CONFIgure:ACPower

Example	CONF:ACP
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Meas Setup

Noise Correction

Sets the noise floor correction function to On or Off. On enables measurement noise correction when the measured power in the reference channel or any offset is close to the noise floor of the analyzer. Off turns these corrections off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPpower :CORRection :NOISe [:AUTO] OFF | ON | 0 | 1 [:SENSe] :ACPpower :CORRection :NOISe [:AUTO] ?
Example	ACP:CORR:NOIS OFF ACP:CORR:NOIS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup

Trigger

Accesses a menu functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Enables you to choose a trigger source. Trigger settings are the same across all modes.

See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEquence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAMe|RFBurst :TRIGger:ACPower[:SEquence]:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:ACP:SOUR FRAM TRIG:ACP:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run|Line|External 1|External 2|RF Burst (Wideband)|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time, and source.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. In swept spans, the sweep time varies from 1 millisecond to 2000 seconds. Additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time> [:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME? [:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Example	ACP:SWE:TIME 50 ms ACP:SWE:TIME? ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is preset by Meas Method selection. Preset values are followings: IBW: 29 ms IBWR: 108 ms FAST: 7.5 ms
Preset	SA, WiMAX OFDMA: Automatically calculated. WCDMA: 29 ms WiMAX OFDMA: 4.73 ms SA: ON WCDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

ACP Sweep/Control

Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Sweep Setup

Accesses the sweep setup menu.

Key Path	Sweep/Control
----------	----------------------

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower :SWEep :TIME :AUTO :RULes NORMal | ACCuracy [:SENSe] :ACPower :SWEep :TIME :AUTO :RULes?
Example	ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM ACP:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K:ACCuracy WiMAX OFDMA:NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm|Accy
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when it was paused.

Key Path	Sweep/Control
----------	----------------------

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep, from 1 to 20001. The sweep time resolution setting will depend on the number of points selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

Remote Command	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:POINTs <integer> [:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:POINTs?
Example	ACP:SWE:POINT 500 ACP:SWE:POINT?
Restriction and Notes	Whenever the number of sweep points change: All trace data is erased Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers) Sweep time is re-quantized Any limit lines that are on will be updated If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	20001
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the 12 markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE ?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MODE DELT CALC:ACP:MARK2:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. This value has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <freq> :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is Delta . If the marker is Off the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal**, **Delta** or **Fixed**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK10:X:POS?

ACP Marker

Restriction and Notes	<p>The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal, or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points"). If the marker is Off the response is not a number.</p> <p>When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on instrument condition, although the Preset/Default is defined as 500 (this value might be expected value when all offset is on).</p>
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y axis value in the current marker Y axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 : Y?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	Since the result value is always calculated from acquisition data, the default value is arbitrary. Although the Preset/Default values are defined.
Preset	Result dependent on markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker will be relative to its reference marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFe rence <integer> :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFe rence?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:REF 6 CALC:ACP:MARK2:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Couple Marker

When this function is On, moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUple [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:COUple [:STATe] ?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:COUP ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off

ACP
Marker

Key Path **Marker**

Marker All Off

Turns all active markers off.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOff

Example CALC:ACP:MARK:AOff

Key Path **Marker**

Peak Search

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the peak search function.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1
2:MAXimum

Example CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX

Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1
2:MAXimum:NEXT

Example CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:NEXT

Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker that meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1
2:MAXimum:RIGHT

Example CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:RIGH

Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker that meets all enabled

ACP Peak Search

peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum:LEFT
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker Delta

Sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode.

See Marker Delta in the “Marker Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	Peak Search
----------	--------------------

Continuous Peak Search

Turns **Continuous Peak Search** On or Off. When On, a peak search is automatically performed for the selected marker after each sweep. The rules for finding the peak are exactly the same as for **Peak Search** including the peak criteria rules. If no valid peak is found, the “No Peak Found” warning is generated after each sweep. If a valid peak is found, the message “Peak Found” is displayed after each sweep.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :CPEak [:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :CPEak [:STATE] ?
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:CPE ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	Peak Search

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :PTPeak

Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when Coupled Markers is on.
Key Path	Peak Search

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MINimum
Example	CALC:ACP:MARK:MIN
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in ACP. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in ACP. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

ACP
Marker Function

8 Spectrum Emission Mask

The spectrum emission mask measures spurious signal levels in up to six pairs of offset frequencies and relates them to the carrier power.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results:

Offsets that are turned off (inactive) will return -999.0 when their results are queried remotely.

```
:CONFigure:SEMask
:CONFigure:SEMask:NDEFault
:INITiate:SEMask
:FETCh:SEMask [n] ?
:MEASure:SEMask [n] ?
:READ:SEMask [n] ?
```

N=1	<p>When Meas Type = Total Power Reference</p> <p>Returns 82 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 2. Absolute power at the center frequency (reference) area (dBm) 3. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 4. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 5. Peak frequency in the center frequency (reference) area (Hz) 6. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 7. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 8. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 9. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 10. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 11. Relative integrated power on the negative offset A (dBc) 12. Absolute integrated power on the negative offset A (dBm) 13. Relative peak power on the negative offset A (dBc) 14. Absolute peak power on the negative offset A (dBm) 15. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the negative offset A (Hz) 16. Relative integrated power on the positive offset A (dBc) 17. Absolute integrated power on the positive offset A (dBm)
-----	---

<p>N=1 (Continued)</p>	<p>18. Relative peak power on the positive offset A (dBc) 19. Absolute peak power on the positive offset A (dBm) 20. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset A (Hz) 21. Relative integrated power on the negative offset B (dBc) ... 69. Absolute peak power on the positive offset F (dBm) 70. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset F (Hz) 71. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset A (dB) 72. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset A (dB) 73. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset B (dB) 74. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset B (dB) 75. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset C (dB) 76. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset C (dB) 77. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset D (dB) 78. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset D (dB) 79. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset E (dB) 80. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset E (dB) 81. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset F (dB) 82. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset F (dB)</p>
----------------------------	--

<p>N=1 (Continued)</p>	<p>When Meas Type = Power Spectral Density Reference</p> <p>Returns 82 comma-separated scalar results, in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Absolute power at the center frequency (reference) area (dBm) 3. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 4. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 5. Peak frequency in the center frequency (reference) area (Hz) 6. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 7. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 8. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 9. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 10. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 11. Relative integrated power on the negative offset A (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN. 12. Absolute integrated power on the negative offset A (dBm/Hz). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN. 13. Relative peak power on the negative offset A (dB) 14. Absolute peak power on the negative offset A (dBm/Hz) 15. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the negative offset A (Hz) 16. Relative integrated power on the positive offset A (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN. 17. Absolute integrated power on the positive offset A (dBm/Hz). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN. 18. Relative peak power on the positive offset A (dB) 19. Absolute peak power on the positive offset A (dBm/Hz) 20. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset A (Hz) 21. Relative integrated power on the negative offset B (dB). Returns –999.0 if in WLAN. <p>...</p>
----------------------------	---

<p>N=1 (Continued)</p>	<p>69. Absolute peak power on the positive offset F (dBm/Hz) 70. Peak power offset frequency from the center frequency in the positive offset F (Hz) 71. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset A (dB) 72. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset A (dB) 73. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset B (dB) 74. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset B (dB) 75. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset C (dB) 76. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset C (dB) 77. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset D (dB) 78. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset D (dB) 79. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset E (dB) 80. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset E (dB) 81. Minimum margin from limit line on the negative offset F (dB) 82. Minimum margin from limit line on the positive offset F (dB)</p>
<p>N=2</p>	<p>Returns the displayed frequency domain spectrum trace data separated by comma. The number of data is 2001.</p>
<p>N=3</p>	<p>Returns the displayed frequency domain absolute limit trace data separated by comma. The number of data is determined 2001.</p>
<p>N=4</p>	<p>Returns the displayed frequency domain relative limit trace data separated by comma. The number of data is 2001.</p>
<p>N=5</p>	<p>When Meas Type = Total Power Reference Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm) of the absolute integrated power of the segment frequencies: 1. Total power reference (dBm) 2. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.0 3. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (A) 4. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (F) 14. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)</p>

N=5	<p>When Meas Type = Power Spectral Density Reference</p> <p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm/Hz) of the absolute integrated power of the segment frequencies. Returns –999.0 for the offsets if in WLAN:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power spectral density reference (dBm/Hz) 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (A) 4. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. Absolute integrated power at negative offset frequency (F) 14. Absolute integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)
N=6	<p>When Meas Type = Total Power Reference</p> <p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBc) of the integrated power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (A) 4. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (F) 14. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)
N=6	<p>When Meas Type = Power Spectral Density Reference</p> <p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBc/Hz) of the integrated power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies. Returns –999.0 for the offsets if in WLAN:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (A) 4. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. Relative integrated power at negative offset frequency (F) 14. Relative integrated power at positive offset frequency (F)

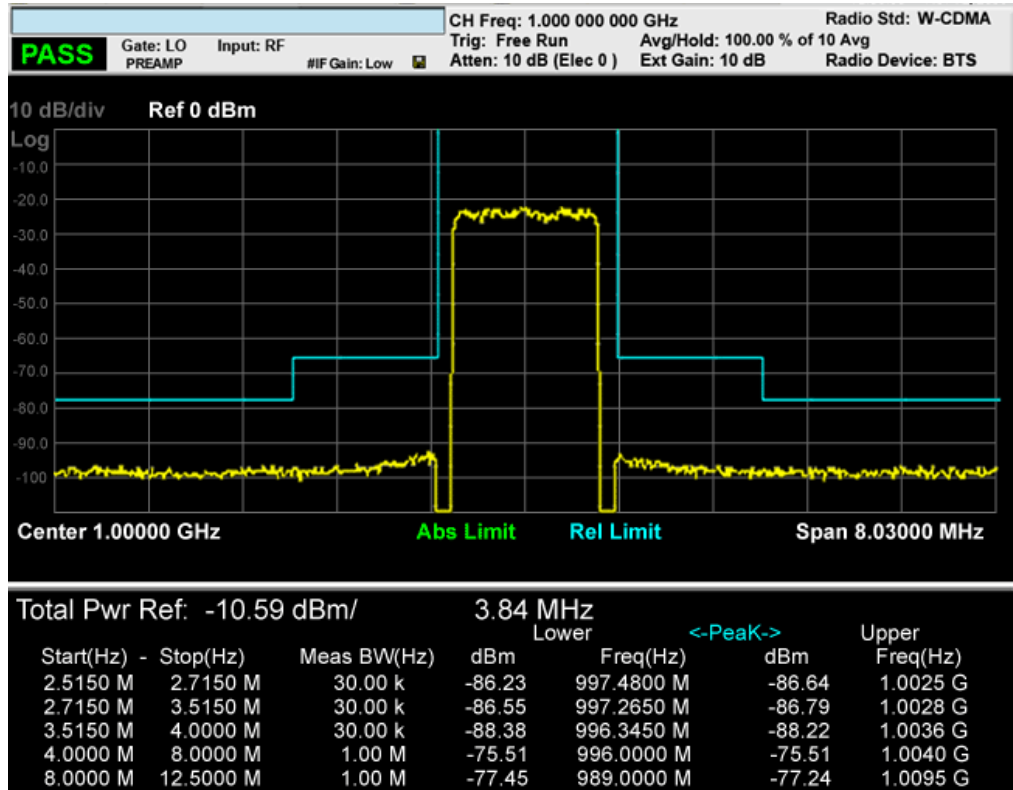
N=7	<p>Returns 14 comma-separated pass/fail test results (0=passed, or 1=failed) determined by testing the minimum margin point from the limit line that is determined each offset's Limits setting.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. At negative offset frequency (A) 4. At positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. At negative offset frequency (F) 14. At positive offset frequency (F)
N=8	<p>Returns 14 comma-separated pass/fail test results (0=passed, or 1=failed) determined by testing the minimum margin point from the limit line that is determined each offset's Limits setting.</p> <p>Note: This result (N=8) is same as N=7 result.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. At negative offset frequency (A) 4. At positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. At negative offset frequency (F) 14. At positive offset frequency (F)
N=9	<p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values of frequency (in Hz) that have peak power in each offset:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. Negative offset frequency (A) 4. Positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. Negative offset frequency (F) 14. Positive offset frequency (F)
N=10	<p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values (in dBm) of the absolute peak power of the segment frequencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 2. Reserved for the future use, returns –999.0 3. At negative offset frequency (A) 4. At positive offset frequency (A) ... 13. At negative offset frequency (F) 14. At positive offset frequency (F)

N=11	<p>Returns 14 comma-separated scalar values in dBc (dB if MeasType = PSD) of the peak power relative to the carrier at the segment frequencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.02. Reserved for the future use, returns -999.03. At negative offset frequency (A)4. At positive offset frequency (A)...13. At negative offset frequency (F)14. At positive offset frequency (F)
N=12	<p>Returns the band power result (the peak power of the signal in the ref channel) when in WLAN standard. If not in WLAN standard the value returned will be -999.0</p> <p>Note: This result (N=12) is available only in Spectrum Analysis mode.</p>

Measurement Results and Views

The following graphics display Total Pwr Ref, PSD Ref, and WLAN results and data.

Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)



Trace Window

Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name Corresponding Results

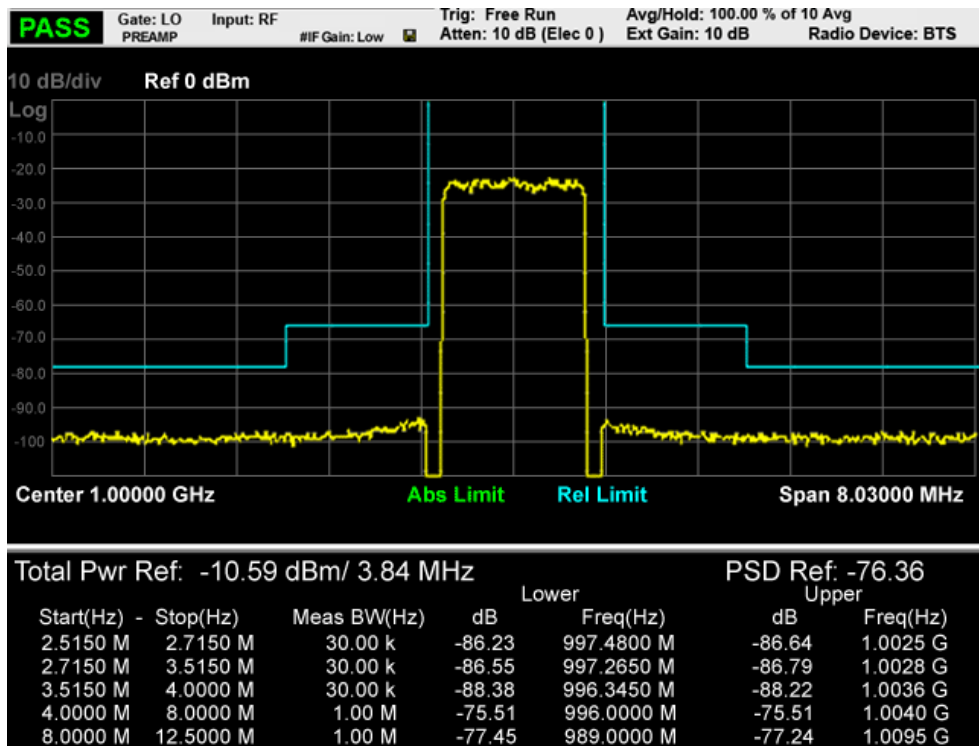
Total Pwr Ref n=1 2nd element

 Absolute power at the reference area.

 Channel Integration Bandwidth

Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Peak (dBm)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper Peak (dBm)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Abs Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)



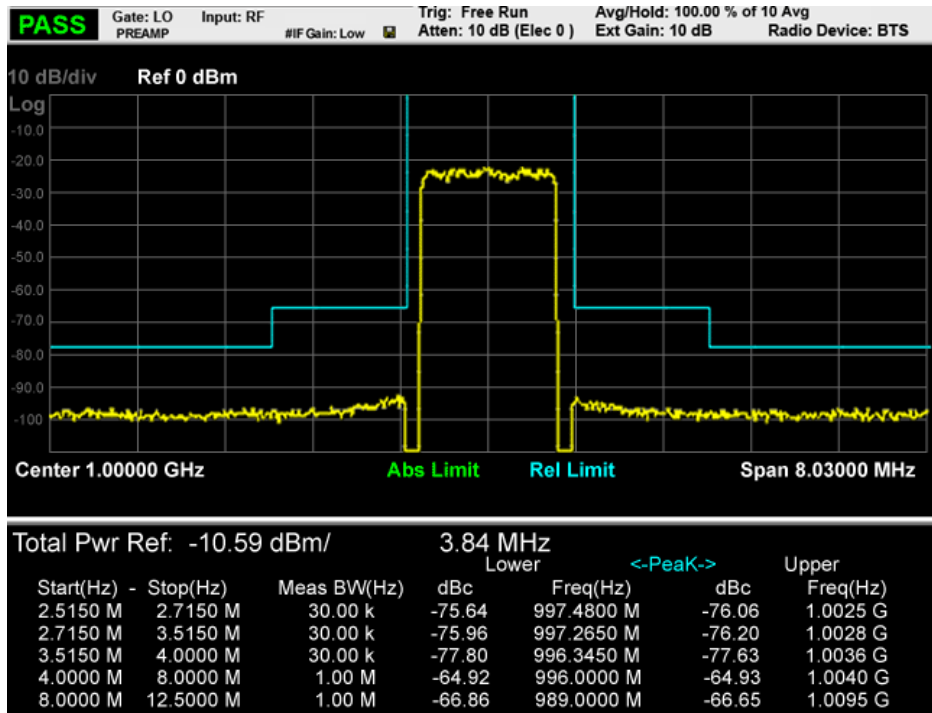
Trace Window

Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower (dBm/Hz)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper (dBm/Hz)	Absolute peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (Total Pwr Ref)



Trace Window

Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

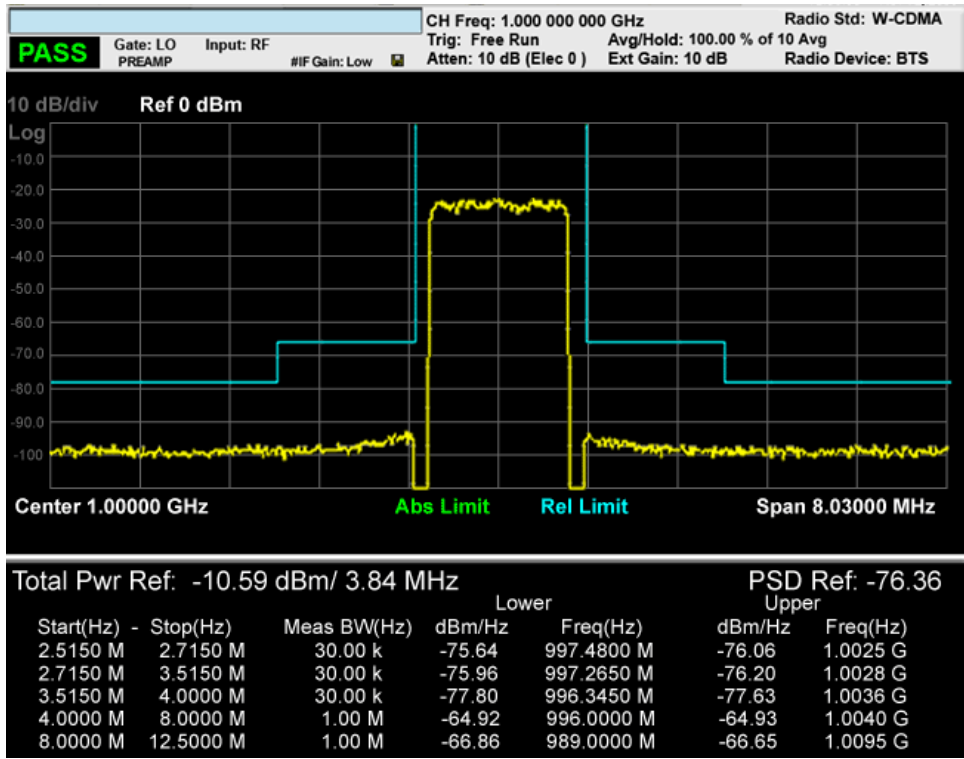
Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area.
	Channel Integration Bandwidth
Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Peak (dBc)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset

**Spectrum Emission Mask
Measurement Results and Views**

Lower Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper Peak (dBc)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Rel Peak Pwr & Freq (PSD Ref)



Trace Window

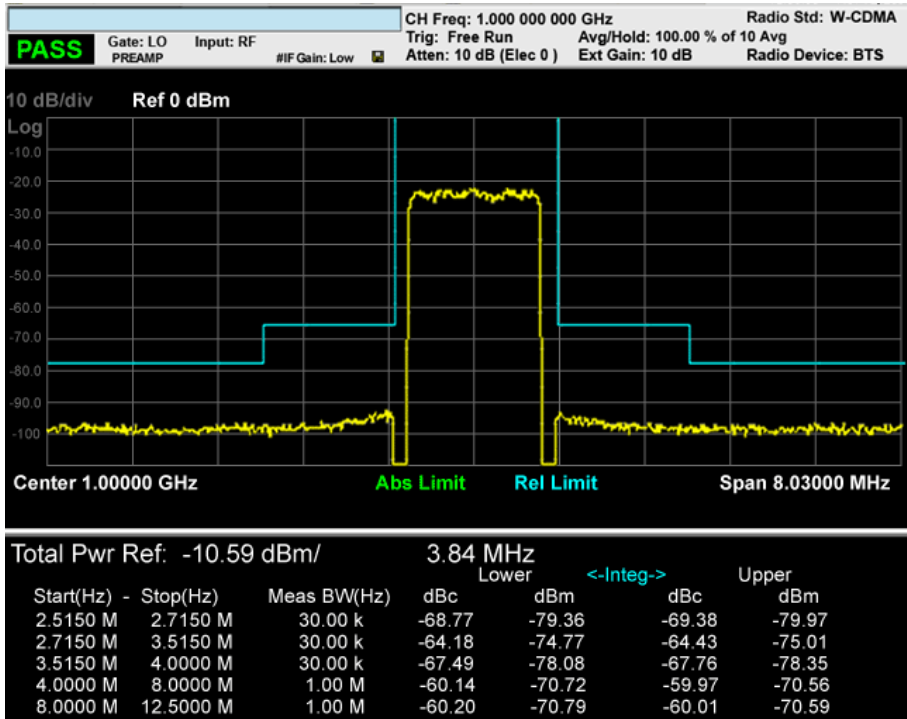
Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area.

	Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower (dB)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper (dB)	Relative peak power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset
Upper Freq (Hz)	Frequency on minimum margin point of the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (Total Pwr Ref)



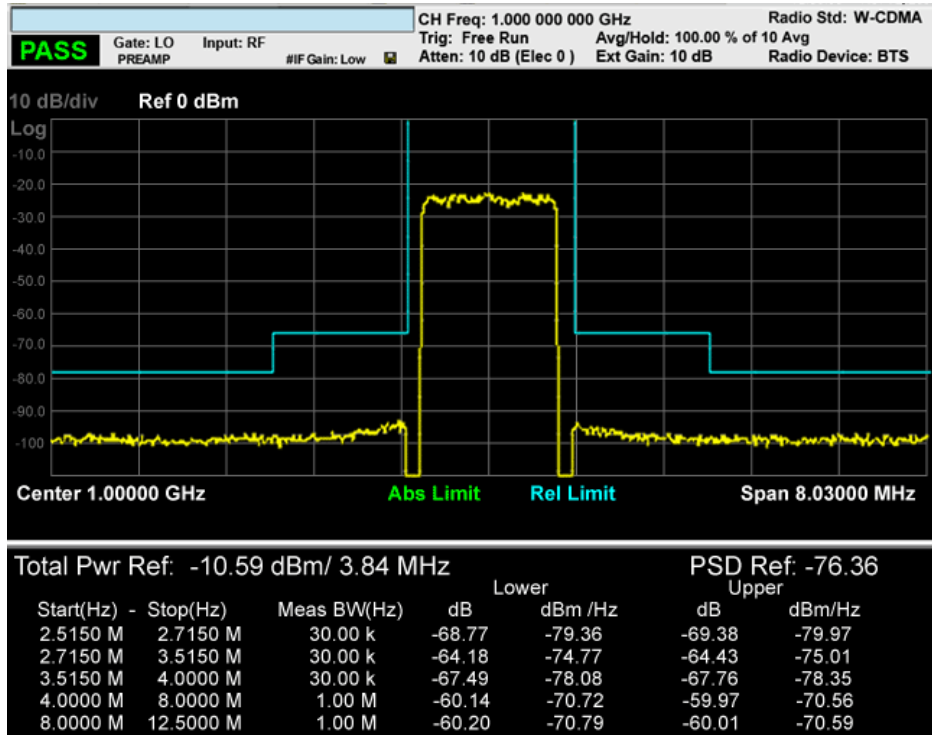
Trace Window

Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset
Lower Integ (dBc)	Relative integrated power on the negative offset
Lower Integ (dBm)	Absolute integrated power on the negative offset
Upper Integ (dBc)	Relative integrated power on the positive offset
Upper Integ (dBm)	Absolute integrated power on the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (PSD Ref)



Trace Window

Corresponding Trace yellow - Combined trace from carrier and each offset

Results Window

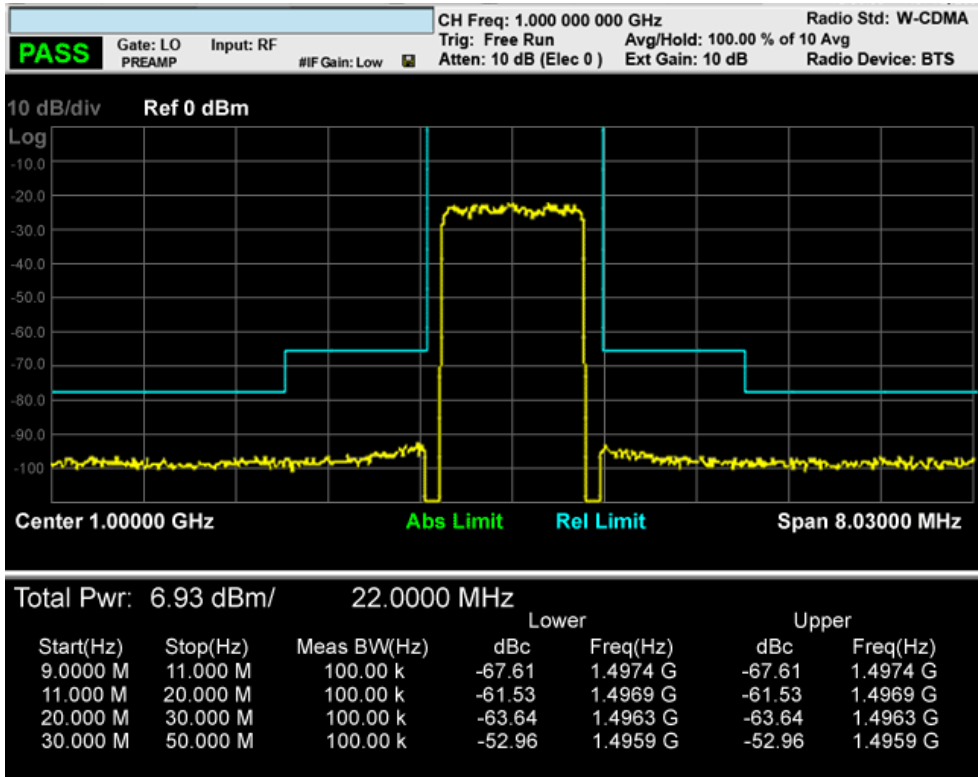
Name	Corresponding Results
Total Pwr Ref	n=1 2nd element Absolute power at the reference area. Channel Integration Bandwidth
PSD Ref	n=5 1st element Power spectral density reference at the reference area
Start (Hz)	Start frequency for offset
Stop (Hz)	Stop frequency for offset
Meas BW (Hz)	Measurement bandwidth for offset

Spectrum Emission Mask
Measurement Results and Views

Lower (dB)	Relative integrated power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Lower Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the negative offset
Lower (dBm/Hz)	Absolute integrated power on minimum margin point of the negative offset
Upper (dB)	Relative integrated power on minimum margin point of the positive offset
Upper Lim (dB)	Minimum margin from limit line which is decided by Fail Mask setting on the positive offset

Display - Integrated Power (WLAN)

WLAN screen. Note the labelling changes. “Total Pwr Ref” has changed to “Total Pwr” and the “PSD Ref”, has changed to “Peak PSD Ref”



SPAN X Scale

Span X Scale functionality is not supported in Spectrum Emission Mask, so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values and Internal Preamp selections that are measurement global.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 100 DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changed to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.0 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250 dBm
Max	250 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Scale/Div

Sets the units-per-division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. When Auto Scaling is On, the scale per division value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: PDIVision?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 15dB DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y scale display. Changing the reference position does not affect the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOS ition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOS ition?

Spectrum Emission Mask

AMPTD Y Scale

Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS BOTT DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, the analyzer automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISP:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|ON|OFF :DISP:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPlE?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols. that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	WCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA "Spectrum Emission Mask" DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Spectrum Emission Mask
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Display

The following keys select how the results are displayed:

Abs Pwr Freq-displays the absolute power levels in dBm and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

Rel Pwr Freq-displays the relative power levels in dBc and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.

Integrated Power-displays the absolute and relative power levels integrated throughout the bandwidths between the start and stop frequencies in the text window.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SElect] APFReq|RPFReq|IPOwer :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[:SElect]?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW IPOW DISP:SEM:VIEW?

Spectrum Emission Mask
View/Display

Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when “Radio Standard” is set to WLAN, IPOWer is not available. IPOWer key is grayed out.
Dependencies/Couplings	In SA mode, when “Radio Standard” is set to WLAN, IPOWer is not available. IPOWer key is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	APFReq
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Abs Pwr & Freq| Rel Pwr & Freq|Integrated Power
Key Path	View/Display

Display (Remote Command Only)

The following numerical selections select how the results are displayed:

- 2- displays the absolute power levels in dBm and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.
- 3- displays the relative power levels in dBc and the corresponding frequencies in the text window.
- 4- displays the absolute and relative power levels integrated throughout the bandwidths between the start and stop frequencies in the text window.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSElect <integer> :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW:NSElect?
Example	DISP:SEM:VIEW:NSEL 2 DISP:SEM:VIEW:NSEL?
Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when “Radio Standard” is set to WLAN, 3 is not available.
Dependencies/Couplings	In SA mode, when “Radio Standard” is set to WLAN, 3 is not available.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	3

Limit Lines

Toggles the limit lines display function for the spectrum emission mask measurements On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:SEMask:LLINe:STATe?
Example	CALC:SEM:LLIN:STAT OFF CALC:SEM:LLIN:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	View/Display

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample-the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal-the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average-the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak-the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak-the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Segment Select

Selects either the reference channel or the offset reference for the detector trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	Ref Channel
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Ref Channel|Offset
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Ref Channel

Selects the detector mode for the reference channel.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETector:CARRier [:FUNction] AVERAge | NEGAtive | NORMAl | POSitive | SAMPlE [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETector:CARRier [:FUNction] ?
Example	SEM:DET:CARR NEG SEM:DET:CARR?

Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. Note: This detector setting affects the reference channel. There is not a per trace detector.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	AVERAge
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Offset

Selects the detector mode for the offsets.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet [:FUNction] AVERAge | NEGAtive | NORMAl | POSitive | SAMPlE [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet [:FUNction] ?
Example	SEM:DET:OFFS AVER SEM:DET:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. Note: This detector setting has effects all offsets. There is not a per trace detector.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: POSitive WiMAX OFDMA: AVERAge
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Auto (Ref Channel)

Sets the detector to the default detection mode for the reference channel. This mode is dependent upon the current reference channel conditions.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:CARRier:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>SEM:DET:CARR:AUTO OFF</code> <code>SEM:DET:CARR:AUTO?</code>
Restriction and Notes	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Auto (Offset)

Sets the detector to the default detection mode for the offsets. This mode is dependent upon the current signal conditions of the offsets.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:DETEctor:OFFSet:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>SEM:DET:OFFS:AUTO OFF</code> <code>SEM:DET:OFFS:AUTO?</code>
Restriction and Notes	When the Detector choice is Auto, the selected detector goes to the default value for each mode or radio standard.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector

BW

This key is unavailable for this measurement. The BW key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Toggles averaging On or Off in addition to enabling you to set the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

In remote mode, use the Average State command to turn averaging on or off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SEMAsk :AVERAge :COUNT <integer> [:SENSE] :SEMAsk :AVERAge :COUNT? [:SENSE] :SEMAsk :AVERAge [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0 [:SENSE] :SEMAsk :AVERAge [:STATe] ?
Example	SEM: AVER: COUN 100 SEM: AVER: COUN? SEM: AVER ON SEM: AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT: SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10, OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Type

Accesses a menu that enables you to select one of the following measurement reference types:

Total Pwr Ref – Sets the reference to the total carrier power and the measured data is shown in dBc and dBm.

PSD Ref – Sets the reference to the mean power spectral density of the carrier and the measured data is shown in dB and dBm/Hz.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :TYPE PSDRef | TPreF</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :TYPE?</code>
Example	SEM:TYPE PSDR SEM:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	In SA mode, when “Radio Standard” is set to WLAN, Total Pwr Ref is not available. Meas Type is set to PSD Ref and this key is grayed out.
Dependencies/Couplings	Total Pwr Ref is not available for WLAN. Meas Type is set to PSD Ref and this key is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	TPreF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Total Pwr Ref|PSD Ref
Key Path	Meas Setup

Spectrum Peak Ref

Sets the spectrum peak power in the carrier that is used to compute the relative power spectral density values for the offsets when Meas Type is set to Spectrum Peak Ref. When the state is set to auto, this will be set to the measured carrier spectrum peak power. When set to manual, the result takes on the last measured value, or can be manually entered

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TDSCDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier :PEAK [:POWer] <real></code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier :PEAK [:POWer] ?</code>
Example	SEM:CARR:PEAK -80 SEM:CARR:POWER:PEAK?
Dependencies/Couplings	This “Spectrum Peak Ref” parameter is coupled with the “Meas Type” parameter. This softkey would be active if the “Meas Type” is set to “Spectrum Peak Ref”. Otherwise, it is grayed out.
Remote Command Notes	Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after completing the measurement. Carrier sub opcode. 1 for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TDSCDMA mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	Measured carrier Spectrum Peak reference power
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Min	-200
Max	200
Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Chan, Power Ref

Ref Channel

Accesses a menu that enables you to set up the measurement parameters used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Channel
----------	--------------------------------

Integ BW

Specifies the integration bandwidth used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SEMask :BANDwidth [1] | 2 :INTEgration <bandwidth> [:SENSE] :SEMask :BANDwidth [1] | 2 :INTEgration?
Example	SEM:BAND:INT 10 MHz SEM:BAND:INT?
Restriction and Notes	10% to 100% of Channel Span Parameter Value
Dependencies/Couplings	Cannot be higher than the channel Span, and if it is lower than 1/10 of channel Span, then the channel Span is reduced to be 10 times the Integ BW.
Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 3.84 MHz WCDMA: 3.84 MHz|3.84 MHz C2K: 1.23 MHz|1.23 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz|10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100.0 kHz
Max	50 MHz

Key Path **Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Span

Specifies the span used to calculate the power in the reference channel.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency [1] | 2:SPAN <freq>
[:SENSe]:SEMask:FREQuency [1] | 2:SPAN?

Example SEM:FREQ:SPAN 3MHz
SEM:FREQ:SPAN?

Dependencies/Couplings Range 1 kHz to 50 MHz (although restricted by Integ BW). If you set the channel Span lower than channel Integ BW, they will both track each other. As you increase the channel Span, the Integ BW will also increase if it is less than 1/10 of the channel Span.

Remote Command Notes Frequency subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset SA: 5.0 MHz
WCDMA: 5.0 MHz|5.0 MHz
C2K: 1.25 MHz|1.25 MHz
WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz| 10 MHz

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 1 kHz

Max 50 MHz

Key Path **Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

Sweep Time

Sets the sweep time used to calculate the power in the reference channel. Sweep Time can be set manually or put in auto mode.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep [1] | 2:TIME <time>
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep [1] | 2:TIME?
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep [1] | 2:TIME:AUTO OFF | 0 | ON | 1
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep [1] | 2:TIME:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Example	SEM:SWE:TIME 9ms SEM:SWE:TIME? SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO OFF SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Sweep Time is set manually, Auto is set to OFF When set to auto the Sweep Time is automatically calculated
Remote Command Notes	Sweep Time subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WiMAX OFDMA: Auto ON WCDMA: 3.4 ms C2K: 1 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	10 s
Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Chan

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth used to calculate the power in the reference channel. The Channel Resolution BW can be set manually or put in to auto mode.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution] <bandwidth> [:SENSE]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]? [:SENSE]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0 [:SENSE]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1]|2[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Example	SEM:BAND 100 kHz SEM:BAND? SEM:BAND:AUTO ON SEM:BAND:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW is set manually, Mode coupling is set to MANual The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the Span and the Span/RBW ratio setting

Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth subopcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 100 kHz WCDMA: 75 kHz C2K: 24.6 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 100 kHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Chan

Total Pwr Ref

Sets the power in the carrier (ref channel) that will be used to compute the relative power values for the offsets. When the carrier power state is set to auto, this is set to the measured carrier reference power. When set to manual, the result takes on the last measured value, or can be manually entered.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier [:POWER] <real></code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier [:POWER] ?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier :AUTO [:STATe] OFF | ON | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk :CARRier :AUTO [:STATe] ?</code>
Example	SEM:CARR 100dBm SEM:CARR? SEM:CARR:AUTO OFF SEM:CARR:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	The min. and max. values given are for Meas Type = Total Pwr Ref.
Dependencies/Couplings	This “Power Ref” parameter is coupled with the “Meas Type” parameter. The softkey will be labeled with “Total Pwr Ref” and the information entered in this table is only valid if the “Meas Type” is set to “Total Pwr Ref (TPRef)” (which is the default setting).
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	Measured carrier reference power
State Saved	Yes if Mode set to MAN.
Min	-200 dBm

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Max 200 dBm
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Ref Chan**

PSD Ref

Sets the power spectral density in the carrier (main channel) that is used to compute the relative power spectral density values for the offsets when Meas Type is set to PSD Ref. When the PSD Ref state is set to auto, this will be set to the measured carrier power spectral density.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command [:SENSE]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD <real>
 [:SENSE]:SEMask:CARRier:CPSD?
 Example SEM:CARR:CPSD -80
 SEM:CARR:CPSD?
 Dependencies/Couplings This “PSD Ref” parameter is coupled with the “Meas Type” parameter. The softkey will be labeled with “PSD Ref” and the information entered in this table is only valid if the “Meas Type” is set to “PSD Ref”.
 Remote Command Notes Although the default value is defined, the value is recalculated by the measurement result just after completing the measurement.
 You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
 Preset Measured carrier reference power
 State Saved Yes if Mode is set to MAN.
 Min -900
 Max 900
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Ref Channel**

Video BW

Sets the video bandwidth used to calculate the power in the reference channel. The Channel Video BW can be set manually or put in to auto mode.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TDSCDMA
Remote Command [:SENSE]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo <bandwidth>
 [:SENSE]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo?
 [:SENSE]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0
 [:SENSE]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:AUTO?

Example	SEM:BAND:VID 100 kHz SEM:BAND:VID? SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO ON SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Video BW is set manually, Channel Video BW Mode is set to MANual. Value is coupled with Channel Detector selection, Channel Sweep Time, Channel Resolution BW. When set to Auto, the video bandwidth is automatically calculated.
Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth sub opcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TDSCDMA mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 100 kHz WCDMA: 75 kHz C2K: 24.6 kHz WIMAX OFDMA: 30 kHz TDSCDMA: 30 kHz ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Chan

VBW/RBW Ratio

Sets the Video BW/Resolution BW Ratio to calculate the Channel Resolution BW and Channel Video BW. The VBW/RBW Ratio can be set manually or put in to auto mode.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TDSCDMA mode
Remote Command	[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio <real> [:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio [:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0 [:SENSe]:SEMAsk:BANDwidth[1] | 2:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Example	SEM:BAND:VID:RATIO 0.1 SEM:BAND:VID:RAT? SEM:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO ON SEM:BAND:VID:RATIO:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Res BW is set manually, Mode coupling is set to MANual When set to auto, the VBW/RBW Ratio is automatically calculated.
Remote Command Notes	Bandwidth sub opcode, 1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TDSCDMA mode or WIMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K, TDSCDMA: 1.0 WIMAX OFDMA: 0.3 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
Key Path	Meas Setup, Ref Chan

Offsets/Limits

Accesses a menu that enables you to set up the measurement parameters for the offset pairs. For example, you can assign the start and stop frequencies, select the resolution bandwidth, and set the sweep time.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Offsets/Limits
----------	-----------------------------------

Offset

Selects the offset pairs (upper and lower) that affect the menu keys, and displays the memory selection menu from A to F. The memory selection menu allows you to store up to 5 sets of parameter values for the offset pairs, such as Start Freq, Stop Freq, Sweep Time, Res BW, Meas BW, Abs Start, and Abs Stop. Press Offset until the letter of the desired offset (A, B, C, D, E, or F) is underlined. Only one selection at a time is shown on this menu key label.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	A
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offsets/Limits

Start Freq

Specifies the start frequency for the currently selected offset and enables you to toggle this function On or Off for each offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:FREQuency:STARt <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:FREQuency:STARt? [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 |1|0 [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STATe?</pre>
Example	<pre>SEM:OFFS2:LIST:FREQ:STAR 100 kHz SEM:OFFS2:LIST:FREQ:STAR? SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT ON SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?</pre>
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Stop Freq. Start cannot go above the stop freq less 100 Hz. Similarly Stop freq cannot go below Start Freq plus 100 Hz.
Remote Command Notes	<p>Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: 2.515 MHz, 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.00 MHz, 8.00 MHz, 12.50 MHz WCDMA: 2.515 MHz, 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.000 MHz, 8.000 MHz, 12.50 MHz|2.515MHz, 4.000 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.5 MHz, 15 MHz C2K: 765.0 kHz, 795.0 kHz, 1.195 MHz, 3.2531 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 7.5 MHz|900.0 kHz, 1.995 MHz, 2.2531 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 12.5 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 4.75MHz, 5.45MHz, 9.75MHz, 14.75MHz, 19.75MHz, 24.75MHz|4.75MHz, 5.45MHz, 9.75MHz, 14.75MHz, 19.75MHz, 24.75MHz SA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF WCDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF|ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF C2K: ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF|ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Min	10 kHz
Max	Stop Freq minus (-) 100 Hz (for that offset)
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Stop Freq

Specifies the stop frequency for the currently selected offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSE] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:FREQuency:STOP?
Example	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP 100 kHz SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Start Freq. Start cannot go above the stop freq less 100 Hz. Similarly Stop freq cannot go below Start Freq plus 100 Hz.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.00 MHz, 8.00 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 15.0 MHz WCDMA: 2.715 MHz, 3.515 MHz, 4.000 MHz, 8.000 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 15.0 MHz|3.485 MHz, 7.500 MHz, 8.500 MHz, 12.00 MHz, 15.00 MHz, 18.0 MHz C2K: 795.0 kHz, 1.195 MHz, 4.015 MHz, 4.0031 MHz, 12.50 MHz, 12.5 MHz|1.995 MHz, 4.015 MHz, 4.0031 MHz, 12.00 MHz, 15.00 MHz, 15.0 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 5.45MHz, 9.75MHz, 14.75MHz, 19.75MHz, 24.75MHz, 29.75MHz |5.45MHz, 9.75MHz, 14.75MHz, 19.75MHz, 24.75MHz, 29.75MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	Start Freq plus (+) 100 Hz (for that offset)
Max	500 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Relative Atten

Sets the attenuation value used to adjust the relative level limits ranging.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:RATTenuation <rel_amp1>, <rel_amp1>, <rel_amp1>, <rel_amp1>, <rel_amp1> <rel_amp1> [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:RATTenuation?
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:RATT -10 dB SEM:OFFS2:LIST:RATT?
Remote Command Notes	OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB|0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB, 0.0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-40.0 dB
Max	0.0 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Offset Side

Specifies which offset side to measure.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:SIDE BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive, BOTH | NEGative | POSitive [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:SIDE?
Example	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SIDE BOTH SEM:OFFS:LIST:SIDE?
Remote Command Notes	OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH|BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

Range Neg|Both|Pos
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Meas BW

Specifies the value used when measuring the currently selected offset. The Meas BW value is the multiplier applied to the Res BW to define the bandwidth to integrate over when calculating the power for the offsets.

When an offset has the multiplier set to > 1, the algorithm used to calculate the peak power for that offset requires the number of trace points to be 100 per Meas BW (multiplier x Res BW). The number of trace points is therefore calculated using;

$$\text{Trace Points} = (\text{Offset Stop Freq} - \text{Offset Start Freq}) / (\text{Meas BW} / 100)$$

When the offset has a multiplier = 1, the number of trace points are equal to the Meas BW value.

Using a Meas BW which is different from the Res BW can increase the dynamic range, but also increases the number of sweep points, resulting in an increased sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BA NDwidth:IMULti <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> [:SENSE] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BA NDwidth:IMULti?
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BA ND:IMUL 1,1,1,1,1,1 SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BA ND:IMUL?
Dependencies/Couplings	This parameter must adhere to the rule (N x Res BW) <= (Stop freq of the offset - Start freq of the offset), where N is the multiplier. If the Res Bw is changed, the multiplier will be changed to ensure this.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 WCDMA: 1, 1, 1, 10, 1, 1|1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 C2K: 10, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1|1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 WiMAX OFDMA: 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1|1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	1000
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Sweep Time

Specifies the sweep time for the currently selected offset and enables you to toggle this function On or Off for each offset.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] 2 :LIST:SWEep:TIME <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time>, <time> [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] 2 :LIST:SWEep:TIME? [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] 2 :LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0 1 0, ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] 2 :LIST:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME 1.0 ms, 3.4 ms, 2.08 ms, 1.0 ms, 1.0 ms, 1.0 ms SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME? SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF SEM:OFFS2:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?</pre>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the sweep time is set manually, Mode coupling is set to MANual
Remote Command Notes	<p>Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTrument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: 1.00 ms, 3.80 ms, 2.33 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms WCDMA: 1.00 ms, 3.40 ms, 2.08 ms, 2.13 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms|4.6 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms WiMAX OFDMA: 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms|1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms, 1.00 ms OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF| OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	10 s
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Res BW

Specifies which Resolution BW filter to use when measuring the currently selected offset.

Offset Res BW Mode allows the instrument to determine the optimum Resolution BW filter to use when measuring the currently selected offset. When changing the Meas BW parameter, if the Res BW needs to be changed to adhere to the rule

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

$(N \times \text{Res BW}) \leq (\text{Stop freq of the offset} - \text{Start freq of the offset})$,

where N is the multiplier, this setting will automatically be changed to manual.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth>, <bandwidth> [:SENSE]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? [:SENSE]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0, OFF|ON|1|0 [:SENSE]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND? SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO 1,1,1,1,1,1 SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Start and Stop offset and Meas BW multiplier. This parameter must adhere to the rule $(N \times \text{Res BW}) \leq (\text{Stop freq of the offset} - \text{Start freq of the offset})$, where N is the multiplier. If the multiplier is changed, the Res BW will be changed to ensure this. When set manually, Res BW Coupling is set to manual.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. subopcode OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz, 1.00 MHz WCDMA: 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 100.00 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz|30.00 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz C2K (BTS): 3.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 6.25 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz|30.00 kHz, 30.00 kHz, 6.25 kHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.000 MHz, 1.00 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz|100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz, 100 kHz OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF|OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz

Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limits**

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo? [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1 [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID? SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	<p>Comma separated list of 6 values. subopcode OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz WCDMA: 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 30.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz|30.0 kHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz, 1.0 MHz C2K (BTS): 0.30 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 0.625 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz|3.00 kHz, 3.00 kHz, 0.625 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz, 100.0 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz| 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz, 30KHz SA, WCDMA, C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON WiMAX OFDMA: OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF| OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

VBW/RBW

Selects the ratio between the video and resolution bandwidths.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> [[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio? [[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 |0|1 [[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:BANDwidth:VIDeo:RATio:AUTO?
Example	SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1 SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT? SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS2:LIST:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto State is set to ON, the ratio is set to 0.1.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1|1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits

Limits

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the power limits for start and stop frequencies of the selected offsets.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits
----------	---------------------------

Abs Start

Sets the absolute power level limit at the start frequency for the selected offset. The absolute power level limit ranges from -200 to +50 dBm.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]]2:LIST:STARt:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real></code> <code>[[:SENSe]:SEMAsk:OFFSet[1]]2:LIST:STARt:ABSolute?</code>
Example	<code>SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS -12.50 dBm, -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm</code> <code>SEM:OFFS2:LIST:STAR:ABS?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Abs Stop if coupling set to “Couple”, that is, the Start value is equal to the Stop value.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WiMAX OFDMA: -14.00 dBm, -14.00 dBm, -26.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm WCDMA: -12.50 dBm, -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm|-69.6 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm C2K: -27.00 dBm, -27.00 dBm, -27.00 dBm, -46.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm|-70.13 dBm, -70.13 dBm, -35.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	50 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits

Abs Stop

Sets the absolute power level limit at the stop frequency for the selected offset. The absolute power level limit ranges from -200 to +50 dBm. You can also toggle this function between couple and manual. If set to Couple, the **Abs Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Abs Start** to result in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start and Abs Stop take different values to result in a sloped limit line.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

**Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup**

Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:ABSolute <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:ABSolute? [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COU Ple ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF |1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:ABSolute:COU Ple?</pre>
Example	<pre>SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS? SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS:COUP ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFS1:LIST:STOP:ABS:COUP?</pre>
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Abs Start if coupling set to “Couple”, that is, the Stop value is equal to the Start value.
Remote Command Notes	<p>Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: -14.00 dBm, -26.00 dBm, -26.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm WCDMA: -12.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -24.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm, -11.50 dBm|-69.6 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm, -54.3 dBm C2K: -27.00 dBm, -27.00 dBm, -27.00 dBm, -46.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm|-70.13 dBm, -70.13 dBm, -35.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm, -13.00 dBm WiMAX OFDMA: Refer to SA mode. SA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON WCDMA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: Refer to SA mode.</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	50 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits

Rel Start

Sets a relative power level limit at the start frequency for the selected offset. The relative power level limit ranges from -200 to +50 dBc.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_a mpl>, <rel_ampl></code> <code>[[:SENSE]:SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?</code>
Example	<code>SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STAR:RCAR -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB</code> <code>SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STAR:RCAR?</code>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Rel Stop is coupling set to "Couple", that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB dB WCDMA: -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -33.73 dB, -34.00 dB, -37.50 dB, -47.50 dB, -47.50 dB, -47.50 dB C2K: -45.00 dB, -45.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB dB WiMAX OFDMA: 25 dB, -32 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB
Max	50 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits

Rel Stop

Sets a relative power level limit at the stop frequency for the selected offset. The relative power level limit ranges from -200 to +50 dBc.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
------	-----------------------------

**Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup**

Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:RCARrier <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_a mpl>, <rel_ampl> [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:RCARrier? [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COU Ple ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF |1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] | 2 :LIST:STOP:RCARrier:COU Ple?</pre>
Example	<pre>SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR? SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR:COUP ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SEM:OFFSet:LIST:STOP:RCAR:COUP?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Rel Start if coupling set to “Couple”, that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	<p>Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.</p> <p>You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<pre>SA: -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB WCDMA: -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB, -30.00 dB|-48.28 dB, -37.50 dB, -47.50 dB, -47.50 dB, -47.50 dB, -47.50 dB C2K: -45.00 dB, -45.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB, -55.00 dB|-42.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB, -54.00 dB WiMAX OFDMA: 0 dB, -25 dB, -32 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB| 0 dB, -25 dB, -32 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB, -50 dB SA: ON, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON WCDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON|OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON C2K: ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF|ON, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF WiMAX OFDMA: ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON| ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB

Max 50 dB
Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**

Fail Mask

Selects one of the logic keys for fail conditions between the measurement results and the test limits:

Absolute and **Relative** both check the results against the respective limit.

OR checks against both limits, failing if either of the limits is broken.

AND will only display a fail if both of the limits are broken.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:TEST
ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative, ABSolute|AND|OR|RELative
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet [1] | 2:LIST:TEST?

Example
SEM:OFFS:LIST:TEST ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS
SEM:OFFS:LIST:TEST?

Remote Command Notes
Comma separated list of 6 values. OFFSet1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset
SA: ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS
WCDMA: ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS, ABS|AND, AND, AND, AND, AND, AND
C2K: REL, REL, REL, ABS, REL, REL|AND, AND, ABS, REL, REL, REL
WiMAX OFDMA: REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL|REL, REL, REL, REL, REL, REL

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Range Absolute|Relative|Abs AND Rel|Abs OR Rel

Key Path **Meas Setup, Offset/Limits, Limits**

Method

Sets the measurement method

Integ BW-enables you to set the channel integration bandwidth.

RRC Weight-selects Root Raised Cosine (RRC) filtering of the carriers and all adjacent channels. The α value (rolloff) for the filter is set to the value of the Filter Alpha parameter. This parameter is only available when

Spectrum Emission Mask
Meas Setup

W-CDMA 3GPP has been selected as the Radio Std from the Mode Setup menu.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:FILTer [:RRC] [:STATe] ?
Example	SEM:FILT ON SEM:FILT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed unless W-CDMA is the active Radio Standard
Remote Command Notes	1|ON = RRC Weight, 0|OFF = IntegBW You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RRCWeight|IntegBW
Key Path	Meas Setup

Filter Alpha

Sets the alpha value for the RRC Filter. This parameter is only available when W-CDMA 3GPP has been selected as the Radio Std from the Mode Setup menu.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SEMAsk:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa <real> [:SENSe] :SEMAsk:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa?
Example	SEM:FILT:ALPH 0.3 SEM:FILT:ALPH?
Dependencies/Couplings	Grayed unless W-CDMA is the active Radio Standard. The Preset and *RST value given above will never actually be used until W-CDMA is selected, then appropriate value will be set. This is because after executing a Factory Preset or *RST the Radio Standard will be set to None which disables RRC Filtering.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode or cdma2000 mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.22
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01
Max	1.0

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :CONFIgure:SEMAsk

Example CONF:SEM

Dependencies/Couplings Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Trigger

Accesses a menu that enables you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Specifies a trigger source. Trigger settings are mode global.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEquence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME :TRIGger:SEMask[:SEquence]:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:SEM:SOUR EXT TRIG:SEM:SOUR?
Restriction and Notes	ExtRear=1 ExtFront=2
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run (Immediate)|Line|External 1|External 2|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Sweep/Control

Displays a menu that enables you to set up and control the sweep time, and source of the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was when paused. See the Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement... If there are no active markers, **Marker** selects marker 1, sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the display. You can turn on and control up to 12 markers.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to Normal and Off. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area. The marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision. If the current control mode for the measurement is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSITION|OFF :CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:MODE POS CALC:SEM:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Preset	OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Off

Key Path **Marker****Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)**Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <freq> :CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	CALC:SEMask:MARK3:X 1.0 GHz CALC:SEMask:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale. If the marker is Off the response is not a number. When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on instrument condition, although the Preset/Default is defined as 1.5 GHz.
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal**, except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK10:X:POS 1001 CALC:SEM:MARK10:X:POS?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal . The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is Off the response is not a number. When a Marker is turned on, it is placed center of the screen on the trace. Therefore the default value depends on the instrument condition although the Preset/Default is defined as 6507 (this value might be the expected value when all the offsets are on).
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK11:Y 10 dBm CALC:SEM:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	Since result value is always calculated from acquisition data, the default value is arbitrary. Although the Preset/Default values is defined.
Preset	Result dependent on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Couple Marker

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By "equal X Axis movement" we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker's X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer:COUple [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:SEMAsk:MARKer:COUple [:STATe] ?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:COUP ON CALC:SEM:MARK:COUP?

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns all active markers off in all views.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer:AOFF
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	Marker

Marker State

Sets or queries the state of a marker. Setting a marker that is OFF to an ON (1) state, puts it in Normal mode and places it at the center of the screen.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :STATe OFF | ON | 0 | 1 :CALCulate:SEMask:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :STATe?
Example	CALC:SEM:MARK3:STATE ON CALC:SEM:MARK3:STATE?
Preset	OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF|OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off

Peak Search

There is no 'Peak Search' supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Spectrum Emission Mask so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

The Spurious Emissions measurement identifies and determines the power level of spurious emissions in certain frequency bands.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results

The following commands can be used to retrieve the measurement results:

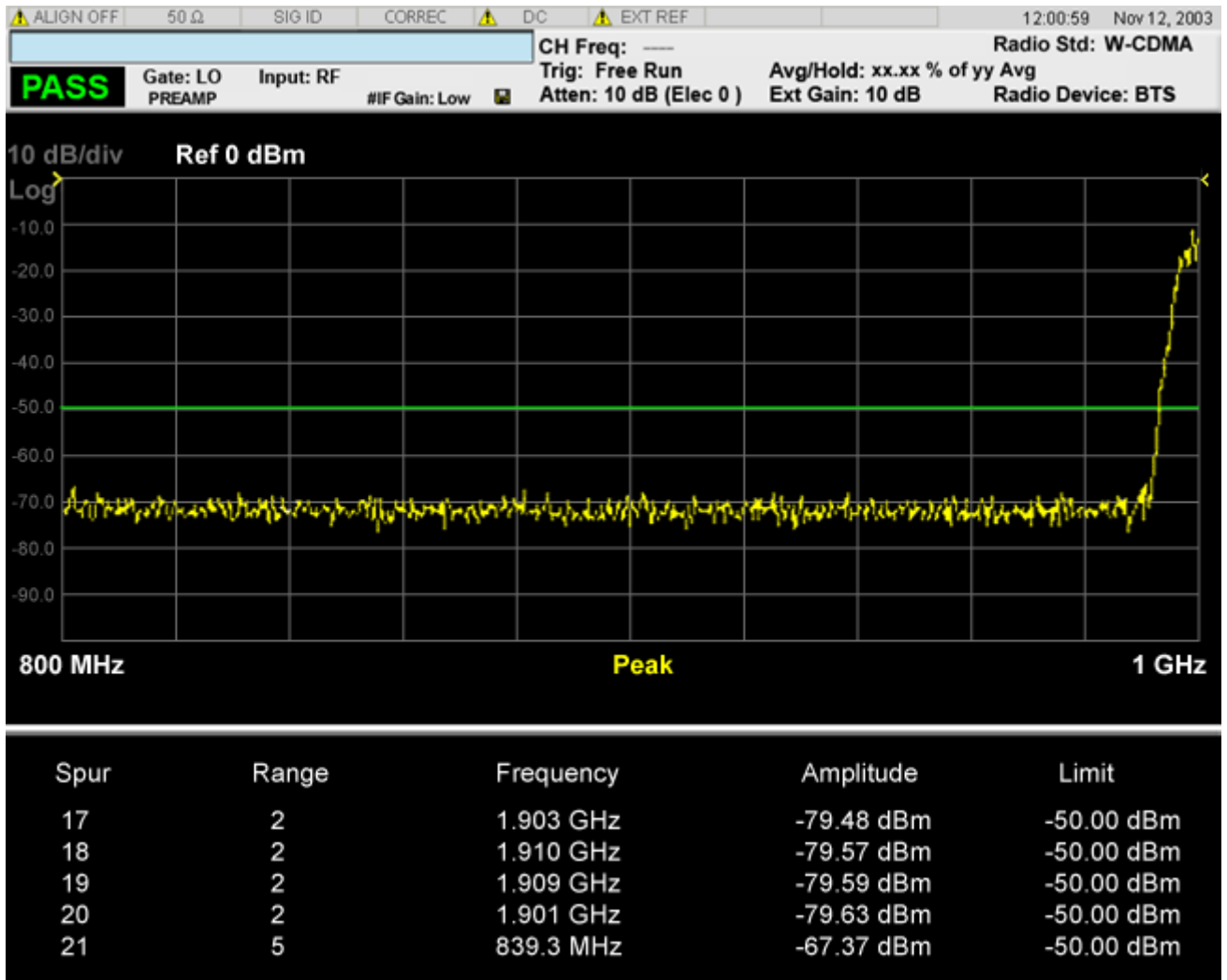
```
:CONFigure:SPURious
:CONFigure:SPURious:NDEFault
:INITiate:SPURious
:FETCh:SPURious [n] ?
:READ:SPURious [n] ?
:MEASure:SPURious [n] ?
```

Command	Return Value
CONFigure:SPURious INITiate:SPURious	N/A
FETCh:SPURious [n]? MEASure:SPURious [n]? READ:SPURious [n]? (Note – these commands are not available when viewing the Range Table)	n = 1 (or not supplied) Returns a variable-length (1+6*Spurs – up to 1201 entries) comma separated list containing detailed information in the following format: Number of spurs in following list (Integer) [Repeat the following for each spur] Spur # Range # Spur was located (Integer) Frequency of Spur (Hz, Float64) Amplitude of Spur (dBm, Float32) Absolute Limit (dBm, Float32) Pass or Fail (1|0, Boolean)
	n = 2 – 21 Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected range (where range number = n – 1) using Detector 1. If selected range is not active SCPI_NAN is returned for each trace data element where SCPI_NAN = 9.91E37.
	n = 22 Returns the number of spurs found.

Spurious Emissions

	<p>n = 23 – 42</p> <p>Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected range (where range number = n – 22) using Detector 2. If selected range is not active or Detector 2 selection is off, SCPI_NAN is returned for each trace data element where SCPI_NAN = 9.91E37.</p>
--	--

Measurement Results View



The spurs listed are within the current value of the Marker Peak Excursion setting of the absolute limit. All of the spurs listed passed. Any spur that has failed the absolute limit will have an 'F' beside it.

Frequency/Channel

Frequency/Channel is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Span X Scale

Span X Scale is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path

Front-panel key

AMPTD Y Scale

AMPTD Y Scale opens a menu of functions that enable you to modify the Amplitude parameters. See AMPTD Y Scale in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the value for the absolute power reference. When Auto Scaling for the Y-axis is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When Auto Scaling for the Y-axis is on, the analyzer will set the reference level such that the absolute limit will be positioned two divisions down from the top of the display.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA,C2k
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel < real> :DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV -50 dBm DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Y Auto Scaling is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When the Y Auto Scaling is on, the analyzer automatically sets the reference level such that the absolute limit is positioned two divisions down from the top of the display. This is the most useful setting when searching for spurs. The algorithm used for determining the ref level is Ref Level = Absolute Limit + (2 * Scale/Div). All other reference level settings are left as the current base instrument settings.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.0 dBm
Max	250.0 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD/Y Scale

Attenuation

This menu controls both the electrical and mechanical attenuators and their interactions. The value read back on the key in square brackets is the current Total (Elec + Mech) attenuation. When in Pre-Adjust for Min Clip mode, this value can change at the start of every measurement.

See Attenuation under AMPTD Y Scale in the “Measurement Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of the vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: PDIVision?
Example	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 dB DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Scale Coupling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Scale Coupling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA or WiMAX mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD/Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the internal preamplifiers. Turning Internal Preamp on gives a better noise figure, but a poorer inter-modulation distortion (TOI) to noise floor dynamic range. You can optimize this setting for your particular measurement.

See Internal Preamp under AMPTD Y Scale in the “Measurement Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]: COUPlE?
Example	:DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF :DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When the Y Auto Scaling is off, the measurement uses the current reference level settings. When the Y Auto Scaling is on, the analyzer automatically sets the reference level such that the absolute limit is positioned two divisions down from the top of the display. This is the most useful setting when searching for spurs. The algorithm used for determining the ref level is Ref Level = Absolute Limit + (2 * Scale/Div). All other reference level settings are left as the current base instrument settings.
Preset	1

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu that includes the Display key, which enables you to control the instrument display.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.
See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title. The display title will remain until you press **Change Title** again, or you recall a trace or state, or a **Factory Preset** is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing **Title**, **Clear Title**.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

Mode	WCDMA, OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:SPUR:ANN:TITL:DATA “BASELINE TEST” DISP:SPUR:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Spurious Emissions
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Trace/Detector

Trace/Detector is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path

Front-panel key

BW

BW is unavailable in the Spurious Emissions measurement.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Meas Setup

Displays the measurement setup menu for the currently selected measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Average State allows you to turn averaging On or Off.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?

Example SPUR:AVER:COUN 2500
 SPUR:AVER:COUN?
 SPUR:AVER ON
 SPUR:AVER?

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.

Preset 10
 OFF

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 1

Max 10000

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPEAT</code> <code>[:SENSe] :SPURious:AVERage:TCONtrol?</code>
Example	SPUR:AVER:TCON REP SPUR:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Range Table

The range table is used to enter the settings for up to twenty ranges.

Upon entering the range table (front panel only) the measurement is stopped and the analyzer is set to a constantly sweeping idle state. The analyzer will be set to the current values of range 1, regardless if it is on or off. If a range is outside the values in the current range table for that range, “---” will appear to indicate this range is currently inactive. To change a parameter, select the appropriate menu key and enter the value using the numeric keypad, or the knob. The analyzer settings will be updated with the new parameter values. Although no measurements are being made, this allows you to preview the range they will be measuring.

If the range is changed, the analyzer will change its settings to reflect the currently selected range. The selected range will be displayed on the last line of the range table view unless; the selected range is 5 or less in the normal range table view. In this case, the first 5 entries of the range table will be displayed and

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

the zoom mode is selected. In the zoom mode all 20 ranges can be displayed.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Range Number

Selects the range using the front panel keys.

Front Panel Access **Meas Setup**

Range State

Changing the range will update the values on the other menu keys so that they reflect the settings for the selected range. If Range is turned on, it will be used as part of the measurement. If it is off, it will be excluded. A range is made up of the next eleven parameters. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range the value is associated with. Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:STATe?

Example SPUR:STAT ON

SPUR:STAT?

Remote Command Notes You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.

Preset	<p>SA, WIMAX OFDMA: ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF</p> <p>WCDMA: ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF</p> <p>C2k: ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF</p> <p>TD-SCDMA: ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF</p>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Start Freq

Sets the start frequency of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location of where the start frequency occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :FREQuency :STARt <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq></pre> <pre>[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :FREQuency :STARt?</pre>
Example	<pre>SPUR:FREQ:STAR 250 MHz, ... SPUR:FREQ:STAR?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

Preset	SA, WIMAX OFDMA: +1.92000000E+009,+1.89350000E+009,+2.10000000E+009,+2.175000 00E+009,+8.00000000E+008,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+ 1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.500000 0E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1 .50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.5000000 E+009,+1.50000000E+009,+1.50000000E+009 WCDMA: 9kHz,150kHz,30MHz,1GHz,2.1GHz,2.1GHz,2.1774GHz,2.18GHz,1.5G Hz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz, 1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz,1.5GHz C2K: 150 kHz, 30 MHz, 1 GHz, 12.75 GHz,2.5GHz, 2.5GHz, 2.5GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz TD-SCDMA: 9 kHz, 150 kHz, 30 MHz, 1GHz, 925 MHz, 935 MHz, 1805 MHz, 1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz,1.5 GHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-80 MHz
Max	Hardware Dependent: Option 503: 3699999990 Option 508: 8499999990 Option 513: 13799999990 Option 526: 26999999990
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Stop Freq

Sets the stop frequency of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location of where the stop frequency occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
------	---------------------------------------

Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :FREQuency:STOP <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :FREQuency:STOP?</pre>
Example	<pre>SPUR:FREQ:STOP 250 MHz, ... SPUR:FREQ:STOP?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	<p>SA, WIMAX</p> <pre>OFDMA:+1.98000000E+009,+1.91960000E+009,+2.10150000E+009,+ 2.18000000E+009,+1.00000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.5000000 0E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2 .50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000 E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2. 50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009,+2.50000000E+009</pre> <p>WCDMA: 150kHz,30MHz,1GHz,2.1GHz,2.1GHz,2.1774GHz,2.18GHz, 12.75GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5 GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz,2.5GHz</p> <p>C2K: 150kHz, 30 MHz, 1GHz, 12.75GHz,2.5GHz, 2.5GHz, 2.5GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz</p> <p>TD-SCDMA: 150kHz, 30 MHz, 1GHz, 12.75GHz,935 MHz, 960 MHz, 1880 MHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz, 2.5 GHz</p>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-79999990
Max	<p>Hardware Dependent:</p> <p>Option 503: 3.7 GHz</p> <p>Option 508: 8.5 GHz</p> <p>Option 513: 13.8 GHz</p> <p>Option 526: 27.0 GHz</p>
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth of the analyzer. This parameter can send up to 20 values.

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

The location of where the resolution bandwidth occurs in the list sent to the measurement corresponds to the range the value is associated with.

Missing values are not permitted. In other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth [:RESoluti on] <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq></pre> <pre>[:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth [:RESoluti on] ?</pre> <pre>[:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth [:RESoluti on] :AUTO OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1, OFF | ON | 0 | 1</pre> <pre>[:SENSE] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth [:RESoluti on] :AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>SPUR:BWID 250 kHz, ... SPUR:BWID? SPUR:BWID:AUTO ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON SPUR:BWID:AUTO?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq>, <freq> [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo? [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUT O OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGe] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUT O?</pre>
Example	<pre>SPUR:BWID:VID 2 MHz, ... SPUR:BWID:VID? SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON, ON SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFMDA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	<p>SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA: Automatically calculated</p> <p>TD-SCDMA: 1kHz,10kHz,100kHz,1MHz,100 kHz,100 kHz,100 kHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz,3MHz</p> <p>SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA: ON,ON</p> <p>TD-SCDMA: OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON</p>
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Filter Type

Besides the Gaussian filter shape, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top, that are desirable

under certain conditions. The **Filter Type** menu gives you control over these parameters.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPE GAUSSian FLATtop, GAUSSian FLATtop [:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:SHAPE?
Example	SPUR:BAND:SHAP GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, FLAT, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, FLAT, FLAT, GAUS, GAUS SPUR:BAND:SHAP?
Preset	GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS, GAUS
Range	Gaussian (Normal) Flattop
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Abs Start Limit

Determines the limit above which spurs will report a failing. If Abs Stop Limit Mode is set to Auto, this is coupled to Abs Stop Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

If the Limit Line Test parameter is off then any spurs which are found to be above the current 'Peak Excursion' will be added to the results table. From these spurs, the amplitude will be checked using the abs limit start and abs limit stop parameters and then calculate the limit. An 'F' will be appended to the amplitude value of the spur if the measured amplitude is above the limit. If the Limit Line Test is on, only the spurs whose amplitudes exceed the limit will be reported.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
------	---------------------------------------

Spurious Emissions
Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA[:START] <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl> :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA[:START]?</pre>
Example	<pre>CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA -25 dBm, ... CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?</pre>
Preset	<pre>SA, WIMAX OFDMA: -5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.000000 0E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5. 00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E +001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00 000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+0 01,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001 WCDMA: -36dBm,-36dBm,-36dBm,-30dBm,-25dBm,-15dBm,-25dBm,-30dBm ,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dB m,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm C2K: -13 dBm, -13dBm, -13 dBm, -13 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm TD-SCDMA: -13 dBm, -13dBm, -13 dBm, -13 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-150.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Abs Stop Limit

Abs Stop Limit is used to determine the limit above which spurs will report a failing. If Abs Stop Limit Mode is set to Auto, this is coupled to Abs Start Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the

associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Abs Stop Limit Mode, when set to Couple, couples Abs Start Limit and Abs Stop Limit to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Abs Start and Abs Stop can take different values to make a sloped limit line.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted, in other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre> :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl>, <ampl> :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA:STOP? :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:U PPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO? </pre>
Example	<pre> CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP -25 dBm, ... CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP? CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO ON, ... CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO? </pre>

Spurious Emissions
Meas Setup

Preset	<p>SA, WIMAX OFDMA: -5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000 0E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5. 00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E +001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00 000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+0 01,-5.00000000E+001,-5.00000000E+001</p> <p>WCDMA: -36dBm,-36dBm,-36dBm,-30dBm,-25dBm,-15dBm,-25dBm,-30dBm ,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm, m,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm,-50dBm</p> <p>C2K: -13 dBm, -13dBm, -13 dBm, -13 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm</p> <p>C2K: -13 dBm, -13dBm, -13 dBm, -13 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm</p> <p>TD-SCDMA: -13 dBm, -13dBm, -13 dBm, -13 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm, -50 dBm</p> <p>ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON, ON,ON,ON</p>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-150.0 dBm
Max	50.0 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Peak Excursion

Sets the minimum amplitude variation of signals that can be identified as peaks. If a value of 6 dB is selected, peaks that rise and fall more than 6 dB above the peak threshold value are identified. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always

returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:EXCursion <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> [:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:EXCursion?
Example	SPUR:PEAK:EXC 20 dB, ... SPUR:PEAK:EXC?
Preset	+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.000000 00E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+ 6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.0000000 0E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6 .00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000 E+000,+6.00000000E+000,+6.00000000E+000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.0 dB
Max	100.0 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Pk Threshold

Sets the minimum amplitude of signals that can be identified as peaks. For example, if a value of -90 dBm is selected, only peaks that rise and fall more than the peak excursion value which are above -90 dBm are identified. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:THREshold <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> [:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:PEAK:THREshold?

Restriction and Notes	For backward compatibility, “NORMAL” is available as a SCPI command parameter. However this is treated same as “RMS” internally, so the query never returns “NORMAl” as its results.
Preset	OFF,OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Sweep Time

Sets the sweep time mode of the analyzer. This can be Auto, where the analyzer determines the optimum setting, or Manual, where you determine the setting. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must sent all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEp:TIME <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds>, <seconds></pre> <pre>[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEp:TIME?</pre> <pre>[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEp:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1, OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1,OFF|ON|0|1</pre> <pre>[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEp:TIME:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>SPUR:SWE:TIME 10 ms, ... SPUR:SWE:TIME? SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON, ... SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?</pre>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, SA mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

Preset	SA, WIMAX OFDMA: 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms, 5ms WCDMA: 170ms, 360ms, 117ms, 1.39ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 18ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms, 1ms TD-SCDMA: 170.4 ms, 360.4 ms, 117.4 ms, 19.66 ms, 1.638 ms, 3.276 ms, 9.283 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms, 2.184 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0E-3
Max	2.0E+3
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Table

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep for the measurement. This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range of the associated value. Missing values are not permitted. If you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

The Points mode can be manual, where you determine the setting or auto, where the analyzer determines the number of trace points to ensure the sweep points resolution equals $RBW/2$. This is calculated using the following algorithm:

$Points = (Stop\ Freq - Start\ Freq) / (ResBW / 2)$, with the computed values being clipped to a minimum of 101 and a maximum of 8192.

This parameter can send up to 20 values. The location in the list sent corresponds to the range the value is associated with. Missing values are not permitted, in other words, if you want to change values 2 and 6 you must send all values up to 6. Subsequent values will remain as they were. The query for this parameter always returns 20 values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
------	---------------------------------------

Meas Type

Selects either Examine or Full measurement type. This parameter is coupled to the average mode. Therefore, if the examine measurement type is selected, the measurement sets the average mode to exponential. If the full measurement type is selected, the measurement sets the average mode to repeat. The behavior of each measurement type is described in the table below. When averaging is on, trace averaging is used as each active range is measured. Averaging is not used at any other time.

	Single		Continuous	
	No Spurs Found	Spurs Found	No Spurs Found	Spurs Found
Examine	All active ranges are measured. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and the spurs found reported. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the trace containing the worst spur restored. The spur menu key is enabled. A marker is also added which is set to the frequency of the worst spur.	All active ranges are measured. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and the spurs found reported. On completion the SA is set to the range containing the worst spur found and continually sweeps this range. The spur menu key is enabled. A marker is also added which is set to the frequency of the worst spur.
Full	All active ranges are measured. On completion measurement is set to idle state and the 'No Spurs' happening is displayed.	All active ranges are measured and spurs found reported. On completion the measurement is set to the idle state, displaying the trace of the last active range.	Measurement continually cycles through all active ranges.	All active ranges are measured and spurs found reported. On each cycle of the active ranges the spurs found are reset. This ensures any remote queries retrieve the trace data that matches the currently displayed results.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE EXAMine|FULL
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

Example	SPUR:TYPE FULL SPUR:TYPE?
Preset	EXAMine
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Examine|Full
Key Path	Meas Setup

Spur

Displays any spurs found. It is only enabled when the measurement type is set to examine and will turn on upon completion of a measurement. Once the Spur menu key has been enabled, you can view any spur. The measurement sets the analyzer to the range in which the currently selected spur was found. The range settings only changes if the spur selected is in a range which is different from the current range settings. A marker is used to identify the currently selected spur on the trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SPURious:SPUR <integer> [:SENSe] :SPURious:SPUR?
Example	SPUR:SPUR 55 SPUR:SPUR?
Preset	1
State Saved	No
Min	1
Max	200
Key Path	Meas Setup

Spurious Report Mode

Sets the spurious report mode to either Limit Line Test Only or All.

Select the Limit Line Test (LIMTest) option to report only spurs above the limit line. Any spurs reported will cause the measurement to fail. See Abs Start Limit for more information.

Select All (ALL) to report all spurs detected by Peak Threshold and Peak Excursion.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :SPURious:REPT:MODE ALL|LIMTest [:SENSe] :SPURious:REPT:MODE?
Example	SPUR:REPT:MODE LIMIT SPUR:REPT:MODE?
Preset	ALL
Range	All|Limit Test
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CONFigure:SPURious
Example	CONF:SPUR
Key Path	Meas Setup

Range Preset

Category A

Sets the range parameters to meet the requirement of the BS mandatory spurious emissions limits (Category A).

BS Mandatory spurious emissions limits, Category A

Band	Maximum level	Measurement bandwidth	Note
------	---------------	-----------------------	------

Spurious Emissions Meas Setup

9 kHz – 150 kHz	-13 dBm	1 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU-R SM.329-9, s4.1
150 kHz – 30 MHz		10 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU-R SM.329-9, s4.1
30 MHz – 1 GHz		100 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU-R SM.329-9, s4.1
1 GHz – 12,75 GHz		1 MHz	Upper frequency as in ITU-R SM.329-9, s2.5 table 1

Mode	TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SPURious:CATegory A
Example	:SPURious:CATegory A
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Preset

Category B

Sets the range parameters to meet the requirement of the BS mandatory spurious emissions limits (Category B).

BS Mandatory spurious emissions limits, Category B

Band	Maximum Level	Measurement Bandwidth	Note
9kHz – 150kHz	-36 dBm	1 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU SM.329-9, s4.1
150kHz – 30MHz	- 36 dBm	10 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU SM.329-9, s4.1
30MHz – 1GHz	-36 dBm	100 kHz	Bandwidth as in ITU SM.329-9, s4.1
1GHz	-30 dBm	1 MHz	Bandwidth as in ITU SM.329-9, s4.1

Fc1-19,2 MHz or F1-10 MHz
whichever is the higher

Fc1 – 19,2 MHz or Fl –10 MHz whichever is the higher ,	–25 dBm	1 MHz	Specification in accordance with ITU-R SM.329–9, s4.1
Fc1 – 16 MHz or Fl –10 MHz whichever is the higher			
Fc1 – 16 MHz or Fl –10 MHz whichever is the higher ,	–15 dBm	1 MHz	Specification in accordance with ITU-R SM.329–9, s4.1
Fc2 + 16 MHz or Fu +10 MHz whichever is the lower			
Fc2 + 16 MHz or Fu + 10 MHz whichever is the lower ,	–25 dBm	1 MHz	Specification in accordance with ITU-R SM.329–9, s4.1
Fc2 +19,2 MHz or Fu + 10 MHz whichever is the lower			
Fc2 + 19,2 MHz or Fu +10 MHz whichever is the lower ,	–30 dBm	1 MHz	Bandwidth as in ITU-R SM.329–9, s4.1. Upper frequency as in ITU-R SM.329–9, s2.5 table 1
12,75 GHz			

Mode	TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :SPURious :CATegory B
Example	:SPURious :CATegory B
Key Path	Meas Setup, Range Preset

Mobile

Sets the range parameters to meet the requirement of both the MS general and additional spurious emissions limits.

Spurious Emissions
Meas Setup

General Spurious emissions requirements

Frequency Bandwidth	Resolution Bandwidth	Minimum requirement
$9 \text{ kHz} \leq f < 150 \text{ kHz}$	1 kHz	-36 dBm
$150 \text{ kHz} \leq f < 30 \text{ MHz}$	10 kHz	-36 dBm
$30 \text{ MHz} \leq f < 1000 \text{ MHz}$	100 kHz	-36 dBm
$1 \text{ GHz} \leq f < 12.75 \text{ GHz}$	1 MHz	-30 dBm

Additional Spurious emissions requirements

Frequency Bandwidth	Resolution Bandwidth	Minimum requirement
$925 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 935 \text{ MHz}$	100 KHz	-67 dBm*
$935 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 960 \text{ MHz}$	100 KHz	-79 dBm*
$1805 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1880 \text{ MHz}$	100 KHz	-71 dBm*

Mode TD-SCDMA

Remote Command [:SENSE]:SPURious:CATegory MOBILE

Example :SPURious:CATegory MOB

Key Path **Meas Setup, Range Preset**

Trigger

Accesses the Trigger menu which contains keys to control the 1-of-N selection of the Trigger source.

The trigger functions let you select the trigger settings for a sweep or measurement.

See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Trigger Source

Enables you to choose a trigger source. Trigger settings are the same across all modes.

See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|IMMediate|LINE|FRAME|RFBurst|VID eo|IF :TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQuence]:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:SPUR:SOUR FRAM TRIG:SPUR:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run (Immediate)|Video (IF Envlp)|Line|External 1|External 2|RF Burst (Wideband)|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Sweep/Control

Accesses the Sweep/Control menu keys used to set up and control the sweep time and source.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Sweep Setup

Sets the sweep functions that control the sweep state and time.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states. Setting **Auto Sweep Time** to **Accy** will result in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Accy**.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, **Norm** is the preferred setting of **Auto Sweep Time**. **Auto Sweep Time** is set to **Norm** on a **Preset** or **Auto Couple**. This means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs
NORMAL|ACCuracy

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs?

Example SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL ACC

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?

Restriction and Notes	In Zero Span, this key is irrelevant and inaccessible (because the whole Sweep Setup menu is grayed out), however, Sweep Setup settings can be changed remotely with no error indication. This command is implemented as “[:SENSE]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs” to avoid illegal SCPI node definition. So, this command should be used as “[:SENSE]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs”.
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm|Accey
Key Path	Sweep/Control, Sweep Setup

Pause

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume resumes the measurement at the point it was at when paused.

See Pause/Resume in the “Measurement Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	Sweep/Control
----------	----------------------

Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Front-panel key
----------	------------------------

Select Marker

Displays 12 markers available for selection.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** and **Off**. Normal enables you to activate the selected marker to read the power level and time. Delta enables you to read the differences in the power levels and time scales between the selected marker and the next marker. Off enables you to turn off the selected marker.

All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE POSition | DELTa | OFF :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE?
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:MODE POS CALC:SPUR:MARK:MODE?

Restriction and Notes	<p>If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area.</p> <p>Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.</p> <p>Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.</p>
Dependencies/Couplings	No
Remote Command Notes	<p>You must be in cdma2000 mode, TD-SCDMA mode, W-CDMA mode, GSM/EDGE mode or OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p> <p>NORMAL is changed to POSition in the new SA.</p>
Preset	=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF|=OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the Marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11| 12:X <freq> :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11| 12:X?</pre>
Example	<pre>CALC:SPUR:MARK2:X 25 kHz CALC:SPUR:MARK3:X?</pre>

Spurious Emissions Marker

Restriction and Notes	<p>If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.</p> <p>The query returns the absolute X Axis marker value if the control mode is Normal, or the offset from the reference marker if the control mode is Delta. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time, seconds for Period and Time. If the marker is Off, the response is not a number.</p>
Preset	1 GHz
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the Marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition <integer> :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:X:POSition?</pre>
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	<p>The query returns the absolute X Axis marker value in trace points if the control mode is Normal, or the offset from the reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta. The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is Off the response is not a number.</p>
Preset	300
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the current Y Axis unit. If a suffix is sent that does not have units of absolute amplitude, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated.
Preset	Depends on Y axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the Properties menu to set certain properties of the selected marker.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Displays 12 markers available for selection.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Every marker has another marker to which it is relative. This marker is referred to as the “reference marker” for that marker. This attribute is set by the **Marker, Properties, Relative To** key. The marker

Spurious Emissions Marker

must be a **Delta** marker to make this attribute relevant. If it is a **Delta** marker, the reference marker determines how the marker is controlled and how its value is displayed. A marker cannot be relative to itself.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence?
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK3:REF 5 CALC:SPUR:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error -221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error -221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, GSM mode or OFDMA mode or TD-SCDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Couple Markers

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUple[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUple[:STATE] ?

Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:COUP ON CALC:SPUR:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	Marker

Peak Search

Performs a peak search and opens the Peak Search menu. The Peak Search functions allow you to define specific search criteria to determine which signals can be considered peaks, excluding unwanted signals from the search.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12:MAXimum
Example CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX
Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude less than the current marker value.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12:MAXimum:NEXT
Example CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the right of the current marker which meets all enabled

peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:RIGHT
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:RIGH
Key Path	Peak Search

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the nearest peak to the left of the current marker which meets all enabled peak criteria.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MAXimum:LEFT
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker Delta

Performs the same function as the Delta 1-of-N selection key in the Marker menu. This sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode. See the Marker section for the complete description of this function. The key is duplicated here in the Peak Search Menu to allow you to conveniently perform a peak search and change the control of the Marker mode to Delta without having to access two separate menus.

Key Path	Peak Search
----------	--------------------

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest

Spurious Emissions Peak Search

and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :PTPeak
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.
Dependencies/Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when Coupled Markers is on.
Key Path	Peak Search

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA, TD-SCDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MINimum
Example	CALC:SPUR:MARK:MIN
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Spurious Emissions so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Spurious Emissions so this front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

10

Occupied Bandwidth

The Occupied Bandwidth measurement computes and displays the bandwidth occupied by a given percentage of the total mean power of a signal.

Key Path **Meas**

Remote Command Results:

Command	Return Value
:CONFigure:OBWidth :CONFigure:OBWidth:NDEFault :INITiate:OBWidth	N/A
:FETCh:OBWidth[n]? :MEASure:OBWidth[n]? :READ:OBWidth[n]?	Refer to the table below.
:FETCh:OBWidth:OBWidth? :MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth? :READ:OBWidth:OBWidth?	Occupied BW in Hz (BW compatibility functionality)
:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor? :MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor? :READ:OBWidth:FERRor?	Transmit Freq Error in Hz (BW compatibility functionality)
:FETCh:OBWidth:XDB? :MEASure:OBWidth:XDB? :READ:OBWidth:XDB?	x dB Bandwidth in Hz (BW compatibility functionality)

n	Results Returned
n=1 (or not specified)	Returns 6 scalar results, in the following order: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Occupied bandwidth – Hz 2. Total Power - dBm 3. Span - Hz 4. Spectrum Trace Points - points 5. Res BW – Hz 6. Transmit Frequency Error Hz 7. x DB Bandwidth - Hz

Occupied Bandwidth

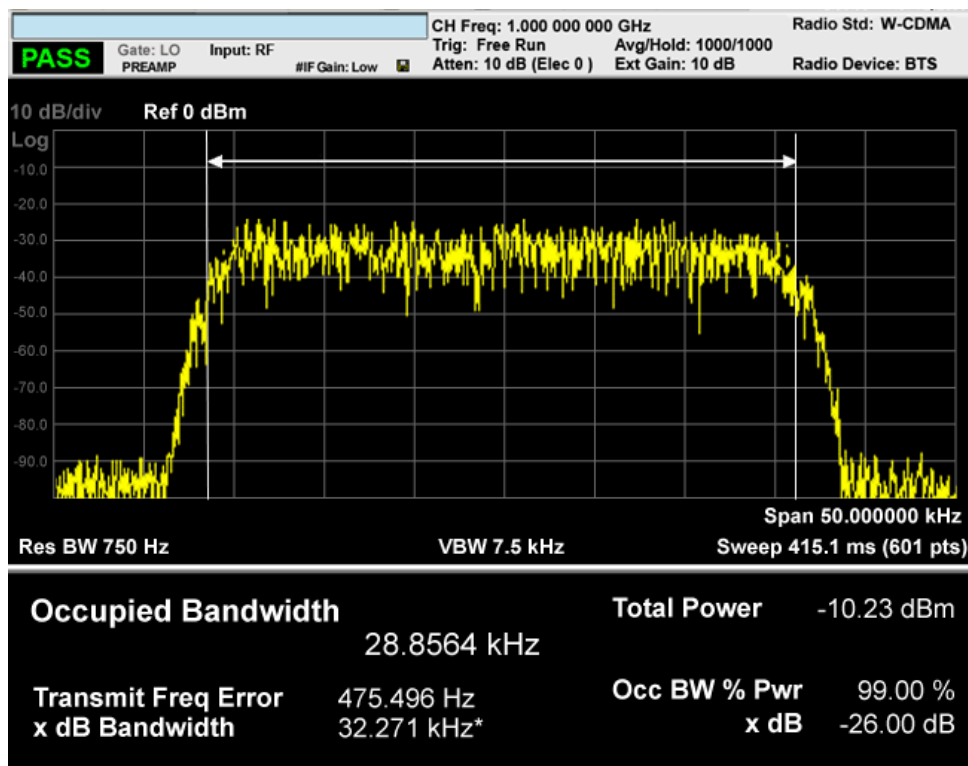
2	Returns the frequency-domain spectrum trace (data array) for the entire frequency range being measured.
---	---

Measurement Results

There is a single results view available for this measurement.

Spectrum View

The asterisk next to the x dB bandwidth value indicates the results may not have been determined with optimal analyzer settings. If this result (emission bandwidth) is your primary interest, select Meas Setup, Max Hold, On. Then change the detector mode to peak. Acquiring peak data ensures accuracy of the result.



Occupied Bandwidth

The occupied bandwidth calculates the total power of the analyzer span using an integration bandwidth (IBW) method.

Total Power

The total power is the power integrated in the specified span setting.

Transmit Freq Error

The transmit frequency error result is calculated as the difference between $(f_2+f_1)/2$ and the tuned center

Occupied Bandwidth Measurement Results

frequency of the signal. This calculation uses a linear interpolation to find the lower and upper carrier boundary point within the width of a sweep point, f1 and f2.

x dB Bandwidth

The x dB result is a bandwidth measured between two points on the signal which are a certain number of dBs down from the highest signal point within the OBW Span. For example, If the 'x dB' parameter is set to -26 dB, and the 'Occupied BW Span' is set to 10 MHz, then the maximum signal power level is first determined from the 10 MHz wide trace sweep. Next, the two furthest frequencies below (xdb_f1) and above (xdb_f2) the frequency of the maximum level occurrence are found where the signal level is 26 dB below the peak level. This calculation also uses linear interpolation to find the lower and upper carrier boundary point within the width of a sweep point (the span divided by the number of sweep points).

The x dB bandwidth is calculated to be $xdb_f2 - xdb_f1$.

SPAN X Scale

Activates the Span function and displays the menu of span functions. The parameter values are measurement independent.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Span

Set the frequency of the occupied bandwidth span for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :OBWidth:FREQUENCY:SPAN <freq> [:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQUENCY:SPAN?
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN 2.4 MHz :OBW:FREQ:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	When changing the Occupied Bandwidth Span, the Resolution Bandwidth and Video Bandwidth are set to AUTO to prevent the span from clipping.
Preset	SA: 3 MHz WCDMA: 10 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 20MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	100 Hz
Max	100 MHz
Key Path	Span X Scale

Full Span

Changes the Occupied Bandwidth Span to show the full frequency range of the analyzer. When using external mixing, it changes the displayed frequency span to the frequency range specified for the selected external mixing band.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQUENCY:SPAN:FULL
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting full span will change the measurement span value.

Occupied Bandwidth SPAN X Scale

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.

Span X Scale

Last Span

Changes the measurement frequency span to previous measurement span setting. If there is no existing previous span value then the span will remain unchanged.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :OBwidth:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS
Example	:OBW:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span will change the measurement span value.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Span X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

Activates the Reference Value function and displays the Amplitude menu keys. These functions control how data on the vertical (Y) axis is displayed and control instrument settings that affect the vertical axis. See AMPTD Y Scale in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel <real> :DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel?
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 125 dBm :DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD/Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

Occupied Bandwidth AMPTD Y Scale

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division on the display. When the Auto Scaling is On, the Scale/Div is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically toggled to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:P DIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:P DIVision?
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB :DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you sets a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD/Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference

position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R POSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R POSition?
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS BOTT :DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD/Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Allows you to toggle the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:C OUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW [1] :WINDow [1] :TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:C OUPle?
Example	:DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON :DISP:OBW:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically sets the scale per division to 10 dB and determines reference values based on the measurement results. When you sets a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu that enables you to control certain functions related to the display of the analyzer.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA "TITLE" :DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:OBW:ANN:TITL:DATA "Channel Power" DISP:OBW:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Occupied BW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enables you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto- the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- **Sample-**the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- **Normal-**the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- **Average-**the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- **Peak (Positive)-**the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- **Negative Peak-**the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE]:OBWidth:DETECTOR[:FUNCTION] NORMAL|AVERAGE|POSITIVE|SAMPLE|NEGATIVE [:SENSE]:OBWidth:DETECTOR[:FUNCTION]?
Example	:OBW:DET NORM :OBW:DET?
Restriction and Notes	When you manually select a detector (instead of selecting Auto), that detector is used regardless of other analyzer settings. The detector choices are: The Sample detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point. The Normal detector determines the peak of CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rose-n-fell detection. The Average detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method is Power Average (RMS). The Peak detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points. The Negative Peak detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	AVERAGE

Occupied Bandwidth Trace/Detector

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Average | Peak | Sample | Negative Peak
Key Path	Front-panel key

Auto

When the detector choice is Auto, the analyzer selects the detector. The selected detector depends on marker functions, trace functions, and trace averaging functions for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSE] :OBWidth:DETECTOR:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSE] :OBWidth:DETECTOR:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>:OBW:DET:AUTO ON</code> <code>:OBW:DET:AUTO?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected becomes Average, which is the default setting of this measurement.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	Trace/Detector, Detector

BW

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to specify and control the video and resolution bandwidths. You can also select the type of filter for the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth for the current measurement. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:OBwidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth> [:SENSe]:OBwidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? [:SENSe]:OBwidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe]:OBwidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Example	:OBW:BAND 250 kHz :OBW:BAND? :OBW:BAND:AUTO OFF :OBW:BAND:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	Sweep time is coupled to RBW. As the RBW changes, the sweep time (if set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration. Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio of VBW/RBW (10:1). When Res BW is set to Auto, the resolution bandwidth is auto-coupled to span. The ratio of Span/RBW is approximately 106:1 when auto coupled. When Res BW is set to Man, bandwidths are entered manually, and these bandwidths are used regardless of other analyzer settings.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 30 kHz C2K: 12 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 180KH SA: ON WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA: OFF

Occupied Bandwidth BW

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	8 MHz
Key Path	BW

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BAWdwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth> [:SENSe] :OBWidth:BAWdwidth:VIDeo? [:SENSe] :OBWidth:BAWdwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:BAWdwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:OBW:BAW:VID 5 MHz :OBW:BAW:VID? :OBW:BAW:VID:AUTO ON :OBW:BAW:VID:AUTO?</pre>
Dependencies/Couplings	<p>Video bandwidth (VBW) is coupled to RBW. As the resolution bandwidth changes, the video bandwidth (if set to Auto) changes to maintain the ratio set by VBW/RBW.</p> <p>Sweep Time is coupled to Video Bandwidth (VBW). As the VBW is changed, the sweep time (when set to Auto) is changed to maintain amplitude calibration. This occurs because of common hardware between the two circuits, even though the Video BW filter is not actually “in-circuit” when the detector is set to Average. Because the purpose of the average detector and the VBW filter are the same, either can be used to reduce the variance of the result.</p> <p>Although the VBW filter is not “in-circuit” when using the average detector, the Video BW key can have an effect on (Auto) sweep time, and is not disabled. In this case, reducing the VBW setting increases the sweep time, which increases the averaging time, producing a lower-variance trace.</p> <p>When using the average detector with either Sweep Time set to Man, or in zero span, the VBW setting has no effect and is disabled (grayed out).</p> <p>When the video bandwidth is AUTO coupled, the video bandwidth value is set to:</p> $\text{Resolution Bandwidth} * \text{Video Bandwidth to Resolution Bandwidth Ratio}$
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.

Preset	SA: Auto WCDMA: 300 kHz C2K: 120 kHz WiMAX OFDMA: 1.8 MHz, ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
Key Path	BW

Filter Type

Allows you to select the type of filter that will be used for the current measurement. Besides the Gaussian filter shape, there are certain special filter types, such as Flat Top, that are desirable under certain conditions.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :OBWidth: BANDwidth: SHAPe GAUSSian | FLATtop [:SENSe] :OBWidth: BANDwidth: SHAPe?</code>
Example	<code>OBW: BAND: SHAP GAUS OBW: BAND: SHAP?</code>
Preset	GAUSSian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian|Flattop
Key Path	BW

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the current measurement. The measurement setup parameters include the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result and the averaging mode. The setup menu also includes the option to reset the measurement settings to their factory defaults.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Avg/Hold Num

Specifies the number of measurement averages used when calculating the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Initiates an averaging routine that averages the sweep points in a number of successive sweeps, resulting in trace smoothing.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command [:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?

Example :OBW:AVER:COUN 1500
:OBW:AVER:COUN?
:OBW:AVER ON
:OBW:AVER?

Remote Command Notes You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset 10, ON

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 1

Max 10000

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep.

When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPEAT [:SENSE] :OBWidth:AVERage:TCONtrol?
Example	:OBW:AVER:TCON REP :OBW:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	EXP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp | Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Max Hold

When On, Max Hold displays and holds the maximum responses of the current measurement. Turn Max Hold to Off to disable the maximum hold feature.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :OBWidth:MAXHOld ON | OFF | 1 | 0 [:SENSE] :OBWidth:MAXHOld?
Example	:OBW:MAX ON :OBW:MAX?
Dependencies/Couplings	Max Hold is coupled to Average/Hold state. The Max Hold function is activated only if Average state is On. If Max Hold is changed to On when Average state is Off, Average state is automatically set to On.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	Meas Setup

Occ BW % Pwr

Assigns the percentage of the total power that will be measured within the Occupied Bandwidth for the current measurement. The resulting Occupied Bandwidth limits are displayed by markers placed on the frequencies of the specified percentage.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSE]:OBWidth:PERCent <real></code> <code>[[:SENSE]:OBWidth:PERCent?</code>
Example	<code>:OBW:PERC 75</code> <code>:OBW:PERC?</code>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	99.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10
Max	99.99
Key Path	Meas Setup

x dB

Sets the x dB value used for the “x dB bandwidth” result that measures the bandwidth between two points on the signal which is x dB down from the highest signal point within the OBW Span.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[[:SENSE]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl></code> <code>[[:SENSE]:OBWidth:XDB?</code>
Example	<code>:OBW:XDB -20 dB</code> <code>:OBW:XDB?</code>
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	-26.0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.0 dB
Max	-0.1 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup

IF Gain

The **IF Gain** key can be used to set the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path **Meas Setup, IF Gain**

IF Gain Auto

Activates the Auto Rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under and of the following conditions:

the input attenuator is set to 0 dB

the preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ?
Example	:OBW:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF :OBW:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with electrical attenuator), Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Off|On
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

IF Gain State

Selects the range of the IF Gain.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:IF:GAIN [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:IF:GAIN [:STATe] ?
Example	:OBW:IF:GAIN ON :OBW:IF:GAIN?

Occupied Bandwidth Meas Setup

Dependencies/Couplings	When the auto attenuation exists (for example, with electrical attenuator), the IF Gain setting is changed as following rule. Auto sets IF Gain to High Gain under any of the following conditions: the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the preamp is turned on and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz. For other settings, auto sets IF Gain to Low Gain.
Remote Command Notes	Where ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain | High Gain
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

Limit

Enables you to turn on or off limit checking at the specified frequency. For results that fail the limit test, a red FAIL appears in the measure bar.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit <freq> :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit:FBLimit? :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:OBWidth:LIMit[:TEST]?
Example	:CALC:OBW:LIM:FBL 50 kHz :CALC:OBW:LIM:FBL? :CALC:OBW:LIM OFF :CALC:OBW:LIM?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	SA, WCDMA: 5 MHz C2K: 1.48 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 kHz
Max	10 MHz
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CONFigure:OBWidth
Example	:CONF:OBW
Key Path	Meas Setup

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce IMMediate|VIDeo|LINE|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst|FRAMe|IF :TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQuence]:SOURce?
Example	:TRIG:OBW:SOUR EXT2 :TRIG:OBW:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMediate
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run | Video | Line | External1 | External2 | RF Burst | Periodic Timer
Key Path	Front-panel key

Auto Trig

Sets the time that the analyzer will wait for the trigger conditions to be met. If they are not met after that much time, then the analyzer is triggered anyway.

See Auto Trig under Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	Trigger, Auto Trig
----------	---------------------------

Trig Hold Off

Sets the holdoff time between triggers. When the trigger condition is satisfied, the trigger occurs, the delay begins, and the holdoff time begins. New trigger conditions will be ignored until the holdoff time expires. For a free-running trigger, the holdoff value is the minimum time between triggers.

See Trig Hold Off under Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	Trigger, Trig Hold Off
----------	-------------------------------

Sweep/Control

Displays a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time and source for the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Note that additional overhead time, which impacts the sweep rate, is not calculated as part of the sweep time. In fact:

sweep rate = span/sweep time

update rate = 1/(sweep time + overhead)

sweep cycle time = sweep time + overhead

Sweep time is coupled to RBW and VBW, and is impacted by the number of sweep points, so changing those parameters may change the sweep time.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time> [:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME? [:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Example	:OBW:SWE:TIME 50 ms :OBW:SWE:TIME? :OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON :OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
Preset	SA: Automatically Calculated WCDMA: 32.6 ms WiMAX OFDMA: 2.0 ms, SA: ON WCDMA, WiMAX OFDMA: OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
Key Path	Sweep/control

Sweep Setup

Accesses the sweep setup settings for the current measurement.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Auto Sweep Time Rules

Switches the analyzer between normal and accuracy sweep states.

Setting Auto Sweep Time to Accy will result in slower sweep times, usually about three times as long, but better amplitude accuracy for CW signals. The instrument amplitude accuracy specifications only apply when Auto Sweep Time is set to Accy.

Additional amplitude errors which occur when Auto Sweep Time is set to Norm are usually well under 0.1 dB, though this is not guaranteed. Because of the faster sweep times and still low errors, Norm is the preferred setting of Auto Sweep Time. Auto Sweep Time is set to Norm on a Preset or Auto Couple. Note that this means that in the Preset or Auto Coupled state, instrument amplitude accuracy specifications do not apply.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs NORMal | ACCuracy [:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:RULEs?
Example	:OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL NORM :OBW:SWE:TIME:AUTO:RUL?
Restriction and Notes	Set to Norm when Auto Couple is pressed or sent remotely.
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Norm | Accy
Key Path	Sweep/control, Sweep Setup

Pause/Resume

Pauses the measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume resumes the measurement at the point where it had been paused.

See Pause/Resume under Sweep/Control in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Sweep/Control, Pause/Resume**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time will depend on the number of points selected. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower-right corner of the display.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs <integer> [:SENSE] :OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?
Example	:OBW:SWE:POINT 1500 :OBW:SWE:POINT?
Restriction and Notes	This function is not available when signal identification is set to On (external mixing). Will be affected by: log sweep, segmented sweep Grayed out in measurements that do not support swept Blanked in modes that don't support swept. Whenever the number of sweep points change: - All trace data is erased - Any traces with Update Off will also go to Display Off (like going from View to Blank in the older analyzers) - Sweep time is re-quantized - Any limit lines that are on will be updated - If averaging/hold is on, averaging/hold starts over
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points change, the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	101
Max	20001
Key Path	Sweep/control

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the “Marker Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** or **Off**. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places a single marker at the center of the display. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?
Example	:CALC:OBW:MARK:MODE FIX
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker’s current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.
Remote Command Notes	NORMAL is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <real> :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Freq .
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta .
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Occupied Bandwidth Marker

MIN/MAX/DEF Support Yes

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 : Y?
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependent on Markers setup and signal source.
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 : REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 : REFerence?
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error -221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, WCDMA mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.

Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOff
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK:AOff
Key Path	Marker

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Occupied Bandwidth so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Occupied Bandwidth so this front panel key will display a blank key menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace. Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker off causes the selected marker to be set to Normal, then a peak search is immediately performed.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum
Example	CALC:OBW:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	Front-panel key

11 Power vs. Time

Invokes the Power vs. Time measurement.

Key Path: **Meas**

NOTE: See the SENSE:PVTime commands for more measurement related commands.

:CONFigure:PVTime

:CONFigure:PVTime:NDEFault

:INITiate:PVTime

:FETCh:PVTime [n] ?

:READ:PVTime [n] ?

:MEASure:PVTime [n] ?

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data as a series of comma-separated trace point values, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using 0 through the even-indexed values. The Q values are odd-indexed values.
n=1 (or not specified)	<p>Returns the following comma-separated scalar results:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sample time is a floating point number representing the time between samples when using the trace queries (n=0, 2, etc.). 2. Power of single burst is the mean power (in dBm) of the power reference region in the most recently acquired data, or in the last data acquired at the end of a set of averages. 3. Power averaged is the power (in dBm) for N averages of the power reference region, if averaging is on. The power is averaged across the power reference region of the burst. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies the burst detection setting is picked up for the averaging process. If averaging is off, the value of Power averaged is the same as the Power value. 4. Number of samples is the number of data points in the captured signal. This number is useful when performing a query on the signal (i.e. when n=0, 2, etc.). 5. Start point of the useful part of the burst is the index of the data point at the start of the useful part of the burst. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process. 6. Stop point of the useful part of the burst is the index of the data point at the end of the useful part of the burst. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process. 7. Index of the data point where T0 occurred. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process.

<p>n=1 (or not specified) Continued</p>	<p>8. Burst length of the useful part of the burst is the length of the burst measured at -3 dB below the mean power in the useful part of the burst. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process.</p> <p>9. Maximum value is the maximum peak level of the most recently acquired trace data (in dBm).</p> <p>10. Minimum value is the minimum peak level of the most recently acquired trace data (in dBm).</p> <p>11. Burst search threshold is the value (in dBm) of the threshold where a valid burst is identified, after the data has been acquired. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process.</p> <p>12. IQ point delta is the number of data points in a data points offset that are internally applied to the useful data in traces n=2,3,4. You must apply this correction value to find the actual location of the Start, Stop, or T0 values. (e.g. for n=2, Start (for the IQ trace data) = Start + IQ_point_delta)</p> <p>13. 1st Error point is the time (in second) which indicates the point on the X Scale where the first failure of a signal was detected. Use a marker to locate this point in order to examine the nature of the failure. If the limit passes, the returned data has no meaning.</p> <p>14. Time Offset is a floating-point number of the time interval in second between the trigger point and T0. The definition of the T0 depends on "Time Reference" parameter setting. If there are multiple bursts in the acquired trace, only the first burst that satisfies burst detection setting is picked up for the calculation process.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>Measured Trace data This returns comma-separated floating point numbers representing the Measured Trace data (in dBm).</p>
<p>3</p>	<p>Measured Max Hold Trace data This returns comma-separated floating point numbers representing the Measured Max Hold Trace data (in dBm).</p>
<p>4</p>	<p>Measured Min Hold Trace data This returns comma-separated floating point numbers representing the Measured Min Hold Trace data (in dBm).</p>
<p>5</p>	<p>Upper Mask Trace data This returns comma-separated floating point numbers representing the Upper Mask Trace data (in dBm).</p>
<p>6</p>	<p>Lower Mask Trace data This returns comma-separated floating point numbers representing the Lower Mask Trace data (in dBm).</p>

7	<p>Averaged absolute power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the averaged absolute power of each region (in dBm) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region A</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region B</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region C</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region D</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region E</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region F</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region G</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region H</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region I</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region J</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region K</p> <p>Averaged absolute power of region L</p>
8	<p>Averaged relative power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the averaged relative power to the region specified as the power reference (in dB) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region A</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region B</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region C</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region D</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region E</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region F</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region G</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region H</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region I</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region J</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region K</p> <p>Averaged relative power of region L</p>

<p>9</p>	<p>Max hold absolute power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the maximum hold absolute power of each region (in dBm) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region A</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region B</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region C</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region D</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region E</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region F</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region G</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region H</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region I</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region J</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region K</p> <p>Max hold absolute power of region L</p>
<p>10</p>	<p>Max hold relative power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the maximum hold relative power to the region specified as the power reference (in dB) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region A</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region B</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region C</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region D</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region E</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region F</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region G</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region H</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region I</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region J</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region K</p> <p>Max hold relative power of region L</p>

11	<p>Min hold absolute power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the minimum hold absolute power of each region (in dBm) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region A</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region B</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region C</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region D</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region E</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region F</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region G</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region H</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region I</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region J</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region K</p> <p>Min hold absolute power of region L</p>
12	<p>Min hold relative power of the regions</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the minimum hold relative power to the region specified as the power reference (in dB) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region A</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region B</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region C</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region D</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region E</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region F</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region G</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region H</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region I</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region J</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region K</p> <p>Min hold relative power of region L</p>

<p>13</p>	<p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of each region (in dB) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>If this value is negative or zero for a region, judgment passes with the upper mask of the region.</p> <p>If this value is positive for a region, judgment fails with the upper mask of the region.</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region A</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region B</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region C</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region D</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region E</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region F</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region G</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region H</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region I</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region J</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region K</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the upper limit mask of region L</p>
<p>14</p>	<p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask</p> <p>This returns comma-separated float values representing the minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of each region (in dB) for each burst in capture length. The total number of returned values is 12 * number of bursts found.</p> <p>If this value is positive or zero for a region, judgment passes with the lower mask of the region.</p> <p>If this value is negative for a region, judgment fails with the lower mask of the region.</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region A</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region B</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region C</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region D</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region E</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region F</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region G</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region H</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region I</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region J</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region K</p> <p>Minimum relative level to the lower limit mask of region L</p>

SPAN X Scale

Accesses the SPAN/X Scale menu that allows you to set the desired horizontal scale settings.

Key Path **Front Panel**

Ref Value

Allows you to set the display X reference value.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time> :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:X:RLEV 1s
Restriction and Notes	If X Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When a value is set manually, X Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-10.0 s
Max	10.00 s
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Scale/Div

Allows you to set the display X scale/division value.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <time> :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:X:PDIVision 1ms

Restriction and Notes	If X Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When a value is set manually, X Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	1.0 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.00 ns
Max	1.00 s
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position

Allows you to set the X reference position to the left, center, or right of the display.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling

Allows you to toggle the X Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPlE?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:X:COUPLE OFF

Power vs. Time SPAN X Scale

Restriction and Notes	Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, or Restart softkey under the Meas Control menu, the scale coupling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values, based on the measurement results, if this parameter is set to On. When you manually set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div, X Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses the AMPTD Y Scale menu that allows you to set desired vertical scale settings.

Key Path **Front Panel**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVE l <real> :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVE l?
Example	DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW:WINDow:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RLEVel 5dbm
Dependencies/Couplings	When Y Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Y Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Preset	10.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.0
Max	250.0
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation**

Scale/Div

Allows you to enter a numeric value to change vertical display sensitivity.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
------	-------------

Power vs. Time AMPTD Y Scale

Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion <rel_ampl></code> <code>:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion?</code>
Example	DISPlay:PVT:VIEW:WINDow:TRACe:Y:SCALe:PDIVision 10dB
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Y Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Y Auto Scaling is automatically set to Off.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1 dB
Max	20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Presel Center

Optimizes the preselector settings for the current measurement.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Presel Center in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Presel Adjust

Allows you to adjust the preselector settings for the current measurement.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Presel Adjust in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Allows you to set the display reference position to the top, center, or bottom of the display.....

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOsition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOsition?
Example	:DISPl:PVT:VIEW:WINDow:TRACe:Y:SCAL:RPOsition CENTer
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Allows you to toggle the Y axis Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:Y:COUPLE?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, and you press the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you manually set a value for the Y Rel Value or Y Scale/Div, this parameter is automatically set to Off.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses the View/Display menu for the current measurement. This menu includes the Display key which allows you to access parameters that control the display. All softkeys in the “View/Display” menu work regardless of which result window currently has the focus.

For example, the scroll function works on the lower numeric result window even if the upper RF Envelope window currently has the focus.

See View/Display in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information

Key Path	View/Display
----------	---------------------

Display

Accesses parameters that affect the display.

Key Path	View/Display
----------	---------------------

Change Title

Allows you to modify the title shown in the display.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:PVTime:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:PVT:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent”
Preset	Power vs Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Limit Mask

Turns the limit mask On or Off.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
------	-------------

Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:LMASk ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:LMASk?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:LMAS ON :DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:LMAS?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	View/Display

Scroll

Accesses the Scroll menu, which contains features that enable you to navigate the display.

Key Path	View/Display
----------	---------------------

Prev Page

Moves the display one page back to the previous page of the result metrics window.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

Next Page

Moves the display one page forward to the next page of the result metrics window.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

Scroll Up

Moves one line upward from the current line of the result metrics window.

Pressing the up arrow hard key has the same effect as this function, if no active function is shown. If an active function is shown, the up arrow hard key controls the active function, but has no effect on line movement.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

Scroll Down

Moves one line downward from the current line of the result metrics window.

Pressing the down arrow hard key has the same effect as this function, if no active function is shown. If an active function is shown, the up arrow hard key controls the active function, but has no effect on line movement, as the Scroll Down function does.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

First Page

Moves the display to the first page of the result metrics window.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

Last Page

Moves the display to the last page of the result metrics window.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Scroll

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu that allows you to control trace settings.

Key Path **Trace/Detector**

Max Hold Trace

This key allows you to make the Max Hold Trace visible or invisible in the display.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MAXHold[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MAXHold[:STATe]?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:MAXH ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Min Hold Trace

This key allows you to make the Min Hold Trace visible or invisible in the display.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MINHold[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:PVTime:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:MINHold[:STATe]?
Example	:DISP:PVT:VIEW:WIND:TRACE:MINH ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector

BW

Accesses a menu that allows you to control bandwidth settings.

Key Path **BW**

Info BW

Sets the information bandwidth. This is the bandwidth used for the power measurement. The optimal setting occurs when the bandwidth is wide enough to pass all the power of the bursted signal, while not being so wide that it passes noise, which reduces dynamic range and diminishes the accuracy of low level measurements.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTIme :BANDwidth [:RESolution] <bandwidth></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTIme :BANDwidth [:RESolution] ?</code>
Example	<code>:PVT:BAND 1 KHZ</code>
Preset	10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 kHz
Max	Hardware Dependent: No Option = 10 MHz Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	BW

Filter Type

Allows you to select a Gaussian or a Flattop filter. A Gaussian is typically preferred but a Flattop is desirable under certain conditions.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTIme :BANDwidth :TYPE GAUSSian | FLATtop</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTIme :BANDwidth :TYPE ?</code>
Example	<code>:SENS:PVT:BAND:TYPE GAUS</code>

Restriction and Notes	<p>This selects either a Gaussian or Flat (Flattop) filter. Gaussian is the better choice when looking at the overall burst, or rising and falling edges, because it has excellent pulse response. For most Time vs. Power measurements, the user is not mainly interested in trading off time domain accuracy vs. noise, but is more interested in total power accuracy vs. noise.</p> <p>If you want to want to examine just the useful part of the burst, choose Flat. This is an advanced control that normally does not need to be changed. Setting this to a value other than the factory default, may cause invalid measurement results.</p> <p>FLATtop – a filter with a flat amplitude response, that provides the best amplitude accuracy.</p> <p>GAUSSian – a filter with Gaussian characteristics, that provides the best pulse response.</p>
Preset	FLATtop
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian|Flattop
Key Path	BW

Meas Setup

Accesses the measurement setup menu for the current measurement.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Avg/Hold Num

Used to specify the number of data acquisitions that will be averaged. After the specified number of average counts, the averaging mode (termination control) setting determines the averaging action.

On - Sets measurement averaging on.

Off - Sets measurement averaging off.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERAge :COUNT <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERAge :COUNT?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERAge [:STATe] OFF | ON | 0 | 1</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERAge [:STATe] ?</code>
Preset	50 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Mode

Selects the type of termination control used for the averaging function. This determines the averaging action after the specified number of data acquisitions (average count) is reached.

KEY: Exponential SCPI: EXPOnential	After the average count is reached, each successive data acquisition is exponentially weighted and combined with the existing average.
KEY: Repeat SCPI: REPeat	After reaching the average count, the averaging is reset and a new average is started. The default value is Exp.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :PVTime :AVERage :TCONtrol EXPonential | REPEAT [:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERage :TCONtrol ?
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Type

Specifies the type of trace and result averaging to use.

This parameter is valid only for Measure Trace.

KEY: Pwr Avg (RMS) SCPI: RMS|POWer	True power averaging that is equivalent to taking the RMS value of the voltage. It is the most accurate type of averaging.
KEY: Log-Pwr Avg (Video) SCPI: LOG|LPOWer	Simulates the traditional spectrum analyzer type of averaging by averaging the log of the power.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERage :TYPE LOG | LPOWer | RMS | POWer [:SENSe] :PVTime :AVERage :TYPE ?
Preset	RMS
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Pwr Avg (RMS)|Log-Pwr Avg(Video)
Key Path	Meas Setup

Capture Length

Specifies capture length.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
------	-------------

Power vs. Time Meas Setup

Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:SWEEP:TIME <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:SWEEP:TIME?</code>
Example	<code>:SENS:PVT:SWP:TIME 1</code>
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	4
Key Path	Meas Setup

Burst Sync

Specifies the method used to detect a burst.

KEY: RF Amptd SCPI: RFBurst	The measurement algorithm searches for a burst that satisfies the burst detection parameters such as Threshold Lvl and Burst Slope Threshold. The search is performed from the beginning of the capture data.
KEY: None SCPI: NONE	The measurement algorithm does not search a burst at all. Instead, the algorithm assumes that the burst begins from the trigger timing setting (e.g. RF Burst Trigger or External Trigger) and lasts for a predefined period as determined by the region limit setting. This means you need to set the external trigger to exactly the same setting as the burst rising setting.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:BSYNc:SOURce RFBurst | NONE</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:BSYNc:SOURce?</code>
Example	<code>:SENS:PVT:BSYN:SOUR?</code>
Preset	RFBurst
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Amptd|None
Key Path	Meas Setup

Region/Limits

Accesses the Region/Limits menu allows you to set up the test limit mask for the specified time period. A time period is called a region. You can define multiple regions. The start and stop time of the regions, and the absolute or relative power of the upper and lower limit masks for the regions, are configurable.

Key Path

Meas Setup

Region

Time slices along the burst are called regions. You can define up to 12 regions, which are designated by the characters A to L. You can configure the following parameters for each region: Start Time, Stop Time, Upper Abs Start, Upper Abs Stop, Upper Rel Start, Upper Rel Stop, Upper Fail Mask, Lower Abs Start, Lower Abs Stop, Lower Rel Start, Lower Rel Stop and Lower Fail Mask.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Preset	A
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F|G|H|I|J|K|L
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Start Time

Specifies the start time for each region.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:TIME:START <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:TIME:START? :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:STATE ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:STATE?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:PVT:MASK2:LIST:TIME:STAR? :CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:STAT?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	<p>The time is relative to the T0 point.</p> <p>A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 must be entered for those regions to which this parameter is not being applied.</p>
Dependencies/Couplings	<p>Coupled to Stop Time. When Start Time is set to a larger value than the Stop Time, the Stop Time is forced to increase to the same value as the new Start Time.</p> <p>When Stop Time is set to a smaller value than the Start Time, the Start Time is forced to decrease to the same value as the new Stop Time.</p>

Power vs. Time Meas Setup

Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	-1.0, -0.00501, -0.005, 0.005, 0.00501, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1.0 sec
Max	1.0 sec
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Stop Time

Specifies the stop time of each region.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:TIME:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:TIME:STOP?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK2:LIST:TIME:STOP?
Restriction and Notes	The time is relative to the T0 point. A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 must be entered for those regions to which this parameter is not being applied.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Start Time. When Start Time is set to a larger value than the Stop Time, the Stop Time is forced to increase to the same value as the new Start Time. When Stop Time is set to a smaller value than the Start Time, the Start Time is forced to decrease to the same value as the new Stop Time.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS. .
Preset	-50.0e-6, 0.0, -50.0e-6, -500, 2.5e-3, 4.8e-3, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1.0 sec
Max	1.0 sec
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Upper Abs Start

Specifies the absolute power level limit at the start time of the selected region.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:ABSolu te <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:ABSolu te?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK2:LIST:UPPer:STAR:ABS?
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions to which this parameter is not being applied.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,0.0,0.0, 200.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	200 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Upper Abs Stop

Specifies the absolute power level limit at the stop time of the selected region. The parameter can be toggled between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, this parameter is coupled to Upper Abs Start to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Upper Abs Start and Upper Abs Stop can be assigned different values to make a sloped limit line.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolut e <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolut e? :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolut e:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABSolut e:AUTO?

Power vs. Time
Meas Setup

Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABS? :CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:UPPer:STOP:ABS:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions to which this parameter is not being applied.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Upper Abs Start, if coupling is set to “Auto”. In this case, Upper Abs Stop keeps the same value as Upper Abs Start.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	50 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Upper Rel Start

Specifies the relative power level limit at the start time of the selected region. The reference power level is specified by the Power Reference parameter)

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:RELat i ve <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STARt:RELat i ve?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK:LIST:UPPer:STAR:REL?
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions to which this parameter is not being applied.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	-25.0, 16.0, 16.0, 7.0, -25.0, 200.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB
Max	200 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Upper Rel Stop

Specifies the relative power level limit at the stop time of the selected region. The parameter can be toggled between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, this parameter is coupled to Upper Rel Start to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Upper Rel Start and Upper Rel Stop can be assigned different values to make a sloped limit line.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELativ e <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELativ e? :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELativ e:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:UPPer:STOP:RELativ e:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:PVT:MASK:LIST:UPPer:STOP:REL? :CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:UPPer:STOP:REL:AUTO?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions for which this parameter is not being applied.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Upper Abs Start, if coupling is set to “Auto”. In this case, Upper Rel Stop keeps the same value as Upper Rel Start.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB
Max	200 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Upper Fail Mask

Specifies the fail condition of the upper limit for the selected region.

KEY: Absolute	The measurement reports “FAIL” if the result exceeds the upper absolute limit.
SCPI: ABSolute	

Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions for which this parameter is not being applied.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	-200.0, -200.0, -200.0, -200.0, -200.0, -200.0, -200.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	200 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Lower Abs Stop

Specifies the absolute power level limit at the stop time of the selected region. The parameter can be toggled between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, this parameter is coupled to Lower Abs Start to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Lower Abs Start and Lower Abs Stop can be assigned different values to make a sloped limit line.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolut e <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolut e? :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolut e:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABSolut e:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABS? :CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:LOWer:STOP:ABS:AUTO?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions for which this parameter is not being applied.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Lower Abs Start, if coupling is set to “Auto”. In this case, Lower Abs Stop keeps the same value as Lower Abs Start.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0

Power vs. Time Meas Setup

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dBm
Max	200 dBm
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Lower Rel Start

Specifies the relative power level limit at the start time of the selected region. The reference power level is specified by the Power Reference parameter.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:RELat i ve <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STARt:RELat i ve?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK:LIST:LOWer:STAR:REL?
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions for which this parameter is not being applied.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB
Max	200 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Lower Rel Stop

Specifies the relative power level limit at the stop time of the selected region. The parameter can be toggled between Auto and Man. If set to Auto, this parameter is coupled to Lower Rel Start to make a flat limit line. If set to Man, Lower Rel Start and Lower Rel Stop can be assigned different values to make a sloped limit line.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
------	-------------

Remote Command	<pre> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELativ e <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl>, <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELativ e? :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELativ e:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:LIST:LOWer:STOP:RELativ e:AUTO? </pre>
Example	<pre> :CALC:PVT:MASK:LIST:LOWer:STOP:REL? :CALC:PVT:MASK1:LIST:LOWer:STOP:REL:AUTO? </pre>
Restriction and Notes	A value must be entered for all regions. A value of 0 may be entered for those regions for which this parameter is not being applied.
Dependencies/Couplings	Coupled to Lower Abs Start, if coupling is set to “Auto”. In this case, Lower Rel Stop keeps the same value as Lower Rel Start.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 12 values. MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-200 dB
Max	200 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Region/Limits

Lower Fail Mask

Specifies the fail condition of the lower limit for the selected region.

KEY: Absolute SCPI: ABSolute	The measurement reports “FAIL” if the result exceeds the lower absolute limit.
KEY: Relative SCPI: Relative	The measurement reports “FAIL” if the result exceeds the lower relative limit.
KEY: Abs AND Rel SCPI: AND	The measurement reports “FAIL” if the result exceeds both the lower absolute limit and the lower relative limit.

Range	Region A|Region B|Region C|Region D Region E|Region F|Region G|Region H|Region I|Region J|Region K|Region L
Key Path	Meas Setup

Time Reference

Specifies a reference position along the burst for start time and stop time settings for all regions. If you want to fine tune the reference position, set the Time Ref Offset parameter in the Advanced menu (See “Time Ref Offset” on page 640)

KEY: Burst Rising SCPI: RISE	Uses the burst rising timing as the time reference in applying the limit mask.
KEY: Burst Center SCPI: CENTer	Uses the burst center timing as the time reference in applying the limit mask.
KEY: Trigger SCPI: TRIGger	Uses the trigger timing as the time reference in applying the limit mask.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:TREference RISE|CENTer|TRIGger :CALCulate:PVTime:MASK[1] | 2:TREference?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MASK1:TREF?
Remote Command Notes	MASK1 is for BTS, 2 for MS. Default is BTS.
Preset	RISE
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Burst Rising|Burst Center|Trigger
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Returns parameters for the current measurement to those set by the factory.

Remote Command	:CONFigure:PVTime
Example	:CONF:PVT
Key Path	Meas Setup

Advanced

Accesses advanced measurement setup features. These features are intended for the advanced user.

Key Path	Meas Setup
----------	-------------------

Threshold Lvl

If Burst Sync is set to RF Amptd, the measurement algorithm looks for a burst in the captured data. This parameter determines the power level above which the algorithm will consider any burst as a candidate for a valid burst.

Burst Search Slope Threshold and Burst Search Slope Detect Time are also used in the burst detection algorithm.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :PVTime :BURSt :THReshold <real> [:SENSe] :PVTime :BURSt :THReshold? [:SENSe] :PVTime :BURSt :THReshold :TYPE ABSolute | RELative [:SENSe] :PVTime :BURSt :THReshold :TYPE?
Example	:SENS:PVT:BURS:THR? :SENS:PVT:BURS:THR:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	This command does not accept units such as dBm or dB.

Remote Command Notes

The BAF SCPI Command determines whether this command is set to an absolute or a relative power level.

If the BAF choice is “Absolute”, this parameter is expressed in units of dBm. Both positive and negative values are allowed.

If the BAF choice is “Relative”, this parameter is expressed in units of dB relative to the peak value for the capture length. Only negative values and zero are allowed. Positive values are clipped to zero.

Preset	-10.0 RELative
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100
Max	100
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced

Burst Slope Threshold

If Burst Sync is set to RF Amptd, the measurement algorithm looks for a burst in the captured data. This parameter specifies the minimum slope in the relative power level change per 1 us. The slope of the captured signal power level must be greater than this parameter value in order to be considered as a valid burst.

“Threshold Lvl” on page 638 and “Burst Slope Detect Intvl” on page 640 are also used in the burst detection algorithm.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :PVTtime:BURSt:SLOPe <real> [:SENSe] :PVTtime:BURSt:SLOPe?
Example	:SENS:PVT:BURS:SLOP?
Remote Command Notes	This SCPI command does not accept units such as dB/ms.
Preset	2.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	10.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced

Burst Slope Detect Intvl

If Burst Sync is set to RF Amptd, the measurement algorithm looks for a burst in the captured data. This parameter specifies the time period for which the burst rising should keep the slope greater than Burst Search Slope Threshold in order to be considered as a valid burst.

“Threshold Lvl” on page 638 is also used in the burst detection algorithm.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe:DETection:TIME <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PVTime:BURSt:SLOPe:DETection:TIME?</code>
Example	<code>:SENS:PVT:BURS:SLOP:DET:TIME?</code>
Preset	10.0 us
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1us
Max	100.0 us
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced

Time Ref Offset

This parameter is used to fine tune the reference position of the limit masks that has been specified by start time and stop time pairs. See “Time Ref Offset” on page 640 for the course positioning of the time reference.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:PVTime:TREFeRence[:OFFSet]:TIME <time></code> <code>:CALCulate:PVTime:TREFeRence[:OFFSet]:TIME?</code>
Example	<code>:SENS:PVT:TREF:OFFS:TIME?</code>
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-10.0 ms
Max	10.0 ms
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced

IF Gain

Accesses the menu that sets ranging in the digital IF when acquiring an I/Q time record. Note: This function is not affected by RF Input Range attenuation.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Advanced,**

IF Gain Auto Allows the instrument to pick the IF Gain method that is appropriate. This “Auto” state is set by the Auto Couple key, and it always selects “Low Gain” for the IF Gain State.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :PVTime:IF:GAIN:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSE] :PVTime:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Example	:SENSE:PVTime:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON
Dependencies/Couplings	When this parameter is set to “ON”, the IF Gain State parameter is set to “LOW”. When this parameter is set to “OFF”, the IF Gain State parameter does not change, and keeps its previous value.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain

IF Gain State Set the digital IF gain.

KEY: Low Gain	Low gain. This setting is optimal for Large Signals.
SCPI: LOW	
KEY: High Gain	High gain. This setting is optimal for Noise Level.
SCPI: HIGH	

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :PVTime:IF:GAIN[:STATE] LOW|HIGH [:SENSE] :PVTime:IF:GAIN[:STATE] ?

Power vs. Time Meas Setup

Example	:SENSe:PVTime:IF:GAIN HIGH
Dependencies/Couplings	Couple to IF Gain Auto force it to Man.
Preset	LOW
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals)|High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain

Trigger

Accesses a menu functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information

Allows you to choose a trigger source. Trigger settings are Measurement Global. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

KEY: Free Run (Immediate) SCPI: IMMEDIATE	The trigger occurs at the time the data is requested, completely asynchronous to the RF or IF signals.
KEY: Video SCPI: IF|VIDEo	An internal IF envelope trigger. It triggers on an absolute threshold level of the signal passed by the IF.
KEY: External 1 SCPI: EXTernal[1]	Activates the external 1 trigger input.
KEY: External 2 SCPI: EXTernal2	Activates the external 2 trigger input.
KEY: RF Burst SCPI: RFBurst	An internal wideband RF burst trigger that has an automatic level control for burst signals. It triggers on a level that is relative to the peak of the signal passed by the RF or absolute level.
KEY: Periodic Timer SCPI: FRAME	Uses the internal periodic timer (also known as the frame clock) to generate a trigger signal.

Mode WiMAX OFDMA

Remote Command :TRIGger:PVTime[:SEquence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE|IF|VIDEo|EXTernal[1]|EXTernal2|RFBurst |FRAME
:TRIGger:PVTime[:SEquence]:SOURce?

Preset RFBurst

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Range Free Run|Video|External 1|External 2|RF Burst|Periodic Timer

Key Path **Trigger**

History The Parameters ‘IF’ and ‘VIDEo’ are the same; they are both used to refer to ‘Video’, and are coupled to each other.

Auto Trig

Toggles the auto trigger feature between On and Off. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Power vs. Time
Trigger

Key Path

Trigger

Trig Hold Off

Toggles the trigger hold off feature between On and Off. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Key Path

Trigger

Sweep/Control

Accesses a menu that allows you to select parameters that affect the sweep of the displayed measurement signal.

Only the Pause/Resume key is available. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Key Path

Front Panel

Sweep/Control

Accesses a key that allows you to pause or resume the measurement of a displayed signal.

See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Key Path

Sweep/Control

Marker

Accesses the menu that allow you to select, set up, and control the markers for the current measurement. Sets the marker control mode as described under **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** and **Off**, below. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the softkey description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

See Marker in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Accesses menus that allow you to activate one or more markers

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Marker Type

Allows you to select a marker type for a given marker.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MODE?

Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK:MODE OFF
---------	-------------------------

Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears in the Active Function area.
-----------------------	--

Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker’s current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its fully entered precision.

Remote Command Notes	
----------------------	--

NORMAL is changed to POSition in the new SA.

Preset	OFF
--------	-----

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
-------------	----------------------------

Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value, if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <real> :CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent, it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an “Invalid suffix” error will be generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker’s reference marker, if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time , seconds for Period and Time . If the marker is off the response is not a number (NAN).
Dependencies/Couplings	Max value would be changed by Meas Time parameter value.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so a Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	Marker, Normal

Marker X Axis Position

Sets the marker X position in trace points, This allows you to enter a value in trace points rather than in X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately converted into the current X Axis Scale unit for setting the value of the marker. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of

Power vs. Time Marker

entering an X value, if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTtime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:PVTtime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	A query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points, if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points, if the control mode is Delta . If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned Off, so a Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

The “result” of a marker is the value that is displayed on the second line of the Marker Result block. To properly interpret the returned value, you must also know how the analyzer's Y-Axis Unit is set, as described below.

A marker can have up to two results, only one of which is displayed or returned in a query, as follows:

Absolute result: every marker has an absolute result.

For Normal and Delta markers, the Y-axis value of the trace point the marker is currently On.

The absolute result is displayed in the result block or returned as a query, unless the marker control mode is **Delta**.

Relative result: if a marker's control mode is **Delta**, the relative result is displayed in the result block or returned in a query. This is the ratio of the Absolute Result of a delta marker to the Absolute Result of its reference marker. The ratio is expressed in dB.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTtime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK11:Y?

Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker Y-axis result. If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	0
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses a menu that allow you to set marker properties and to access the marker trace menu.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Accesses menus that allow you to select one or more markers

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Relative To

Selects the marker that the selected marker will be relative to, which is referred to as its “reference marker”.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence?
Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI, generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried, a single value will be returned - the specified marker number’s relative marker. A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI, generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Power vs. Time Marker

Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12</code> <code>:TRACe RF|UMASk|LMASk|MAXHold|MINHold</code> <code>:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12</code> <code>:TRACe?</code>
Example	<code>:CALC:PVT:MARK:TRACE?</code>
Preset	RFENvelope
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope|Upper Mask|Lower Mask|Max Hold RF Envelope| Min Hold RF Envelope
Key Path	Marker

Couple Marker

When this function is invoked, moving any marker causes an “equal X Axis movement” of every other marker which is active. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) is preserved, as is the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental X-axis units).

NOTE: This may result in markers going off screen.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?</code>
Example	<code>CALC:PVT:MARK:COUP ON</code>
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	On|Off
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns all markers Off.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTime:MARKer:AOFF
Example	:CALC:PVT:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	Marker

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point that has the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace. Pressing Peak Search with the selected marker Off causes the selected marker to be set to Normal; then a peak search is immediately performed.

Mode	WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PVTtime:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum
Example	CALC:PVT:MARK2:MAX
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Power vs. Time so this front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed

Key Path

Marker

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Power vs. Time so this front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed.

Key Path

Marker

Invokes Modulation Analysis measurement, including Spectrum Flatness measurement. Scroll down for more information.

Key Path: **Meas**

Remote SCPI Results

:CONFigure:EVM

:CONFigure:EVM:NDEFault

:INITiate:EVM

:FETCh:EVM[n] ?

:READ:EVM[n] ?

:MEASure:EVM[n] ?

Index: n <Mnemonic>	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data of Capture Interval, as a series of trace point values. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.

<p>1 (or not specified)</p>	<p>Returns the following comma-separated scalar results:</p> <p>Averaged Total RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB</p> <p>Averaged Total RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage</p> <p>Max Total RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB</p> <p>Max Total RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Total RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Total RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage</p> <p>Averaged Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Averaged Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Max Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Max Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Max Peak RMS RCE Symbol Number – an integer number at which the peak RCE is detected.</p> <p>Max Peak RMS RCE Subcarrier Number – an integer number at which the peak RCE is detected</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Peak RMS RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. This is a result of composite subcarriers in each symbol.</p> <p>Averaged Pilot RCE in dB – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Averaged Pilot RCE in % – a floating point number in percentage.</p> <p>Max Pilot RCE in dB – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Max Pilot RCE in % – a floating point number in percentage.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Pilot RCE in dB – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Pilot RCE in % – a floating point number in percentage.</p> <p>Averaged RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in dB – a floating point number in dB. This measurement is based on the requirement of IEEE Std 802.16 2004-Cor1, section 8.4.12.3.4.</p> <p>Averaged RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in % – a floating point number in %. This measurement is based on the requirement of IEEE Std 802.16 2004-Cor1, section 8.4.12.3.4.</p> <p>Max RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in dB - a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Max RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in % - a floating point number in %.</p>
-----------------------------	--

<p>1 (or not specified) (continued)</p>	<p>Standard Deviation of RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in dB - a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of RMS RCE of Unmodulated subcarriers in % - a floating point number in %.</p> <p>Averaged RMS Frequency Error – a floating point number in Hz.</p> <p>Max RMS Frequency Error – a floating point number in Hz.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Frequency Error – a floating point number in Hz.</p> <p>Averaged IQ Origin Offset – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Max IQ Origin Offset – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of IQ Origin Offset – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Averaged Symbol Clock Error – a floating point number in ppm.</p> <p>Max Symbol Clock Error – a floating point number in ppm.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Symbol Clock Error – a floating point number in ppm.</p> <p>Averaged Sync Correlation – a floating point number with no units which denotes an indicator of the synchronization.</p> <p>Max Sync Correlation – a floating point number with no units which denotes an indicator of the synchronization.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Sync Correlation – a floating point number with no units which denotes an indicator of the synchronization.</p> <p>Averaged Time Offset – a floating point number in seconds.</p> <p>Max Time Offset – a floating point number in seconds.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Time Offset – a floating point number in seconds.</p> <p>Averaged RSSI- a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Max RSSI – a floating point number in dBm</p> <p>Standard Deviation of RSSI- a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Averaged FFT Total Power – a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Max FFT Total Power – a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of FFT Total Power – a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Channel power – a floating number in dBm.</p> <p>OBW – a floating number in Hz</p> <p>PRBS – an integer number</p> <p>IDCell – an integer number</p> <p>Segment – an integer number</p> <p>Mean Transmit Power – a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Nominal BW – a floating point number in Hz.</p> <p>Abs Max Subcarrier Power (dBm) – a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Abs Max Subcarrier Power (dBc) – a floating point number in dBc.</p>
---	--

<p>1 (or not specified) (continued)</p>	<p>Abs Max Subcarrier Power to Upper Limit – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Abs Max Subcarrier Power Index – an integer number.</p> <p>Abs Min Subcarrier Power (dBm) - a floating point number in dBm.</p> <p>Abs Min Subcarrier Power (dBc) - - a floating point number in dBc.</p> <p>Abs Min Subcarrier Power to Lower Limit – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Abs Min Subcarrier Power Index – an integer number.</p> <p>Diff Max Subcarrier Power - a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Diff Max Subcarrier Power to Upper Limit – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Diff Max Subcarrier Power Index – an integer number.</p> <p>Diff Min Subcarrier Power - a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Diff Min Subcarrier Power to Lower Limit – a floating point number in dB.</p> <p>Diff Min Subcarrier Power Index – an integer number.</p> <p>Sampling Frequency – a floating point number in Hz.</p> <p>Averaged Preamble RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns 999.0.</p> <p>Averaged Preamble RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. If Radio Device is MS, returns 999.0.</p> <p>Max Preamble RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns 999.0.</p> <p>Max Preamble RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. If Radio Device is MS, returns 999.0.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Preamble RCE (EVM) in dB – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, Average State is OFF, or Average Number is 1, returns 0.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Preamble RCE (EVM) in % – a floating point number in percentage. If Radio Device is MS, Average State is OFF, or Average Number is 1, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Averaged Preamble Physical CINR for Reuse type 1 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Max Preamble PCINR for R1 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Preamble PCINR for R1 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, Average State is OFF, or Average Number is 1, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Averaged Preamble PCINR for Reuse type 3 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Max Preamble PCINR for R3 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, returns -999.0.</p> <p>Standard Deviation of Preamble PCINR for Reuse type 3 – a floating point number in dB. If Radio Device is MS, Average State is OFF, or Average Number is 1, returns -999.0.</p>
---	--

2	<p>Symbol Error trace returns series of floating point numbers (in dB) that represent each sample in the EVM trace of used subcarriers and symbols in measured zone. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsub-th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>(Nsub+1)th number:a value of 1st subcarrier/2nd symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>(Nsym*Nsub)th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier/Nsym-th sym</p> <p>Where Nsub denotes number of used subcarriers and Nsym denotes number of symbols of the measured zone.</p>
3	<p>RMS Symbol Error vs Subcarrier returns series of floating point numbers (in dB) that represent error vector RMSed across symbols vs subcarrier. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st subcarrier</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd subcarrier</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsub-th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier</p>
4	<p>RMS Symbol Error vs Symbol returns series of floating point numbers (in dB) that represent error vector RMSed across subcarriers vs symbol. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st symbol</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsym-th number:a value of Nsym-th symbol</p>
5	<p>Symbol Power trace returns series of floating point numbers (in dBm) that represent each sample in the symbol power trace of used subcarriers and symbols in measured zone. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsub-th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>(Nsub+1)th number:a value of 1st subcarrier/2nd symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>(Nsym*Nsub)th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier/Nsym-th sym</p> <p>Where Nsub denotes number of used subcarriers and Nsym denotes number of symbols of the measured zone.</p>

6	<p>RMS Symbol Power vs Subcarrier returns series of floating point numbers (in dBm) that represent symbol power RMSed across symbols vs subcarrier. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st subcarrier</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd subcarrier</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsub-th number:a value of Nsub-th subcarrier</p>
7	<p>RMS Symbol Power vs Symbol returns series of floating point numbers (in dBm) that represent symbol power RMSed across subcarriers vs symbol. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of 1st symbol</p> <p>2nd number: a value of 2nd symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>Nsym-th number:a value of Nsym-th symbol</p>
8	<p>IQ measured trace returns series of floating point numbers that alternately represent I and Q pairs of the corrected measured trace. The magnitude of each I and Q pair are normalized to 1.0 if “Normalized” is set to ON. The first number is the I sample of symbol 0 decision point and the second number is the Q sample of symbol 0 decision point. The order of the trace is as follows:</p> <p>1st number: a value of I-ch of 1st subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>2nd number:a value of Q-ch of 1st subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>3rd number: a value of I-ch of 2nd subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>4th number:a value of Q-ch of 2nd subcarrier/1st symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>(Nsub*2-1)-th number:a value of I-ch of Nsub-th subcar/1st symbol</p> <p>(Nsub*2)-th number:a value of Q-ch of Nsub-th subcar/1st symbol</p> <p>(Nsub*2+1)th number:a value of I-ch of Nsub-th subcar/2nd symbol</p> <p>(Nsub*2+2)th number:a value of Q-ch of Nsub-th subcar/2nd symbol</p> <p>...</p> <p>(Nsym*Nsub*2-1)th number:a value of I-ch of Nsub-th subcarr/Nsym-th sym</p> <p>(Nsym*Nsub*2)th number:a value of Q-ch of Nsub-th subcarr/Nsym-th sym</p> <p>Where Nsub denotes number of used subcarriers and Nsym denotes number of symbols of the measured zone.</p>
9	<p>Channel Frequency Response (Spectral Flatness) – floating point numbers which denote the equalizer channel frequency response, which is the reciprocal of the equalizer frequency response. This has one point per subcarrier. The equalizer frequency response is normally estimated from the channel estimation sequence portion of the OFDMA preamble.</p>
10	<p>Spectral Flatness Upper Limit Mask – floating point numbers which denote the upper limit mask trace of spectral flatness.</p>

11	Spectral Flatness Lower Limit Mask – floating point numbers which denote the lower limit mask trace of spectral flatness.
12	Adjacent subcarrier power difference in dB (Spectral Flatness Diff) – computed by scanning through the Channel Frequency Response trace and taking the ratio of each bin to the previous bin. If the signal does not use all subcarriers, the trace assumes a smooth interpolation between the subcarriers that are used.
13	Spectral Flatness Diff Upper Limit Mask – floating point numbers which denote the upper limit mask trace of spectral flatness diff.
14	Spectral Flatness Diff Lower Limit Mask – floating point numbers which denote the lower limit mask trace of spectral flatness diff.
15	Preamble Frequency Error – shows the total frequency error during the preamble portion of the OFDMA burst. Preamble Frequency Error is sampled at 256 times the subcarrier spacing.
16	Common Pilot Error – shows the complex difference between the measured and ideal pilot subcarrier symbols. Residual phase and frequency settling that occurs following the preamble is measured via the Common Pilot Error.
17	<p>Data Burst Info – shows summary data for the active Data Burst. The shown Data Burst Number is designated by the parameter CALCulate:EVM:INformation:BURSt?. The array consists of following elements:</p> <p>Burst Type (int) 0 = Normal, 1 = FCH, 2 = DL-MAP</p> <p>Data Modulation Format 0 = QPSK-1/2 1 = QPSK-3/4 9 = QPSK-Unknown 10 = 16QAM-1/2 11 = 16QAM-3/4 19 = 16QAM-Unknown 20 = 64QAM-1/2 21 = 64QAM-2/3 22 = 64QAM-3/4 29 = 64QAM-Unknown</p> <p>Boosting Level in dB</p> <p>Subchannel Offset</p> <p>Subchannel Interval</p> <p>Symbol Offset</p> <p>Symbol Interval</p> <p>Burst power in dBm</p> <p>RCE of whole burst in dB</p> <p>RCE of data portion in dB</p>
18	Demod Bit trace – shows Demod Bit Trace of the measured zone or burst.
19	FFT Spectrum trace – shows FFT Spectrum Trace

20	Time Domain trace – shows the time domain power trace of the burst.
----	---

SPAN X Scale

The SPAN/X Scale key accesses the menu that allows you to set the desired horizontal scale and associated settings. The settings available vary depending on the active window focus. For certain active window types, the menu is blank.

Key Path **Front-Panel**

Ref Value

Sets the reference value for the x-axis of the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. NOTE: The settings available vary depending on the active window displayed.

Key Path **SPAN X Scale**

Ref Value (Error vs. Subcarrier Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEV l <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEV l?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-5000.0

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
SPAN X Scale

Max 5000.0
 Key Path **SPAN/X Scale**

Ref Value (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode WiMAXOFDMA

Remote Command :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RLEVe
 l <real>
 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RLEVe
 l?

Example DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0
 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?

Restriction and Notes If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Dependencies / Couplings See Restriction and Notes

Preset 0.0

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min -5000.0

Max 5000.0

Key Path **SPAN/X Scale**

Ref Value (Absolute Flatness Window/Differential Flatness Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Absolute Flatness and Differential Flatness windows of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode WiMAXOFDMA

Remote Command :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RLE
 Vel <real>
 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RLE
 Vel?

Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes Values of WIND[1] and WIND2 are ALWAYS coupled with each other.
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-5000.0
Max	5000.0
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Ref Value (Power vs Time Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Power vs. Time window of the Power vs. Time & Spectrum view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X [:SCALE] :RLEVel <time> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X [:SCALE] :RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:RVAL 1s DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:RVAL?
Restriction and Notes	If X Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the WIMAXOFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-20 s
Max	20 s

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
SPAN X Scale

Key Path **SPAN X Scale**

Ref Value (Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Symbol Error vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-5000
Max	5000
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Ref Value (Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Ref Value sets the reference value for the x-axis in the Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:RLEV?

Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	0.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-5000
Max	5000
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division of the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. NOTE: The settings available vary depending on the active window displayed.

Key Path	SPAN X Scale
----------	---------------------

Scale/Div (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 84 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

SPAN X Scale

Preset	84
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Scale/Div (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X [:SCALe] :PDIVi sion <real></code> <code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X [:SCALe] :PDIVi sion?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 84</code> <code>DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?</code>
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	84
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0
Max	500.0
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Scale/Div (Absolute Flatness/Differential Flatness Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Absolute Flatness and Differential Flatness windows of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVi sion <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVi sion?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes Values of WIND[1] and WIND2 are ALWAYS coupled with each other.
Preset	84
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	500
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Scale/Div (Power vs Time Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Power vs. Time window of the Power vs. Time & Spectrum view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVisi on <time> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVisi on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:PDIVision 1ms DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:PDIVision?
Restriction and Notes	If the X Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

SPAN X Scale

Preset	84.0 us
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.00 ns
Max	1.00 s
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Scale/Div (Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Symbol Error vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVisi on <real></code> <code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVisi on?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 0.0</code> <code>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?</code>
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	2
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Scale/Div (Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Scale/Div sets the horizontal scale by changing a value per division in the Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
------	------------

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:PDIVisi on <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:PDIVisi on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 0.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	2
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10
Key Path	SPAN/X Scale

Ref Position

Sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections:

Key Path	SPAN X Scale
----------	---------------------

Ref Position (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RPOSiti on LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:RPOSiti on?

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

SPAN X Scale

Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position (Absolute Flatness/Differential Flatness Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Absolute Flatness and Differential Flatness windows of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSi tion LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOSi tion?

Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS?
Dependencies / Couplings	Values of WIND[1] and WIND2 are ALWAYS coupled with each other.
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position (Power vs Time Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :RPOSiti on LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT : :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :RPOSiti on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:RPOS?
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position (Symbol Error vs Symbol Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Symbol Error vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
------	------------

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

SPAN X Scale

Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT</code> <code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion ?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT</code> <code>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS?</code>
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position (Symbol Power vs Symbol Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position for the x-axis to the left, center, or right in the display of the Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT</code> <code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RPOStion ?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS LEFT</code> <code>DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRACE:X:RPOS?</code>
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections:

Key Path **SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :COUPle?

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
SPAN X Scale

Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling (Absolute Flatness/Differential Flatness Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Absolute Flatness and Differential Flatness windows of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISP:play:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPl e 0|1|OFF|ON :DISP:play:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPl e?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes Values of WIND[1] and WIND2 are ALWAYS coupled with each other.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off

Key Path **SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling (Power vs Time Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Power vs. Time window of the Power vs. Time & Spectrum view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling (Symbol Error vs Symbol Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Error vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Error view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALE]:COUPle?

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
SPAN X Scale

Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Auto Scaling (Symbol Power vs Symbol Window)

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRACE:X:COUP OFF DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRACE:X:COUP?
Restriction and Notes	When this parameter is set to On, pressing the front-panel Restart key, or the Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, activates the scale coupling function, that automatically determines scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either X Rel Value or X Scale/Div manually, X Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies / Couplings	See Restriction and Notes
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Span

Allows you to modify the frequency span scale of the window. Unlike the complex spectrum measurement, This parameter only affects view scaling. The IF bandwidth for the FFT analysis is not affected by this parameter.

Mode	WiMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISP: EVM: VIEW7: WINDow2: FREQuency: SPAN <freq> :DISP: EVM: VIEW7: WINDow2: FREQuency: SPAN?
Example	DISP: EVM: VIEW7: WIND2: FREQ: SPAN 10Hz DISP: EVM: VIEW7: WIND2: FREQ: SPAN?
Preset	10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	Hardware Dependent: No Option = 10.0 MHz Option B25 = 25.0 MHz
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

The AMPTD Y Scale key accesses the menus that allows you to set the desired vertical scale and associated settings. The settings available vary depending on the active window focus.

Key Path **Front-Panel**

Ref Value

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis of the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. NOTE: The settings available vary depending on the active window displayed. Scroll down for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Value (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window - Log)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows. The unit of value for the Y reference is set to dB when Scale Type (Log) is selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] [:SCALE] : RLEVel <rel_amp1> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] [:SCALE] : RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 20 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	When the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. Front panel access is available only when the Scale Type is LOG.

Dependencies / Couplings	<p>When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.</p> <p>When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off.</p> <p>Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.</p> <p>The value is switched according to Scale Type.</p>
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-500
Max	500
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window - Lin)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows. The unit of value for the Y reference is set to % when Scale Type (Lin) is selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:RL EVe1 <real></pre> <pre>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y2[:SCALe]:RL EVe1?</pre>
Example	<pre>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y2:RLEV 20</pre> <pre>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y2:RLEV?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	<p>When the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.</p> <p>Front panel access is available only when the Scale Type is LIN.</p>
Dependencies / Couplings	<p>When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.</p> <p>When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off.</p> <p>Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.</p> <p>The value is switched according to Scale Type.</p>
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0

OFDMA Modulation Analysis AMPTD Y Scale

Max	500
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (Absolute Flatness Window)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Absolute Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVe l <rel_amp1></code> <code>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVe l?</code>
Example	<code>DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 100</code> <code>DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?</code>
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 0.00 dBm. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off. Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.
Preset	0.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250 dB
Max	250 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (Differential Flatness Window)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Differential Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV 1.0 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 0.00 dBm. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off. Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.
Preset	0.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-20 dB
Max	20 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (Power vs. Time/Power vs. Spectrum Window)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Power vs. Time and Power vs. Spectrum windows of the Power vs. Time and Spectrum view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 100 DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 0.00 dBm. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
AMPTD Y Scale

Dependencies / Couplings	When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off. Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.
Preset	0.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250 dBm
Max	250 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Y Ref Value sets the reference value for the y-axis in the Symbol Power vs. subcarrier and Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 100 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 0.00 dBm. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When this value is set manually, Auto Scaling is set to Off. Attenuation is not coupled to Ref Value.
Preset	0.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250 dBm
Max	250 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation**

Scale/Div

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. When Auto Scaling is On, the Scale/Div is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling is automatically toggled to Off.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window - Log)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows. The unit of value for the Y reference is set to dB when Scale Type (Log) is selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] [:SCALe] : PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] [:SCALe] : PDIVision?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. Front panel access is available only when the Scale Type is LOG.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
AMPTD Y Scale

Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. The value is switched according to Scale Type.
Preset	10 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01 dB
Max	40 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window- Lin)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows. The unit of value for the Y reference is set to % when Scale Type (Lin) is selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y2 [:SCALE] :PD IVision <real> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y2 [:SCALE] :PD IVision?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y2:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND:TRAC:Y2:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. Front panel access is available only when the Scale Type is LIN.
Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. The value is switched according to Scale Type.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Min	0.01
Max	50
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (Absolute Flatness Window)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Absolute Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVi sion?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	1.0 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	40 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (Differential Flatness Window)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Differential Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
------	------------

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

AMPTD Y Scale

Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisi on <rel_amp1> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisi on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	0.2 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.01 dB
Max	40 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (Power vs. Time/Power vs. Spectrum Window)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Power vs. Time and Power vs. Spectrum windows of the Power vs. Time and Spectrum view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDI Vision <rel_amp1> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDI Vision?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.

Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	10 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	40 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division in the display for the Symbol Power vs. subcarrier and Symbol Power vs. Symbol window of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe] :PDI Vision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe] :PDI Vision?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	The default setting is 10.00 dB. However, since the Auto Scaling default is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	10 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.10 dB
Max	20 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Presel Center

Optimizes the preselector settings for the current measurement.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Presel Center in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Presel Adjust

Allows you to adjust the preselector settings for the current measurement.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Presel Adjust in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale, More**

Ref Position

Sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the following view windows, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. Note that changing the reference position does not affect the reference level value.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] | 2[:SCALe]:RPO Sition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[1] | 2[:SCALe]:RPO Sition?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	Y1: TOP Y2: BOTTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Ref Position (Absolute Flatness Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the Absolute Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPO Sition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPO Sition?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	CENT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Ref Position (Differential Flatness Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the Differential Flatness window of the Spectral Flatness view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	CENTer
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Ref Position (Power vs. Time/Power vs. Spectrum Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the Power vs. Time and Power vs. Spectrum windows of the Power vs. Time and Spectrum view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Ref Position (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Ref Position sets the reference position of the y-axis to the top, center, or bottom in the display of the Symbol Power vs. subcarrier and Symbol Power vs. Symbol windows of the Symbol Power view.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow[1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSiti on?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top | Ctr | Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the windows listed below, which are explained in greater detail in the following sections. Upon pressing the Restart front-panel key or Restart softkey in the Meas Control menu, the Auto Scaling function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale
----------	----------------------

Auto Scaling (Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Error vs. Symbol Window)

Auto Scaling toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs. Symbol windows.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
------	------------

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

AMPTD Y Scale

Remote Command	<pre>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y [1] | 2[:SCALe]]:COUPLe ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y [1] | 2[:SCALe]]:COUPLe?</pre>
Example	<pre>DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP 0 DISP:EVM:VIEW3:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?</pre>
Dependencies / Couplings	<p>When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.</p> <p>When this value is set to On, Ref Value and Scale/Div are automatically determined by the measurement result.</p>
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Auto Scaling (Absolute Flatness/Differential Flatness Window)

Auto Scaling toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Absolute Flatness and Differential Flatness windows.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COU PLe ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW6:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COU PLe?</pre>
Example	<pre>DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP 0 DISP:EVM:VIEW6:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?</pre>
Dependencies / Couplings	<p>When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.</p> <p>When this value is set to On, Ref Value and Scale/Div are automatically determined by the measurement result.</p>
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Auto Scaling (Power vs. Time/Power vs. Spectrum Window)

Auto Scaling toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Power v. Time and Power vs. Spectrum windows.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW7:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP 0 DISP:EVM:VIEW7:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When this value is set to On, Ref Value and Scale/Div are automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Auto Scaling (Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier/Symbol Power vs. Symbol Window)

Auto Scaling toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off in the Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier and Symbol Power vs. Symbol windows.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow [1] | 2:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP 0 DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:Y:COUP?

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
AMPTD Y Scale

Dependencies / Couplings	When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off. When this value is set to On, Ref Value and Scale/Div are automatically determined by the measurement result.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale, More

Scale Type

Chooses a linear or logarithmic vertical scale for the display and for remote data readout. This parameter is only valid for Symbol Error vs Subcarrier and Symbol Error vs Symbol view window.

When Scale Type (Log) is selected, the vertical graticule divisions are scaled in logarithmic unit, i.e., dB.

When Scale Type (Lin) is selected, the vertical graticule divisions are linearly scaled in the unit of %. Unlike the SA, Scale/Div is still available in Scale Type.

Note that there is no Y Axis Unit parameter in this view because this view has only one unit for each Scale Type, for example., % for linear, and dB for logarithmic.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPAC ing LINear|LOGarithmic :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW3:WINDow[1]|2:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPAC ing?
Example	DISP:EVM:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC LOG DISP:EVM:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC?
Preset	LIN
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Log|Lin
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu that allows you to select from the following measurement view and display settings:

NOTE: the view setting options depend on the measurement view that is active.

- POLar(1): I/Q Measured Polar Constellation - Provides a combination view of an I/Q Symbol Constellation graph and the summary data.
- ZMAP(2): Zone & Data Burst Info – Provides a combination view of a Zone list table, the selected map graph, and the Data Burst list table.
- SERRor(3): Symbol Error (Quad View) – Provides a combination view of a Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier graph, Symbol Error vs. Symbol graph, I/Q Symbol Constellation graph, and Zone Definition Map graph.
- SPOWer(4): Symbol Power (Quad View) – Provides a combination view of a Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier graph, Symbol Power vs. Symbol graph, IQ Measured Constellation, and Zone Definition Map graph.
- SUMMArY(5): Peak/Average Metrics – Provides a table of the summary for the measurement result and information at the selected burst.
- FLATness(6): Spectral Flatness – Provides a combination view of a Spectral Flatness graph and a Differential Spectral Flatness graph, and summary data.
- PVT(7): Power vs Time & Spectrum – Provides a combination view of a Power vs Time graph and a Power vs. Spectrum graph.

Key Path **Front-Panel**

The following SCPI command allows you to select the desired measurement view by Enum (SCPI only)

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW[:SElect] POLar | ZMAP | SERRor | SPOWer | SUMMArY | FLATness | PVT :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW[:SElect] ?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW:SEL PVT DISP:EVM:VIEW:SEL?
Dependencies / Couplings	DISP:EVM:VIEW[:SEL] and DISP:EVM:VIEW:NSEL shall be synchronized with each other.
Preset	POLar

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

View/Display

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	I/Q Measured Polar Constln|Zone/Data Burst Info|Symbol Error (Quad View)|Symbol Power(Quad View)|Peak/Average Metrics|Spectrum Flatness|Power vs Time & Spectrum
Key Path	View/Display

The following SCPI command allows you to select the desired measurement view by number

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW:NSElect <integer> :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW:NSElect?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW:NSEL 1 DISP:EVM:VIEW:NSEL?
Dependencies / Couplings	DISP:EVM:VIEW[:SEL] and DISP:EVM:VIEW:NSEL shall be synchronized with each other.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	7

I/Q Measured Polar Constln

Provides a combination view of an I/Q Symbol Constellation graph and the summary data.

Key Path	View/Display
----------	---------------------

Zone & Data Burst Info

Provides a combination view of a Zone list table, the selected map graph, and the Data Burst list table.

Key Path **View/Display**

Symbol Error (Quad View)

Provides a combination view of a Symbol Error vs. Subcarrier graph, Symbol Error vs. Symbol graph, I/Q Symbol Constellation graph, and Zone Definition Map graph.

Key Path **View/Display**

Symbol Power (Quad View)

Provides a combination view of a Symbol Power vs. Subcarrier graph, Symbol Power vs. Symbol graph, IQ Measured Constellation, and Zone Definition Map graph.

Key Path **View/Display**

Peak/Average Metrics

Provides a table of the summary for the measurement result and information at the selected burst.

Key Path **View/Display**

Spectral Flatness

Provides a combination view of a Spectral Flatness graph and a Differential Spectral Flatness graph, and summary data.

Key Path **View/Display, More**

Power vs Time & Spectrum

Provides a combination view of a Power vs Time graph and a Power vs. Spectrum graph.

Key Path **View/Display, More**

Display

Accesses the menu that allows you to set parameters that affect the display. All measurements have identical Display menu functionality for each key in the Display menu.

Key Path **View/Display**

Annotation

Turns the screen annotation to On or Off for all windows. Note that softkey annotation will remain in the display. Since this functionality is mode global, see Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **View/Display**

Graticule

Allows you to set display graticules On and Off. Since this functionality is mode global, see Mode functionality section for details.

Key Path **View/Display**

Title

Invokes the Title menu that contains Change Title and Clear Title functions.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

The behavior of this function is the same as the Spectrum Analyzer. Refer to the *User's and Programmer's Reference, N9060A Spectrum Analyzer Measurement Application* manual for detail.

Allows you to modify the title. This table is for SCPI definition purpose only and SCPI command and Preset/Default value are defined according to the current measurement.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:EVM:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:EVM:ANN:TITL:DATA "Agilent" DISP:EVM:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Modulation Analysis
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Clear Title

Allows you to clear a title from the front-panel display. Once cleared, the title cannot be retrieved.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

View Settings

OBW Line

Allows you to display OBW values and range.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:OBW ON|OFF|0|1 :DISPlay:EVM:VIEW4:WINDow2:TRACe:OBW?
Example	DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:OBW ON DISP:EVM:VIEW4:WIND2:TRAC:OBW?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	View/Display, Power vs Spectrum

Inactive Subchannels in EVM

Lets you include the inactive subchannels in the EVM traces (this only applies to Data Burst Analysis mode). This parameter does not affect the EVM calculation. If this parameter is set to “Include”, the EVM results will include the EVM value of the Unmodulated subchannels, and I/Q Meas will include the Unmodulated subcarriers’ constellation.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:EVM:SUBChannel:INACTive INCLude|EXCLude :DISPlay:EVM:SUBChannel:INACTive?
Example	DISP:EVM:SUBC:INAC INCL
Preset	EXCLude
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	INCLude|EXCLude

Key Path

View/Display, I/Q Measured Polar Contln

Trace/Detector

There is no 'Trace/Detector' functionality supported in Modulation Analysis so this front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed.

Key Path

Trace Detector

BW

Accesses parameters that affect bandwidth.

Key Path **BW**

Info BW

Activates the **Info BW** active function, which allows you to manually set the information bandwidth (Info BW) of the analyzer.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :EVM: BANDwidth [:RESolution] <bandwidth> [:SENSE] :EVM: BANDwidth [:RESolution] ?
Example	EVM: BAND 1 KHZ EVM: BAND ?
Preset	10 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 MHz
Max	Hardware Dependent: No Option = 10 MHz Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	BW

Meas Setup

Accesses menus that allow you to set measurement setup parameters.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

Avg/Hold Num

Set the number of data acquisitions that will be averaged. After the specified number of average counts, the averaging mode setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:COUNT <integer> [:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge:COUNT? [:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:EVM:AVERAge[:STATe]?
Example	:EVM:AVER:COUN 100 :EVM:AVER:COUN? :EVM:AVER OFF :EVM:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	.
Preset	10 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	10000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Mode

Selects the type of termination control used for the averaging function. This determines the averaging action after the specified number of data acquisitions (average count) is reached.

KEYExponential averaging SCPIEXponential	When Measure is set at Cont, data acquisitions will continue indefinitely. After N averages, exponential averaging is used with a weighting factor of N (the displayed average count stops at N). Exponential averaging weights new data more than old data, which allows tracking of slow-changing signals.
KEYRepeat averaging SCPIREpeat	When Measure is set at Cont, data acquisitions will continue indefinitely. After N averages is reached, all previous result data is cleared and the average count is set back to 1. This is equivalent to being in Measure Single and pressing the Restart key when the Single measurement finishes.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :EVM:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat [:SENSe] :EVM:AVERage:TCONtrol?
Example	:EVM:AVER:TCON EXP :EVM:AVER:TCON?
Preset	REPeat
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Capture Interval

Sets the data capture length in frames that will be used in the acquisition. If Average is set to On, all capture data are analyzed and their results are averaged until the average number count is reached.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :EVM:CAPTure:TIME [:FRAMe] <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :EVM:CAPTure:TIME [:FRAMe] ?</code>
Example	<code>EVM:CAPT:TIME 1</code> <code>EVM:CAPT:TIME?</code>
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	1
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Offset

Sets the timing offset of the capture interval in frames. If the Capture Interval is 1 frame, Meas Offset is fixed at “0”. If Average is set to On, the frame that is analyzed does not take into account this offset value during averaging. After this measurement is complete, changing the offset value will result in running post-processing to analyze the offset frame; the measurement results are then updated (only for non-averaged results).

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CALCulate:EVM:SWEep:OFFSet <integer></code> <code>:CALCulate:EVM:SWEep:OFFSet?</code>
Example	<code>CALC:EVM:SWE:OFFS 0</code> <code>CALC:EVM:SWE:OFFS?</code>
Dependencies / Couplings	Max value is limited by Capture Interval.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	Capture Interval – 1
Key Path	Meas Setup

Limits

Accesses measurement setup limit parameters.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

RMS RCE

Accesses RMS RCE measurement setup limit parameters.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits**

Limits Sets the limit state for the RMS EVM measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:STATe?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:STAT ON CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Composite Sets the limit for RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE <rel_amp1> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:AUTO 0 | 1 | OFF | ON :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:AUTO?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE -50 :CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE? :CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:AUTO 0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:AUTO?
Dependencies / Couplings	Mode: Auto The actual limit value depends on the modulation type when single burst was focused. The limit value is selected by the detected modulation type automatically. If composite burst was focused, the manual limit value is used. Mode: Manual The Limit value is used for single or composite burst types.
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0.00 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100
Max	0.00
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

QPSK-1/2 Sets the limit of the QPSK coding rate 1/2 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QPSK:R1B2 <rel_amp1> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QPSK:R1B2?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QPSK:R1B2 -10.0 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.

Preset	-15
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.0
Max	0.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

QPSK-3/4 Sets the limit of the QPSK coding rate 3/4 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4 <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4 -10.0 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QPSK:R3B4?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	-18
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.0
Max	0.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

16QAM-1/2 Sets the limit of the 16QAM coding rate 1/2 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QA16:R1B2 <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QA16:R1B2?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA16:R1B2 -10.0 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA16:R1B2?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	-20.5

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.00
Max	0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

16QAM-3/4 Sets the limit of the 16QAM coding rate 3/4 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QA16:R3B4 <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RRCE:QA16:R3B4?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA16:R3B4 -10.0 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA16:R3B4?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	-24.0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.0
Max	0.0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE

64QAM-1/2 Sets the limit of the 64QAM coding rate 1/2 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R1B2 <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R1B2?
Example	CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R1B2 -10.0 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R1B2?
Preset	-15
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100.00

Max 0.00
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE, More**

64QAM–2/3 Sets the limit of the 64QAM coding rate 2/3 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R2B3 <rel_ampl>
 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R2B3?
 Example CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R2B3 –10.0
 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R2B3?
 Preset –18
 State Saved Saved in instrument state.
 Min –100.00
 Max 0.00
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE, More**

64QAM–3/4 Sets the limit of the 64QAM coding rate 3/4 burst for the RMS RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R3B4 <rel_ampl>
 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] :RRCE:QA64:R3B4?
 Example CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R3B4 –10.0
 CALC:EVM:LIM:RRCE:QA64:R3B4?
 Preset –18
 State Saved Saved in instrument state.
 Min –100.00
 Max 0.00
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits, RMS RCE, More**

Peak RCE

Sets the limit for the Peak RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:PRCE <rel_amp1> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:PRCE? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:PRCE:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:PRCE:STATe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:PRCE -50 :CALC:EVM:LIM:PRCE? :CALC:EVM:LIM:PRCE:STAT ON :CALC:EVM:LIM:PRCE:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0.00 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100
Max	0.00
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits

Pilot RCE

Sets the limit for the Pilot RCE measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RCEPilot <rel_amp1> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RCEPilot? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RCEPilot:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:RCEPilot:STATe?

Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:RCEP -50 :CALC:EVM:LIM:RCEP? :CALC:EVM:LIM:RCEP:STAT ON :CALC:EVM:LIM:RCEP:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0.00 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100
Max	0.00
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits

Frequency Error

Sets the limit in ppm for the absolute Frequency Error measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:FERRor <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:FERRor? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:FERRor:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:FERRor:STATe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:FERR -50 :CALC:EVM:LIM:FERR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:FERR:STAT ON :CALC:EVM:LIM:FERR:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	2.00 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits

Time Offset

Sets the limit for the Time Offset measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] 2:TOFFset <time> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] 2:TOFFset? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] 2:TOFF:STATe OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] 2:TOFF:STATe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:TOFF 100e-3 :CALC:EVM:LIM:TOFF? :CALC:EVM:LIM:TOFF:STAT ON :CALC:EVM:LIM:TOFF:STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	1e-6 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100e-3
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits

I/Q Offset

Sets the limit state for the I/Q Offset measurement pass/fail test.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:IQOFFset <rel_amp1> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:IQOFFset? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:IQOFFset:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:IQOFFset:STATe?

Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM1:IQOF 0 :CALC:EVM:LIM1:IQOF? :CALC:EVM:LIM:IQOF STAT OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:IQOF STAT?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	-15 dB ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100
Max	0
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits

Abs Spectral Flatness

Accesses menu that allows you to set absolute spectral flatness measurement setup parameters.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More
----------	---------------------------------

Offset Selects the offset pairs (upper and lower) that the softkeys affect, and displays the memory selection menu from A to F. The memory selection menu allows you to store up to 5 sets of limit values for the offset pairs, such as Start Subcarrier/ Stop Subcarrier, Upper Mask Start/Upper Mask Stop, and Lower Mask Start/Lower. Press Offset until the letter of the desired offset (A, B, C, D, E, or F) is underlined. Only one selection at a time is shown on this softkey label.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Preset	A
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness

Start Subcarrier Specifies the start subcarrier for the currently selected offset.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS: OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:START <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS: OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:START? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS: OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS: OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATe?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAR 1,210, 0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAT ON, ON,ON,OFF,OFF,OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAT?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.

Dependencies / Couplings	<p>Coupled to Stop Subcarrier. Start cannot go above the stop subcarrier. Similarly Stop Subcarrier cannot go below the Start Subcarrier.</p> <p>Affected by Radio Device, FFT Size (See the Mode Setup section), and the permutation type of the selected zone as follows:</p> <p>Downlink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 1, 420, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 1, 210, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 1, 105, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 1, 21, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, FUSC:0, 1, 426, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, FUSC: 0, 1, 213, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, FUSC: 0, 1, 107, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, FUSC: 0, 1, 26, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, OFUSC: 0, 1, 432, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, OFUSC: 0, 1, 216, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, OFUSC: 0, 1, 108, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, OFUSC: 0, 1, 27, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, AMC:0, 1, 432, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, AMC: 0, 1, 216, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, AMC: 0, 1, 108, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, AMC: 0, 1, 27, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 1, 420, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 1, 210, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 1, 102, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 1, 24, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, OPUSC:0, 1, 432, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, OPUSC:0, 1, 216, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, OPUSC:0, 1, 108, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, OPUSC: 0, 1, 27, 0, 0, 0</p>
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	1, 210, 0, 0, 0, 0 1,1,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1024
Max	1024
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness

Stop Subcarrier Allows you to specify the stop subcarrier for the currently selected offset.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STOP 210,420,0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STOP?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	<p>Coupled to Stop Subcarrier. Start cannot go above the stop subcarrier. Similarly Stop Subcarrier cannot go below the Start Subcarrier.</p> <p>Affected by Radio Device, FFT Size (See the Mode Setup section), and the permutation type of the selected zone as follows:</p> <pre>Downlink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 420, 840, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 210, 420, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 105, 210, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 21, 42, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, FUSC:0, 426, 851, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, FUSC: 0, 213, 425, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, FUSC: 0, 107, 213, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, FUSC: 0, 26, 53, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, OFUSC: 0, 432, 864, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, OFUSC: 0, 216, 432, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, OFUSC: 0, 108, 216, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, OFUSC: 0, 27, 54, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, AMC:0, 432, 864, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, AMC: 0, 216, 432, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, AMC: 0, 108, 216, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, AMC: 0, 27, 54, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 420, 840, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 210, 420, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 102, 205, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 24, 48, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, OPUSC:0, 432, 864, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, OPUSC:0, 216, 432, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, OPUSC:0, 108, 216, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, OPUSC: 0, 27, 54, 0, 0, 0</pre>
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	210,420,0,0,0,0

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1024
Max	1024
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness

Offset Side Specifies which offset side will be measured.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SIDE BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:SIDE?
Remote Command Notes	LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH|BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Neg|Both|Pos
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness

Upper Mask Start Sets the upper limit level at the start subcarrier for the selected offset.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
------	------------

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real><real><real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR 2,2,0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STATe 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STATe?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Upper Mask Stop if coupling is set to “Auto”; that is, Start is made the same as stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	2,2,0,0,0,0 1,1,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness, More

Upper Mask Stop Sets the upper mask limit at the stop subcarrier for the selected offset. The upper mask limit ranges from -100 to +100 dB. You can also toggle this function between Auto and Man settings. If set to Auto, the **Upper Mask Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Upper Mask Start**, and results in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Upper Mask Start and Upper Mask Stop take different values and result in a sloped limit line.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2 :SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2 :SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2 :SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2 :SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP-15.00, 2.00, 2.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO ?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Upper Mask Start if coupling is set to “Auto”; that is,. Start is made the same as stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	2,2,0,0,0,0 AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness, More

Lower Mask Start Sets the upper limit level at the start subcarrier for the selected offset.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe? </pre>
Example	<pre> :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STAR -2,-4,0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STATe OFF, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STATe? </pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Lower Mask Stop if coupling is set to “Auto”; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	<pre> -2,-4,0,0,0,0 1,1,0,0,0,0 </pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness, More

Lower Mask Stop Sets the lower mask limit at the stop subcarrier for the selected offset. The upper mask limit ranges from -100 to +100 dB. You can also toggle this function between Auto and Man settings. If set to Auto, the **Upper Mask Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Upper Mask Start**, which results in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Upper Mask Start and Upper Mask Stop take different values and result in a sloped limit line.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO, MANual | AUTO :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:ABS :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STOP -2,-4,0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STOP? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STOP:AUT O AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:ABS:OFFS:LIST:LOW:STOP:AUT O?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Upper Mask Start if coupling is set to Auto; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	<pre>-2,-4,0,0,0,0 AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Abs Spectral Flatness, More

Diff Spectral Flatness

Default values of each parameters should be investigated more. They might be changed in near future. Accesses menu that allows you to set differential spectral flatness measurement setup parameters.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More
----------	---------------------------------

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Offset Selects the offset pairs (upper and lower) that the selected softkeys will affect, and displays the memory selection menu from A to F. The memory selection menu allows you to store up to 5 sets of limit values for the offset pairs, such as Start Subcarrier, Stop Subcarrier, Upper Mask Start, Upper Mask Stop, Lower Mask Start, Lower Mask Stop and Offset Side. Press Offset until the letter of the desired offset (A, B, C, D, E, or F) is underlined. Only one selection at a time is shown on this softkey label.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Preset	A
Range	A|B|C|D|E|F
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness

Start Subcarrier Specifies the start subcarrier for the currently selected offset.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:START <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:START? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATE ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STATE?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAR 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAT ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STAT?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.

Dependencies / Couplings	<p>Coupled to Stop Subcarrier. Start cannot go above the Stop subcarrier. Similarly Stop Subcarrier cannot go below the Start Subcarrier.</p> <p>Affected by Radio Device, FFT Size (See the Mode Setup section), and the permutation type of the selected zone as follows:</p> <p>Downlink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, FUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, FUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, FUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, FUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, OFUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, OFUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, OFUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, OFUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, AMC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, AMC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, AMC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, AMC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, OPUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, OPUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, OPUSC:0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, OPUSC: 0, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0</p>
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	1,0,0,0,0,0 1,0,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1024
Max	1024
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness

Stop Subcarrier Allows you to specify the stop subcarrier for the currently selected offset.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer>, <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:SUBCarrier:STOP?
Example	:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STOP 420,0,0,0,0,0 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SUBC:STOP?
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Stop Subcarrier. Start cannot go above the stop subcarrier. Similarly Stop Subcarrier cannot go below the Start Subcarrier. Affected by Radio Device, FFT Size (See the Mode Setup section), and the permutation type of the selected zone as follows: Downlink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 840, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 420, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 210, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 42, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, FUSC:0, 851, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, FUSC: 0, 425, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, FUSC: 0, 213, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, FUSC: 0, 53, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, OFUSC: 0, 864, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, OFUSC: 0, 432, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, OFUSC: 0, 216, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, OFUSC: 0, 54, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 2048, AMC:0, 864, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 1024, AMC: 0, 432, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 512, AMC: 0, 216, 0, 0, 0, 0 Downlink FFT 128, AMC: 0, 54, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, PUSC:0, 840, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, PUSC (default): 0, 420, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, PUSC:0, 205, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, PUSC: 0, 48, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 2048, OPUSC:0, 864, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 1024, OPUSC:0, 432, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 512, OPUSC:0, 216, 0, 0, 0, 0 Uplink FFT 128, OPUSC: 0, 54, 0, 0, 0, 0
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	420,0,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1024

Max 1024
 Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness**

Offset Side Specifies which offset side will be measured.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive, BOTH|NEGative|POSitive
 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:SIDE?

Example :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SIDE BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH
 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:SIDE?

Remote Command Notes LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.

Preset BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH|BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH, BOTH

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Range Neg|Both|Pos

Key Path **Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness**

Upper Mask Start Sets the upper limit level at the start subcarrier for the selected offset.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STARt? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIF F:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STATe? </pre>
Example	<pre> :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR 0.1, 0.1, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAT ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAT? </pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Upper Mask Stop if coupling is set to “Auto”; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4 1,0, 0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	–100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness, More

Upper Mask Stop Sets the upper mask limit at the stop subcarrier for the selected offset. The upper mask limit ranges from –100 to +100 dB. You can also toggle this function between Auto and Man settings. If set to Auto, the **Upper Mask Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Upper Mask Start**, which results in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Upper Mask Start and Upper Mask Stop take different values and result in a sloped limit line.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real></pre> <pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP?</pre> <pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO</pre> <pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF:OFFSet:LIST:UPPer:STOP:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS2:LIST:UPP:STOP 0.1, 0.1, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00</pre> <pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS2:LIST:UPP:STOP?</pre> <pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON</pre> <pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Upper Mask Start if coupling is set to Auto; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4,0.4 AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness, More

LowerMask Start Sets the lower limit level at the start subcarrier for the selected offset.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
Meas Setup

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STARt? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0, ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STATe?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR -0.1, -0.1, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAR? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAT ON, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STAT?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Lower Mask Stop if coupling is set to “Auto”; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Remote Command Notes	Comma separated list of 6 values. LIMit1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4 1,0,0,0,0,0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness, More

LowerMask Stop Sets the lower mask limit at the stop subcarrier for the selected offset. The lower mask limit ranges from -100 to +100 dB. You can also toggle this function between Auto and Man settings. If set to Auto, the **Lower Mask Stop** power level limit is coupled to **Lower Mask Start**, which results in a flat limit line. If set to Man, Lower Mask Start and Lower Mask Stop take different values and result in a sloped limit line.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real>, <real> :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP? :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO, MANual |AUTO :CALCulate:EVM:LIMit [1] | 2:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:DIFF :OFFSet:LIST:LOWer:STOP:AUTO?</pre>
Example	<pre>:CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP -0.1, -0.1, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00, 0.00 :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP? :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO :CALC:EVM:LIM:SPEC:AMPF:DIFF:OFFS:LIST:UPP:STOP:AUTO ?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	See the following table for the default values for each Radio Standard.
Dependencies / Couplings	Coupled to Lower Mask Start if coupling is set to Auto; that is, Start is made the same as Stop.
Preset	<pre>-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4,-0.4 AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO</pre>
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-100 dB
Max	100 dB
Key Path	Meas Setup, Limits, More, Diff Spectral Flatness, More

Spec Flatness Meas Interval

Selects the Measurement Interval to calculate the average power for each subcarrier.

Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:INTERval PAMBle |ALL :CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum:AMPFlatness:INTERval?</pre>
Preset	ALL

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Preamble|All
Key Path	Meas Setup

Zone/Data Burst Map

Selects the Zone Definition which defines the zone information.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:SElect:TYPE AUTO|CUSTom|FCH :CALCulate:EVM:MAP:SElect:TYPE?
Preset	CUSTom
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto Detected Map|Custom Map|FCH Only
Key Path	Meas Setup, More

Custom Map

This key displays the name of the custom Zone Burst map currently employed by the Modulation Analysis measurement. If you Recall a Zone Burst Map, the file name will appear on the key label.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Zone/Data Burst Map
----------	--

Change Map Name Sets the customized Map name.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:CUSTom:NAME <string> :CALCulate:EVM:MAP:CUSTom:NAME?

Example	:CALC:EVM:MAP:CUST:NAME "Agilent" :CALC:EVM:MAP:CUST:NAME?
Restriction and Notes	The maximum length of the string is 15 characters.
Preset	Default Map
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Zone Data Burst Map, Custom Map

Auto Detect Now

Detects Map information automatically using DL-MAP/UL-MAP and DCD/UCD.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MAP:DETECT
Example	:CALC:EVM:MAP:DET
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Zone Data Burst Map

Zone Num

Selects the zone definition to be used.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:ZONE?
Example	:CALC:EVM:ZONE 1
Remote Command Notes	.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1

Max determined by current map
 Key Path **Meas Setup, More**

Data Burst Analysis

Selects a method of burst analysis. You can choose between the burst map method or the single burst method.

Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:TYPE[:SElect] MAP|SINGLE|UZONE
 :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:TYPE[:SElect] ?
 Preset MAP
 State Saved Saved in instrument state.
 Range Burst Map|Single Burst (Manual)|Uniform Zone (Manual)
 Key Path **Meas Setup, More**

Burst Map

Analyzes a frame according to the defined map information.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Data Burst Analysis**

Use Defined Boosting Level Selects whether to automatically set boosting levels, or to use the values that are specified for the bursts.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:POWer:MAP ON|OFF|1|0
 :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:POWer:MAP?
 Preset ON
 State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Key Path **Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Burst Map**

Single Burst

Accesses single burst parameters.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Data Burst Analysis**

Subchan Offset Set the number of the Subchannel logical offset for the burst region.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SUBChannel:OFFSet <integer>
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SUBChannel:OFFSet?

Example :CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SUBC:OFFS 1
:CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SUBC:OFFS?

Remote Command Notes BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.

Preset 0

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 0

Max Number of subchannels on current zone – 1

Key Path **Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst**

Burst Region Subchannel Interval: Set the number of the subchannel logical interval for the burst region.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SUBChannel:INTerval <integer>
:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SUBChannel:INTerval?

Example :CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SUBC:INT 1
:CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SUBC:INT?

OFDMA Modulation Analysis
Meas Setup

Remote Command Notes	BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	Number of subchannels on current zone – Burst Region Subchannel Offset
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst

Symbol Offset Set the number of the OFDMA symbol offset for the burst region.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SYMBOL:OFFSet <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SYMBOL:OFFSet?
Example	:CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SYMB:OFFS 1 :CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SYMB:OFFS?
Remote Command Notes	BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	500
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst

Symbol Interval Set the number of the OFDMA symbol interval for the burst position.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SYMBOL:INTerval <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SYMBOL:INTerval?
Example	:CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SYMB:INT 1 :CALC:EVM:BURS:SEL:SYMB:INT?
Remote Command Notes	BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	1

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	15 – Burst Region Symbol Offset
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst

Burst Shape Selects between wrapped or rectangle burst shapes.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SHAPE WRAPped|RECTangle :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:SHAPE?
Example	CALC:EVM:BURS:SHAP WRAP CALC:EVM:BURS:SHAP?
Remote Command Notes	BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	RECTangle
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	WRAPped | RECTangle
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst

Data Mod Type Selects the Data Modulation Type to be used.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:MODulation:TYPE QPSKR1BY2 | QPSKR3BY4 | QAM16R1BY2 | QAM16R3BY4 | QAM64R1BY2 | Q AM64R2BY3 | QAM64R3BY4 :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt [1] | 2:MODulation:TYPE?
Example	CALC:EVM:BURS:MOD:TYPE QPSKR1BY2 CALC:EVM:BURS:MOD:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	64QAM parameters (QAM64R1BY2, QAM64R2BY3, and QAM64R3BY4) are available only for BS mode.
Remote Command Notes	BURSt1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.
Preset	QPSKR1BY2
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Range QPSK-1/2|QPSK-3/4|16QAM-1/2|16QAM-3/4|64QAM-1/2|64QAM-2/3|64QAM-3/4

Key Path **Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Single Burst**

Uniform Zone

Defines a single burst as a Uniform Zone.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Data Burst Analysis**

Data Mod Type

Selects the Data Modulation Type to be used.

Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:UZONE [1] | 2:MODulation:TYPE
QPSKR1BY2 | QPSKR3BY4 | QAM16R1BY2 | QAM16R3BY4 | QAM64R1BY2 | QAM64R2BY3 | QAM64R3BY4

:CALCulate:EVM:UZONE [1] | 2:MODulation:TYPE?

Restriction and Notes 64QAM parameters (QAM64R1BY2, QAM64R2BY3, and QAM64R3BY4) are available only for BS mode.

Remote Command Notes UZONE1 is for BS, 2 for MS. Default is BS.

Preset QPSKR1BY2

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Range QPSK-1/2|QPSK-3/4|16QAM-1/2|16QAM-3/4|64QAM-1/2|64QAM-2/3|64QAM-3/4

Key Path **Meas Setup, More, Burst Analysis, Uniform Zone**

Zone Offset

Allows you to set the Zone Offset in symbols.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:OFFSet <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:OFFSet?
Example	:CALC:EVM:ZONE:OFFS 2 :CALC:EVM:ZONE:OFFS?
Restriction and Notes	It is grayed out when Burst Map is selected in Burst Analysis.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	determined by current map
Key Path	Meas Setup, More

Zone Interval

Allows you to set Zone Interval in symbols.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:INTerval <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:ZONE:INTerval?
Example	:CALC:EVM:ZONE:INT 12 :CALC:EVM:ZONE:INT?
Restriction and Notes	It is grayed out when Burst Map is selected in Burst Analysis.
Preset	2
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	determined by current map
Key Path	Meas Setup, More

Data Burst Select

The analyzer allows single or multiple burst analysis. To select all data burst for analysis, press 'All On' key. To select a single data burst for analysis, press 'Single' key on a selected Data Burst Num. To select

multiple data bursts for analysis, turn on a selected Data Burst Num.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Data Burst Select**

Data Burst Num

Allows you to select multiple data bursts for analysis when it is set to On.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe ON|OFF|1|0, ... :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe?
Example	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe 0, ... :CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:STATe?
Restriction and Notes	Notes: Number of elements is determined by Number of Bursts provided by CALC:EVM:BURS:NUMB?. See “Number of Bursts (Query Only)” on page 767.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Data Burst Select

All On

Allows you to select all data burst for analysis.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Restriction and Notes	Number of elements is determined by Number of Bursts provided by CALC:EVM:BURS:NUMB?. See “Number of Bursts (Query Only)” on page 767.
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Data Burst Select

Single

Allows you to select a single data burst for analysis.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Restriction and Notes	Number of elements is determined by Number of Bursts provided by CALC:EVM:BURS:NUMB?. See “Number of Bursts (Query Only)” on page 767.
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, Data Burst Select

Preamble Index

Sets the number that the Preamble Index specifies for the preamble sequence of the downlink subframe.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:PINdex <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:PINdex?
Example	EVM:PIND 1 EVM:PIND?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is available only in BS mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	113
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More

Subchannel Group Bitmask

Specifies which subchannel groups are allocated to the segment. The DL PUSC zone definition provides 6 subchannel groups which specify the number of used subchannels and how they are mapped to subcarriers for analysis of DL-PUSC data bursts.

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK OFF|ON|0|1, ... :CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK?
-----------------------	---

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Meas Setup

Example	:CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 :CALCulate:EVM:SUBChannel:MASK?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is available only in BS mode. This parameter depends on Preamble Index parameter (see “ Preamble Index ” on page 743.) When On Preamble Index = 0, 1, ..., 31, 96, 99, 102, 105, 108 and 111 (Segment #0), Group #0 should be ALWAYS ON. When On Preamble Index = 32, 33, ..., 63, 97, 100, 103, 106, 109 and 112 (Segment #1), Group #2 should be ALWAYS ON. When On Preamble Index = 64, 65, ..., 95, 98, 101, 104, 107, 110 and 113 (Segment #2), Group #4 should be ALWAYS ON.
Preset	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More

Preamble Index Auto Search

When pressing this key, the measurement automatically starts to search for the preamble that leads the burst. The result of the search affects the Preamble Index.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:DETECT:PAMBLE
Example	:CALC:EVM:DET:PAMB
Dependencies / Couplings	This immediate action might change the parameter Preamble Index (:CALCulate:EVM:PINDEX)
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More

UL Permbase

Sets the Uplink Permbase number for MS measurement. This parameter is needed to determine subcarrier allocation.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
------	------------

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MS:PBASe <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:MS:PBASe?
Example	EVM:MS:PBAS 1 EVM:MS:PBAS?
Restriction and Notes	This parameter is available only in MS mode.
Preset	0
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	69
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More

Advanced

Accesses advanced features. These features are recommended for use only by advanced users.

Key Path	Meas Setup, More
----------	-------------------------

Pilot in RMS/Pk RCE

Lets you include the Pilot in RCE calculations.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:PILOt INCLude | EXCLude :CALCulate:EVM:PILOt?
Example	:CALC:EVM:PIL INCL
Preset	EXCLude
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	INCLude|EXCLude
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced

Spectrum

Sets a spectrum to either normal or to inverted for demodulation related measurements. If set to INVert, the upper and lower spectrums are swapped.

The invert function conjugates the spectrum, which is equivalent to taking the negative of the quadrature component in demodulation. The correct setting (Normal or Invert) depends on whether the signal at the input of the instrument has a high or a low side mix.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum INVert|NORMal :CALCulate:EVM:SPECTrum?
Example	:CALC:EVM:SPEC INV :CALC:EVM:SPEC?
Preset	NORMal
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Invert
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced

Symbol Timing Adjust

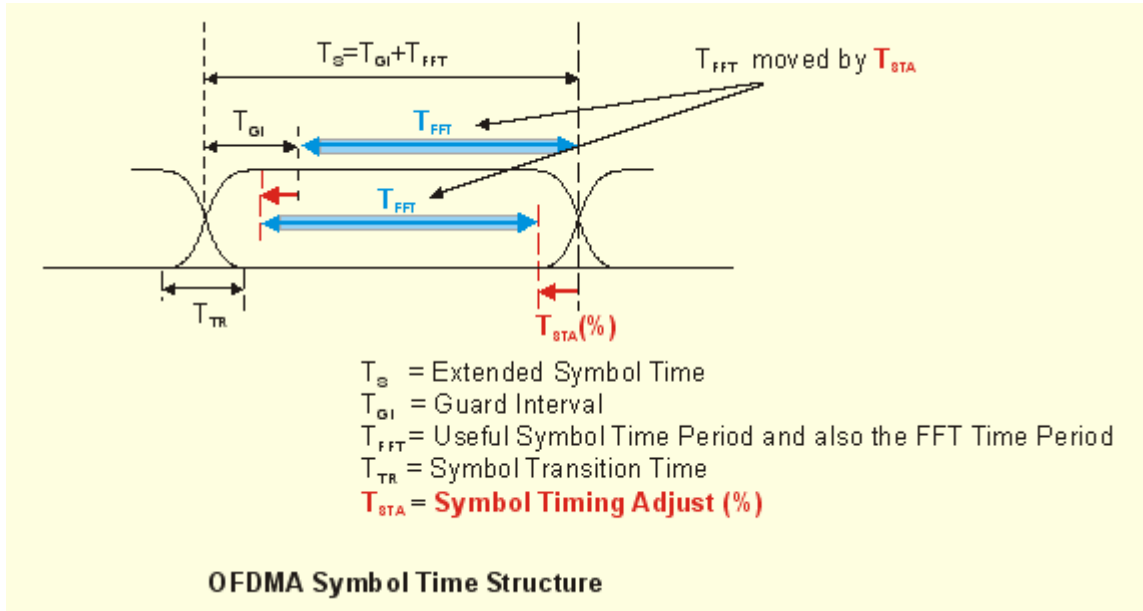
Symbol Timing Adjust allows you to adjust the “useful symbol time period” (TFFT) within the “OFDMA extended symbol time period” (TS). Symbol Timing Adjust shifts the start of the TFFT period to earlier in the TS time period. You specify the amount of TFFT shift as a percentage of the TFFT length.

The extended OFDMA symbol time period (TS) consists of a guard interval (TGI) plus a “useful symbol time period” (T

FFT). Within the TS, the analyzer performs the demodulation and data analysis on only one TFFT time period. The Symbol Time Adjust parameter allows you to move the TFFT within the TS.

Typically, the TGI time period is ignored and only the TFFT time period is used. The Symbol Time Adjust parameter causes the demodulation start time to begin earlier within each extended symbol time. The minimum Symbol Time Adjust value is equal to “-(guard interval)/100”, the maximum value is “0” (full guard interval).

The Symbol Time Adjust parameter is reset to the default value whenever the Guard Interval is changed. The default value is -3.125% , if the guard interval is $1/16$ or greater. The default value is equal to $TGI*100/2$ (half the guard interval) when the guard interval is less than $1/16$.



Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:SYMBOL:ADJust <real> :CALCulate:EVM:SYMBOL:ADJust?
Example	:CALC:EVM:SYMB:ADJ -3.125 :CALC:EVM:SYMB:ADJ?
Preset	-3.125 %
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	-12.5 % to - 0 %
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced

Pilot Tracking

802.16 OFDMA performs demodulation relative to the data in pilot carriers embedded in the signal. These pilot carriers replace data-carrying elements of the signal and allow some kinds of impairments to be removed or “tracked out”.

Many impairments will be common to all pilot carriers and can be measured and displayed as “common pilot error”.

In addition, several specific tracking functions can be individually switched on and off in the demodulation performed by this measurement. This is a very useful troubleshooting approach, since modulation errors can be examined with and without the benefit of particular types of pilot tracking.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Advanced**

Track Amplitude Track Amplitude specifies whether the analyzer tracks amplitude changes in the pilot subcarriers. When Track Amplitude is selected, the analyzer applies pilot subcarrier amplitude error correction to the pilot and data subcarriers. This is in addition to Track Phase and Track Timing error correction, if selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:AMPLitude OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:AMPLitude?
Example	:CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:AMPL 1 :CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:AMPL?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced, Pilot Tracking

Track Phase The Track Phase parameter specifies whether the analyzer tracks phase changes in the pilot subcarriers. When Track Phase is selected, the analyzer applies pilot subcarrier phase error correction to the pilot and data subcarriers. This is in addition to Track Amplitude and Track Timing error correction if selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:PHASe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:PHASe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:PHA 0 :CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:PHA?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off

Key Path **Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced, Pilot Tracking**

Track Timing The Track Timing parameter specifies whether the analyzer tracks timing changes in the pilot subcarriers. Track Timing applies pilot subcarrier timing error correction (frequency offset correction) to the pilot and data subcarriers. This is in addition to Track Amplitude and Track Phase error correction if selected.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:TIMing OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:PILOt:TRACk:TIMing?
Example	:CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:TIM 1 :CALC:EVM:PIL:TRAC:TIM?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced, Pilot Tracking

Equalizer Training

When demodulating the 802.16 OFDMA signal, the analyzer uses an equalizer to correct for linear impairments in the signal path, such as multi-path. The analyzer supports three different methods to initialize, or “train”, the equalizer: Preamble Only, Preamble, Data & Pilots and Preamble & Pilots Only. Selecting an appropriate method can help isolate problems that contribute to increased RCE (EVM).

Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:TMODe SEQUence | SDATa | SPILOt :CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:TMODe?
Preset	SDATa
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Preamble Only|Preamble, Data & Pilots|Preamble & Pilots Only
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced

Equalizer Smoothing

This parameter determines whether a spectral flatness result trace are smoothed.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:SMOothing:STATe OFF|ON|0|1 :CALCulate:EVM:EQUalizer:SMOothing:STATe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:EQU:SMO:STAT 1 :CALC:EVM:EQU:SMO:STAT?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More, Advanced

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CONFIgure:EVM
Example	CONF:EVM
Key Path	Meas Setup, More, More

Trigger

Accesses menu that allows you to set triggering parameters.

Key Path **Trigger**

Accesses a menu functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:EVM[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTernal [1] | EXTernal2 | IMMEDIATE | LINE | FRAME | RFBurst | VIDEO | IF :TRIGger:EVM[:SEQuence]:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:EVM:SEQ:SOUR IMM TRIG:EVM:SEQ:SOUR?
Preset	IMMEDIATE
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run (Immediate) | Video (IF Envlp) | Line | External 1 | External 2 | RFBurst (Wideband) | Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Auto Trig

Toggles the auto trigger feature between On and Off. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Key Path **Trigger**

Trig Hold Off

Toggles the trigger hold off feature between On and Off. See Triggers in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information on trigger settings.

Key Path

Trigger

Sweep/Control

Accesses settings that affect the sweep viewed in the display.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume un-pauses the measurement.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Marker

Key Path

Marker

Sets the marker control mode as described under **Normal**, **Delta** and **Off**, below. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Mode

WIMAXOFDMA

Remote Command

```
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MO
DE POSition | DELTa | OFF
:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MO
DE?
```

Example

```
:CALC:EVM:MARK:MODE POS
:CALC:EVM:MARK:MODE?
```

Restriction and Notes

If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Default Active Function:

The active function for the selected marker's current control mode. Note that if the current control mode is Off, there is no active function, and the active function is set to Off.

Active Function Display:

- the marker Chip value in the IQ Measured Polar graph
- the marker X axis value in any other graph

The value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

Remote Command Notes

NORMAL is changed to POSition in the new SA.

Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal | Delta | Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <real> :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	CALC:EVM:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an “Invalid suffix” error will be generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time , seconds for Period and Time . If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	After a preset, all markers are set to Off, so a Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37.

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Marker

setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X: POSition <real> :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X: POSition?
Example	CALC:EVM:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points, if the control mode is Delta . The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points (see "Fractional Trace Points", above). If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).
Preset	After a preset, all markers are set to Off, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Subcarrier (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X subcarrier in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X: SUBCarrier <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X: SUBCarrier?
Example	CALC:EVM:MARK10:X:SUBCarrier 20 CALC:EVM:MARK10:X:SUBCarrier?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis subcarrier value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points, if the control mode is Delta . If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).

Remote Command Notes	This command is not available when Marker Trace of the selected marker (:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?) is set to PVT or SPECTrum. In this case, this command is ignored.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are set to Off, so Marker X Axis Subcarrier Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-2147483648
Max	2147483647

Marker X Axis Symbol (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X symbol in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** - except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SYMBOL <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:X:SYMBOL?
Example	CALC:EVM:MARK10:X:SYMBOL 1 CALC:EVM:MARK10:X:SYMBOL?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis subcarrier value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points, if the control mode is Delta . If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN).
Remote Command Notes	This command is not available when Marker Trace of the selected marker (:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:TRACe?) is set to RECarrier, RPCarrier, FLATness, DFLatness, PVT or SPECTrum. In this case, this command is ignored.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are set to Off, so Marker X Axis Symbol Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-2147483648
Max	2147483647

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	<p>If no suffix is sent it will use the current Y Axis unit. If a suffix is sent that does not have units of absolute amplitude, an “Invalid suffix” error will be generated.</p> <p>The query returns the marker Y-axis result if the control mode is Normal or Delta. If the marker is Off the response is not a number (NAN)</p> <p>Query results depend on the selected Marker Trace as follows:</p> <p>Symbol Traces:I, Q, EVM(%), RCE(dB), Power(dBm)</p> <p>*I/Q Measured Polar:I, Q (In normalized voltage)</p> <p>*Error Vector Carrier:EVM(%), RCE(dB)</p> <p>RMS Error Vector Carrier:EVM(%), RCE(dB)</p> <p>*Error Vector Symbol:EVM(%), RCE(dB)</p> <p>RMS Error Vector Symbol:EVM(%), RCE(dB)</p> <p>*Symbol Power Carrier:dBm</p> <p>RMS Symbol Power Carrier:dBm</p> <p>*Symbol Power Symbol:dBm</p> <p>RMS Symbol Power Symbol:dBm</p> <p>Abs Spectral Flatness:dB</p> <p>Diff Spectral Flatness:dB</p> <p>PvT:dBm</p> <p>Spectrum:dBm</p> <p>Each asterisk(*) indicates Marker Traces that are coupled to Symbol Trace when Symbol Traces is selected.</p>
Preset	Result dependant on Markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Properties

Key Path **Marker**

Select Marker

Key Path **Marker**

Relative To

Selects the marker that the selected marker will be relative to - its reference marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :RE FERENCE <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :RE FERENCE?
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” .
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Marker Trace

Accesses a menu that allows you to assign a specified marker to the designated trace.

Symbol Traces means that three traces for I/Q polar, Symbol Error Carrier, Symbol Error Symbol, Symbol Power Carrier, and Symbol Power Symbol can be assigned. If used, a marker pointer is placed on each trace. In this case, the three pointers will move at the same time, as coupled markers, whenever the X position of the Symbol Traces changes.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TR ACe SYMBOL | POLar | EVCarrier | RECarrier | EVSymbol | RESymbol | P CARrier | RPCarrier | PSYMBOL | RPSymbol | FLATness | DFLatness | PVT | SPECTrum :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TR ACe?
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK:TRACE?
Preset	SYMB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Symbol Traces|IQ Measured Polar Constln|Error Vector Carrier|RMS Error Vector Carrier|Error Vector Symbol|RMS Error Vector Symbol|Symbol Power Carrier|RMS Symbol Power Carrier|Symbol Power Symbol|RMS Symbol Power Symbol|PvT|Spectrum|
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns all markers off.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer :AOFF
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	Marker, More

Backward Compatibility SCPI Commands

Sets or queries the state of a marker. Setting a marker which is Off to On, or 1, puts it in Normal mode and places it at the center of the screen.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :ST ATE OFF | ON | 0 | 1 :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :ST ATE?
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK3:STATE ON
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On | Off

Peak Search

Accesses menus that allow you to set peak search parameters.

Key Path **Peak Search**

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum
Example :CALC:EVM:MARK2:MAX
Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Peak

Moves the selected marker to the peak that has the next highest amplitude that is less than the marker's current value.

Mode WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum:NEXT
Example :CALC:EVM:MARK2:MAX:NEXT
Key Path **Peak Search**

Next Pk Right

Moves the selected marker to the next peak to the right of the current marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum:RIGHT
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK2:MAX:RIGHT
Key Path	Peak Search

Next Pk Left

Moves the selected marker to the next peak to the left of the current marker.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum:LEFT
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK2:MAX:LEFT
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker Delta

Performs the same function as the Delta 1-of-N selection key in the Marker menu. This sets the control mode for the selected marker to Delta mode. The softkey allows you to conveniently perform a peak search and change the marker's control mode to Delta without having to access two separate menus.

Key Path	Peak Search
----------	--------------------

Pk-Pk Search

Finds and displays the amplitude and frequency (or time, if in zero span) differences between the highest

OFDMA Modulation Analysis

Peak Search

and lowest y-axis value.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :PT Peak
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK:PTP
Restriction and Notes	Turns on the Marker Δ active function.
Dependencies / Couplings	This key is not available (key is grayed out) when Coupled Markers is on.
Key Path	Peak Search, More

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value of the current trace.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MI Nimum
Example	:CALC:EVM:MARK:MIN
Key Path	Peak Search, More

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Mod Analysis so this front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed.

Key Path

Marker

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Functions' supported in Mod Analysis so this front-panel key will display a blank softkey when pressed.

Key Path

Marker

SCPI Only Parameters

Number of Bursts (Query Only)

This query returns the number of bursts to be measured. In the auto-detect mode, this parameter changes when detection is performed correctly. In the predefined-mode, this parameter is calculated from the map file.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:BURSt:NUMBer?
Example	:CALC:EVM:BURS:NUMBer?
State Saved	No

Selected Burst Number

Allows you to select which burst's info is returned by the MEASure|READ|FETCh:EVM10? command.

Mode	WIMAXOFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:EVM:INFormation:BURSt <integer> :CALCulate:EVM:INFormation:BURSt?
Example	:CALC:EVM:INF:BURS 2 :CALC:EVM:INF:BURS?
Dependencies / Couplings	Max value of this parameter depends on Number of Bursts (See Number of Bursts (Query Only))
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	:CALC:EVM:BURS:COUN?

Many of the digitally modulated signals now look noise-like in the time and frequency domain. This means that statistical measurements of the signals can be a useful characterization. Power Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF) curves characterize the higher level power statistics of a digitally modulated signal. The curves can be useful in determining design parameters for digital communications systems.

The power statistics CCDF measurement can be affected by many factors. For example, modulation filtering, modulation format, combining the multiple signals at different frequencies, number of active codes, and correlation between symbols on different codes with spread spectrum systems will all affect measurement results. These factors are all related to modulation and signal parameters. External factors such as signal compression and expansion by nonlinear components, group delay distortion from filtering, and power control within the observation interval also affect the measurement.

The power measured in power statistics CCDF curves is actually instantaneous envelope power defined by the equation:

$$P = (I + Q) / Z_0$$

(Where I & Q are the quadrature voltage components of the waveform and Z_0 is the characteristic impedance).

A CCDF curve is defined by how much time the waveform spends at or above a given power level. The percent of time the signal spends at or above the level defines the probability for that particular power level. For capturing a lower probability down to 0.0001%, this measurement is made in the single mode by pressing Single. To make the power statistics CCDF measurement, the instrument uses digital signal processing (DSP) to sample the input signal in the channel bandwidth. The Gaussian distribution line as the band-limited Gaussian noise CCDF reference line, the user-definable reference trace, and the currently measured trace can be displayed on a semi-log graph. If the currently measured trace is above the user reference trace, it means that the higher peak power levels against the average power are included in the input signal.

Key Path

Meas

Remote Command Results:

The general functionality of CONFigure, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at the beginning of this section. See the SENSE:PStat commands for more measurement related commands.

:CONFigure:PStatistic

:INITiate:PStatistic

:FETCh:PStatistic [n] ?

:READ:PStatistic [n] ?

:MEASure:PStatistic [n] ?

n	Results Returned
---	------------------

Power Stat CCDF

0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of trace point values, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values,
not specified or 1	Returns 10 scalar results: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Average input power (in dBm) 2. Probability at the average input power level (in %) 3. Power level that has 10% of the power 4. Power level that has 1% of the power 5. Power level that has 0.1% of the power 6. Power level that has 0.01% of the power 7. Power level that has 0.001% of the power 8. Power level that has 0.0001% of the power 9. Peak power (in dB) 10.Count
2	Returns a series of 5001 floating the current measured power stat trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Probability at 0.0 dB power 2. Probability at 0.01 dB power 3. Probability at 0.02 dB power ... 1. Probability at 49.9 dB power 2. Probability at 50.0 dB power
3	Returns a series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the Gaussian trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Probability at 0.0 dB power 2. Probability at 0.01 dB power 3. Probability at 0.02 dB power ... 1. Probability at 49.9 dB power 2. Probability at 50.0 dB power

4	<p>Returns a series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the user-definable reference trace. This is the probability at particular power levels (average power), in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Probability at 0.0 dB power2. Probability at 0.01 dB power3. Probability at 0.02 dB power...1. Probability at 49.9 dB power2. Probability at 50.0 dB power
---	---

Measurement Results and Views

The Power Stat CCDF measurement consists of single view. This is common for both Uplink (MS) and Downlink (BTS). There are two windows, Metrics (left) and graph display (right).



Graph window

Marker Operation	Yes
Corresponding Trace	<p>Yellow: Series of 5001 floating the current measured power stat trace. (n=2) Initially all markers refer this trace.</p> <p>Light Blue: Series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the Gaussian trace. (n=3)</p> <p>Violet: series of 5001 floating point numbers (in percent) that represent the user-definable reference trace. (n=4)</p> <p>The Gaussian and Reference trace/line can be removed using the features under the Trace/Detector key</p>

Metrics window

Name	Corresponding Results	Explanation
------	-----------------------	-------------

Average Power [dBm]	n=1 1st Average input power	99.99 dBm
Average Power [%]	n=1 2nd Probability at the average input power level	99.99 %
10.0% [dB]	n=1 3rd Power level that has 10% of the power	99.99 dB
1.0% [dB]	n=1 4th Power level that has 1% of the power	99.99 dB
0.1% [dB]	n=1 5th Power level that has 0.1% of the power	99.99 dB
0.01% [dB]	n=1 6th Power level that has 0.01% of the power	99.99 dB
0.001% [dB]	n=1 7th Power level that has 0.001% of the power	99.99 dB
0.0001% [dB]	n=1 8th Power level that has 0.0001% of the power	99.99 dB
Peak [dB]	n=1 9th Peak power	99.99 dB
Peak [dBm]	This is not available using remote commands.	99.99 dBm

SPAN X Scale

The SPAN X Scale key accesses the menu to set the desired horizontal scale.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Scale/Div

Enables you to enter a time value to change the horizontal scale.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PStatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:PStatistic:VIEW[1]:WINDow2:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:PDIVision ?
Example	DISPl:PST:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV 10 DISPl:PST:VIEW:WIND2:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	CCDF measurement has the trace display only at Window 2.
Preset	2.00
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.1
Max	20
Key Path	Span X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. The parameter values are measurement independent except all Attenuation values, and the Internal Preamp selection that are the same across all measurements.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has read-back text that describes the total attenuator value.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the instrument display as well as turn the bar graph On and Off.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:PStatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:PStatistic:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:PST:ANN:TITL:DATA “Power Stat CCDF” DISP:PST:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Power Stat CCDF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Trace/Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the storage and manipulation of the reference trace, as well as controls the display of the trace data.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Store Ref Trace

Copies the currently measured curve as the user-definable reference trace. The captured data will remain until the other mode is chosen. Pressing this key also refreshes the reference trace.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command :CALCulate:PSTatistic:STORe:REFerence
 Example CALC:PST:STOR:REF
 Key Path **Trace/Detector**

Ref Trace

Toggles the reference trace display between On and Off.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command [:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
 [:SENSe]:PSTatistic:RTRace[:STATe]?
 Example PST:RTR OFF
 PST:RTR?
 Preset OFF
 State Saved Saved in instrument state.
 Range On|Off
 Key Path **Trace/Detector**

Gaussian Line

Toggles the Gaussian trace display between On and Off.

Mode SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command [:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSSian[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1
 [:SENSe]:PSTatistic:GAUSSian[:STATe]?
 Key Path **Trace/Detector**

Power Stat CCDF
Trace/Detector

Example	PST:GAUS OFF PST:GAUS?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector

BW

Opens the BW menu, which contains keys to control the information bandwidth functions of the instrument.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Info BW

Sets the measurement bandwidth according to the channel bandwidth for the current measurement.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSE] :PStatistic: BANDwidth <freq></code> <code>[:SENSE] :PStatistic: BANDwidth?</code>
Example	PST: BAND 8 MHz PST: BAND?
Dependencies / Couplings	WiMAX OFDMA: The default value depends on the Radio Standard selection.
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: 5 MHz WiMAX OFDMA: 25 MHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10.0 kHz
Max	Hardware Dependent: No Option = 8 MHz Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	BW

Sweep/Control

Enables you to pause the power statistics CCDF measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the menu key changes to Resume. Press the Resume key to resume the measurement where it was when it was paused.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Pause/Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Press the Resume key to resume the measurement where it was when it was paused.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Meas Setup

Accesses the functions that allow you to change the settings for your measurement requirements.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Counts

Sets the accumulated number of sampling points for data acquisition. The range is 1.000 kpt (k point) to 2.00000 Gpt (G point) with 1 kpt resolution. Counts couples to Meas Cycles. When the value for counts is changed, the Meas Cycles value will be $(\text{Counts} / \text{SamplingFrequency} * \text{MeasInterval})$.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:COUNTs <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:COUNTs?</code>
Example	PST:COUN 5001 PST:COUN?
Dependencies / Couplings	This value is coupled to Meas Cycles. When Counts is changed, the MeasCycles value will be $(\text{Counts} / \text{SamplingFrequency} * \text{MeasInterval})$.
Preset	10000000
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1000
Max	2000000000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Cycles

Set the number of measurement cycles to calculate power statistic data. This number couples to Counts. The Counts value is $(\text{MeasCycles} * \text{Sampling Frequency} * \text{MeasInterval})$.

When the counts value cannot be divided by $(\text{Sampling Frequency} * \text{MeasInterval})$, this value is displayed as a decimal fraction.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:SWEep:CYCLes <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:SWEep:CYCLes?</code>
Example	PST:SWE:CYCL 1001 PST;SWE:CYCL?

Power Stat CCDF Meas Setup

Dependencies / Couplings	The Counts value will be (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval).
Preset	Depends on the sampling frequency.
Min	1
Max	Depends on the sampling frequency.
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Interval

Sets the number of data points to be used as the measurement interval. This value couples to Counts. The Counts value is (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval).

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:SWEp:TIME <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:SWEp:TIME?</code>
Example	PST:SWE:TIME 2 ms PST:SWE:TIME?
Dependencies / Couplings	The Counts value will be (MeasCycles * Sampling Frequency * MeasInterval). WiMAX OFDMA: The default value depends on Radio Device status.
Preset	1.0 ms
Min	100.0 us
Max	10.0 ms
Key Path	Meas Setup

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	Meas Setup
----------	-------------------

IF Gain Auto

Activates the Auto Rules for IF Gain When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under any of the following conditions:

- the input attenuator is set to 0 dB
- the preamp is turned On
- the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Off.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ?</code>
Example	PST:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON PST:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Dependencies / Couplings	When either the auto attenuation is active (for example, with electrical attenuator), or the optimize mechanical attenuator range is requested, the IF Gain setting is changed using the following rule. The Auto selection sets IF Gain On under any of the following conditions: the preamp is turned on, the input attenuator is set to 0 dB, or the Max Mixer Level is 20 dBm or lower. For other settings, Auto sets IF Gain to Off.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

IF Gain State

Selects the range of IF gain. On sets the high gain option, which allows for better noise level measurements and Off sets low gain when measuring large signals.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:IF:GAIN [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :PStatistic:IF:GAIN [:STATe] ?</code>
Example	PST:IF:GAIN ON PST:IF:GAIN?
Remote Command Notes	where ON = high gain OFF = low gain
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Low Gain (Best for Large Signals)|High Gain (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	Meas Setup, IF Gain

Meas Preset

Restores all measurement settings to their default values.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CONFigure:PStatistic
Example	CONF:PST
Dependencies / Couplings	Selecting Meas Preset will restore all measurement parameters to their default values.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Meas Setup

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:PStatistic[:SEquence]:SOURce EXTernal [1] | EXTernal2 | FRAME | IMMEDIATE | LINE | RFBurst :TRIGger:PStatistic[:SEquence]:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:PST:SOUR LINE TRIG:PST:SOUR?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the Spectrum Analysis mode, W-CDMA mode, cdma2000 mode or WiMAX OFDMA mode to use this command. Use INSTRUMENT:SElect to set the mode. The enums of VIDEO and IF point the same trigger source (video trigger).
Preset	SA, WCDMA, C2K: IMMEDIATE WiMAX OFDMA: RFBurst
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run|Line|External 1|External 2|RF Burst (Wideband)|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Front-panel key

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

See the “Marker Functions” section for more information

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**.

If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The Active function for the selected marker’s current control mode is the default active function. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. The active function display is the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:PSTatistic:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:MODE?
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:MODE POS CALC:PST:MARK:MODE?

Restriction and Notes	<p>If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area.</p> <p>Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker's current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.</p> <p>Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.</p>
Remote Command Notes	NORMal is changed to POSition in the new SA.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. This function has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the remote command equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<pre>:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <rel_ampl></pre> <pre>:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?</pre>
Example	<pre>CALC:PST:MARK3:X <rel_ampl></pre> <pre>CALC:PST:MARK3:X?</pre>
Restriction and Notes	<p>If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error "Invalid suffix" will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error -221 "Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on" is generated.</p> <p>The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal, or the offset from the marker's reference marker if the control mode is Delta. The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time, seconds for Period and Time. If the marker is Off the response is not a number.</p>
Preset	After a preset, all Markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).

Power Stat CCDF Marker

State Saved	No
Min	0.0
Max	50.0

Marker Y Axis Value

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] |2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:Y?
Example	CALC:PST:MARK11:Y?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker Y-axis result, if the control mode is Normal , or Delta . If the marker is Off the response is not a number.
Preset	0
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses the marker properties menu.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Relative To

Sets the reference marker that the selected marker will be relative to.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] |2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] |2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12:REFerence?
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:REF 3 CALC:PST:MARK:REF?

Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker).
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace. The trace choices are: Measured, Gaussian, or Reference.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TRACe MEASured|GAUSSian|REFerence :CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TRACe?
Example	CALC:PST:MARK3:TRAC MEAS CALC:PST:MARK:TRACE?
Preset	MEASured
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Meassured|Gaussian|Reference
Key Path	Marker

Couple Marker

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units).

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	SA, WCDMA, C2K, WiMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:PStatistic:MARKer:AOff
Example	CALC:PST:MARK:AOff
Key Path	Marker

Peak Search

There is no 'Peak Search' functionality supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

There are no 'Marker Function' supported in Power Stat CCDF. The front-panel key will display a blank menu when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

The monitor spectrum measurement is used as a quick, convenient means of looking at the entire spectrum. While the look and feel are similar to the Spectrum Analyzer mode, the functionality is greatly reduced for easy operation. The main purpose of the measurement is to show the spectrum. The default span should cover an appropriate frequency range of the application.

Key Path

Meas

Remote Command Results

The following commands can be used to retrieve the measurement results:

:CONFigure:MONitor

:CONFigure:MONitor:NDEFault

:INITiate:MONitor

:FETCh:MONitor [n] ?

:READ:MONitor [n] ?

:MEASure:MONitor [n] ?

n	Results Returned
n=1 (or not specified)	Returns trace1 data with comma separated floating numbers
n=2	Returns trace2 data with comma separated floating numbers
n=3	Returns trace3 data with comma separated floating numbers

Span X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Span

Changes the frequency range symmetrically about the center frequency.

Mode All except SA, BASIC

Remote Command [:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>
[:SENSe]:MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN?

Example :SPEC:MON:SPAN 1 MHz

Dependencies/Couplings Changing the span causes the resolution bandwidth to change automatically, and affects data acquisition time.

Preset WCDMA: 10.0 MHz
 WIMAX OFDMA: 50.0 MHz
 C2K: 2.5MHz
 PN: 1.0 MHz

State Saved Saved in instrument state.

Min 10 Hz

Max Hardware Dependent:
 Option 503 = 3.6 GHz
 Option 508 = 8.4 GHz
 Option 513 = 13.6 GHz
 Option 526 = 26.5 GHz

Key Path **Span X Scale**

Full Span

Changes the Span to show the full frequency range of the analyzer.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
Example	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:FULL
Dependencies/Couplings	Sets the span to the full frequency range, and adjusts the center frequency accordingly.
Key Path	Span X Scale

Last Span

Changes the measurement span to the span setting of the previous measurement. If there is no existing previous span value, then the span remains unchanged.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS
Example	:MON:FREQ:SPAN:PREV
Dependencies/Couplings	Selecting last span changes the measurement span value.
Key Path	Span X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters. These functions control how data on the vertical (Y) axis is displayed and control instrument settings that affect the vertical axis.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel <real> :DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R LEVel?
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 2.0 dB :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250.00 dBm
Max	250.00 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Scale/Div

Sets the logarithmic units per vertical graticule division on the display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5.0 dB :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R POSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:R POSition?
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:C OUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:MONitor:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:C OUPle?
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP ON :DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On, and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Preset	ON

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control certain functions related to the display of the analyzer.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters.
See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **View/Display**

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title remains until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

Pressing this key cancels any active function.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:MONitor:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:MON:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent” DISP:MON:ANN:TITL:DATA?
Preset	Monitor Spectrum
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

Preset	WRITe
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	WRITe|AVERAge|MAXHold|MINHold for traces 1 through 3
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Update

Toggles a trace state between Update and Off. The Off selection makes the trace inactive (or a stored trace). This does not affect whether the trace is visible or not. Use the Display Show/Blank function to change the trace visibility.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:TRACe [1] | 2 | 3 :MONitor:UPDate [:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1 :TRACe [1] | 2 | 3 :MONitor:UPDate [:STATe] ?
Example	:TRAC3:MON:UPD OFF :TRAC3:MON:UPD?
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	ON|OFF|0|1
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Display

Controls the visibility of a trace. In **Blank**, traces do not display nor appear on printouts but are otherwise unaffected. They may be queried and markers may be placed on them

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:TRACe [1] | 2 | 3 :MONitor:DISPlay [:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1 :TRACe [1] | 2 | 3 :MONitor:DISPlay [:STATe] ?
Example	:TRAC:MON:DISP ON :TRAC:MON:DISP?
Preset	ON|OFF|OFF

Monitor Spectrum Trace/Detector

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	ON|OFF|0|1
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Detector

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the detectors for the current measurement. The following choices are available:

Auto — the detector selected depends on marker functions, trace functions, average type, and the trace averaging function.

- Sample — the detector indicates the instantaneous level of the signal at the center of the sweep points represented by each display point.
- Normal — the detector determines the peak of the CW-like signals, and it yields alternating maximums and minimums of noise-like signals. This is also referred to as Rosenfell detection.
- Average — the detector determines the average of the signal within the sweep points. The averaging method depends upon the Average Type selection (voltage, power or log scales).
- Peak — the detector determines the maximum of the signal within the sweep points.
- Negative Peak — the detector determines the minimum of the signal within the sweep points.

In swept analysis, the time interval of the data collection for the display sweep points also represents a frequency interval. In FFT analysis, the sweep points represent just a frequency interval. The detector determines the relationship between the spectrum computed by the FFT and the single data point displayed for the sweep points.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :MONitor:DETector:TRACe AVERAge|NEGAtive|NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPle|RMS [:SENSE] :MONitor:DETector:TRACe?
Example	:MON:DET:TRAC NORM :MON:DET:TRAC?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected depends on average type.
Preset	NORMAl
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Average|Peak|Sample|Negative Peak

Key Path **Trace/Detector**

Auto

Sets the detector for the currently selected trace to Auto. When the detector choice is Auto, the analyzer selects the detector. The selected detector depends on marker functions, trace functions, and trace averaging functions for the current measurement.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:DETECTOR:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:DETECTOR:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>:MON:DET:AUTO OFF</code> <code>:MON:DET:AUTO?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Detector choice is Auto, the detector selected depends on average state and trace type.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Trace/Detector Trace/Detector, Detector

Clear Trace

Clears the selected trace from the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>:TRACe:MONitor:CLEAr [TRACE1] |TRACE2 |TRACE3</code>
Example	<code>:TRAC:MON:CLE</code>
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Monitor Spectrum Trace/Detector

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRACe [1] | 2 | 3 :CLEAr
Example	:DISP:MON:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:CLE
Key Path	Trace/Detector

Clear All Traces

Clears all traces from the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:TRACe:MONitor:CLEAr:ALL
Example	:TRAC:MON:CLE:ALL
Key Path	Trace/Detector

BW

Accesses a menu that enables you to specify the resolution bandwidth functions that control the bandwidth and filter selection.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Res BW

Sets the resolution bandwidth for the current measurement. If an unavailable bandwidth is entered with the numeric keypad, the closest available bandwidth is selected.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> [:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? [:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:MONitor:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Example	:MON:BAND:RES 2.4 MHz :MON:BAND? :MON:BAND:AUTO ON :MON:BAND:AUTO?
Preset	Automatically calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0 Hz
Max	8.0 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	BW

Video BW

Changes the analyzer post-detection filter.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo <bandwidth></code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo ?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :AUTO ?</code>
Example	<code>:MON :BAND :VID 10 MHz</code> <code>:MON :BAND :VID ?</code> <code>:MON :BAND :VID :AUTO OFF</code> <code>:MON :BAND :VID :AUTO ?</code>
Preset	Automatically calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 Hz
Max	50 MHz
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	BW

VBW:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between the video bandwidth and the equivalent 3 dB resolution bandwidth to be used for setting the VBW when VBW is in Auto.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :RATio <real></code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :RATio ?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :RATio :AUTO</code> <code>OFF | ON | 0 | 1</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor :BANDwidth :VIDeo :RATio :AUTO ?</code>

Example	BAND:VID:RAT 2 BAND:VID:RAT? :MON:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO 0 :MON:BAND:VID:RAT:AUTO?
Preset	1 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0.00001
Max	3000000
Key Path	BW

Span:3dB RBW

Selects the ratio between span and resolution bandwidth.

The default setting is Auto with a Span:3 dB RBW ratio of 106:1. You can manually change this ratio by pressing the key, entering a new value, and pressing Enter.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESol ution]:RATio <integer> [:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESol ution]:RATio? [:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESol ution]:RATio:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :MONitor:FREQuency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:RESol ution]:RATio:AUTO?
Example	FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT 200 FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT? :MON:FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO ON :MON:FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO?
Preset	106 ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Monitor Spectrum
BW

Min	2
Max	10000
Key Path	BW

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu for the current measurement. The measurement setup parameters include the number of measurement averages used to calculate the measurement result and the averaging mode. The setup menu also includes the option to reset the measurement settings to their factory defaults.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Avg Number

Specifies the number of measurement averages used when calculating the measurement result. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

After the specified number of average counts, the averaging mode (terminal control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNT <integer> [:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage:COUNT? [:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:MONitor:AVERage[:STATe]?
Example	:MON:AVER:COUN 25 :MON:AVER:COUN? :MON:AVER ON :MON:AVER?
Preset	10 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	1000
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Mode

Toggles the average mode between exponential (Exp) and Repeat.

Exp- continues measurement averaging, using the specified number of averages to compute each averaged value. The average is displayed at the end of each sweep.

Repeat- causes the measurement to reset the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPeat</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:AVERage:TCONtrol?</code>
Example	<code>:MON:AVER:TCON EXP</code> <code>:MON:AVER:TCON?</code>
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exponential|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>:CONFigure:MONitor</code>
Example	<code>:CONF:MON</code>
Key Path	Meas Setup

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement.

See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce EXTERNAL [1] | EXTERNAL2 | IMMEDIATE | LINE | FRAME | RFBURST | VIDEO | IF :TRIGger:MONitor[:SEQuence]:SOURce?
Example	:TRIG:MON:SOUR LINE :TRIG:MON:SOUR?
Preset	IMMEDIATE
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run|Video|Line|External 1| External 2|RF Burst|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Auto Trig

See Auto Trig in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Trig Hold Off

See Trig Hold Off in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Sweep/Control

Access a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the sweep time for the current measurement

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Sweep Time

Selects the length of time in which the spectrum analyzer sweeps the displayed frequency span. Additional overhead time is required by the analyzer. It impacts the sweep rate, but is not calculated as part of the sweep time. Reducing the sweep time increases the rate of sweeps.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:TIME <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:TIME?</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?</code>
Example	<code>:MON:SWE:TIME 100 ms</code> <code>:MON:SWE:TIME?</code> <code>:MON:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON</code> <code>:MON:SWE:TIME:AUTO?</code>
Preset	Automatically Calculated
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1 ms
Max	4000 s
MIN/MAX/DEF Support	Yes
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Pause

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete.

When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing Resume continues the measurement at the point where it had been paused.

See Pause/Resume under Sweep/Control in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Gate

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the gating function.

The Gate functionality is used to view signals best viewed by qualifying them with other events.

Key Path **Sweep/Control**

Points

Sets the number of points per sweep. The resolution of setting the sweep time depends on the number of points selected. If Preset is selected, the number of points per sweep defaults to 1001. The current value of points is displayed parenthetically, next to the sweep time in the lower right corner of the display.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:POINTs <integer></code> <code>[:SENSe] :MONitor:SWEep:POINTs?</code>
Example	<code>:MON:SWE:POIN 1000</code> <code>:MON:SWE:POIN?</code>
Dependencies/Couplings	Whenever the number of sweep points changes, the sweep time is re-quantized.
Preset	1001
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1 to 20001
Key Path	Sweep/Control

Monitor Spectrum
Sweep/Control

Marker

Accesses the menu that allow you to select, set up, and control the markers for the current measurement. Sets the marker control mode as described under **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** and **Off**, below. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the softkey description are enforced when the remote command is sent.

See Marker in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information

Key Path

Marker

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path

Marker

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta** or **Off**. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places a single marker at the center of the display. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSition|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:MODE NORM
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker’s current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area displays the marker value to its full entered precision.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X <freq> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK3:X <freq> :CALC:MON:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent, uses the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” is generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time , seconds for Period and Time . If the marker is Off the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query returns a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta** – except in trace points rather than X Axis Scale units. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
------	-------------------------

Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	CALC:MON:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta . The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points. If the marker is Off the response is not a number.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query returns a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Returns the marker Y Axis value in the current marker.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	CALC:MON:MARK11:Y?
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source

Properties

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the active marker, the reference marker and the trace for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Monitor Spectrum Marker

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Relative To

Selects the desired marker. The selected marker is relative to its reference marker

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :REFerence?
Example	CALC:MON:MARK:REF?
Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error -221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value is returned (the specified marker number's relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error -221: "Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself."
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode All except SA and BASIC

Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe <integer> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:TRACe?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:TRAC 1 :CALC:MON:MARK:TRAC?
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	3
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Couple Markers

When this function is true, moving any marker causes an equal X Axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. By “equal X Axis movement” we mean that we preserve the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x–axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x–axis units).

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPlE [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:COUPlE [:STATe] ?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:COUP ON :CALC:MON:MARK:COUP?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers on the current measurement.

Mode	All except SA and BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer:AOFF
Example	CALC:MON:MARK:AOFF
Key Path	Marker

Peak Search

There is no 'Peak Search' functionality supported in Monitor Spectrum. The front-panel key displays a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Monitor Spectrum. The front-panel key displays a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

Accesses special marker functions such as marker noise, and power in a specified bandwidth or time interval.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Select Marker

Selects one of the 12 available markers.

Key Path **Marker Function**

Marker Function Type

Sets the marker control function type to, Marker Noise, Band/Interval Power, Band Interval Density, or Marker Function Off.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNCTION NOISE|BPOWER|BDENSITY|OFF :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNCTION?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK:FUNC NOIS :CALC:MON:MARK:FUNC?
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Marker Noise|Band/Interval Power|Band Interval Density|Marker Function Off
Key Path	Marker Function

Band Adjust

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the frequency span width and the left and right edge, or time values, for the band or interval of the selected marker.

Key Path **Marker Function**

Band/Interval Span for Frequency Domain

Sets the width of the frequency span for the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:SPAN <freq> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:SPAN?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN 20 MHz :CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Span necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Right values.
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	Marker Function

Band/Interval Left for Frequency Domain

Sets the left edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:LEFT <freq> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:LEFT?

Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 20 GHz :CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values.
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	Marker Function

Band/Interval Right for Frequency Domain

Sets the right edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC
Remote Command	:CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:RIGHT <freq> :CALCulate:MONitor:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :FUNction:BAND:RIGHT?
Example	:CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGH 20 GHz :CALC:MON:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGH?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Right necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Span values
Preset	Depends on X axis range of selected Trace.
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37
Key Path	Marker Function

Monitor Spectrum
Marker Function

The waveform measurement is a generic measurement for viewing the input signal waveforms in the time domain. This measurement is how the instrument performs the zero span functionality found in traditional spectrum analyzers. Also available under basic waveform measurements is an I/Q window, which shows the I and Q signal waveforms in parameters of voltage versus time to disclose the voltages which comprise the complex modulated waveform of a digital signal.

The waveform measurement can be used to perform general purpose power measurements to a high degree of accuracy as well.

Key Path

Front-panel key

The general functionality of CONFigure, INITiate, FETCh, MEASure, and READ are described at this section. See the SENSE subsystem commands for more measurement related commands.

The following table denotes the returned results from the FETCh|MEASure|READ commands:

:CONFigure:WAVEform

:CONFigure:WAVEform:NDEFault

:INITiate:WAVEform

:FETCh:WAVEform [n]

:MEASure:WAVEform [n]

:READ:WAVEform [n]

n	Results Returned
0	Returns unprocessed I/Q trace data, as a series of trace point values, in volts. The I values are listed first in each pair, using the 0 through even-indexed values. The Q values are the odd-indexed values.

1	<p>Returns the following scalar results:</p> <p>Sample Time is a floating point number representing the time between samples when using the trace queries (n=0, 2, and so forth).</p> <p>Mean Power is the mean power (in dBm). This is the power across the entire trace. If averaging is on, the power is for the latest acquisition.</p> <p>Mean Power Averaged is the power (in dBm) for N averages, if averaging is on. This is the power across the entire trace. If averaging is on, the power is for the latest acquisition. If averaging is off, the value of the mean power averaged is the same as the value of the mean power.</p> <p>Number of samples is the number of data points in the captured signal. This number is useful when performing a query on the signal (i.e. when n=0,2,etc.).</p> <p>Peak-to-mean ratio has units of dB. This is the ratio of the maximum signal level to the mean power. Valid values are only obtained with averaging turned off. If averaging is on, the peak-to-mean ratio is calculated using the highest peak value, rather than the displayed average peak value.</p> <p>Maximum value is the maximum of the most recently acquired data (in dBm).</p> <p>Minimum value is the minimum of the most recently acquired data (in dBm).</p>
2	<p>Returns trace point values of the entire captured signal envelope trace data. These data points are floating point numbers representing the power of the signal (in dBm). There are N data points, where N is the number of samples. The period between the samples is defined by the sample time.</p>

The following information describes the Waveform measurement results.

Name	Type	Description	Unit	Format
Mean Pwr	Float64	The mean power (dBm). This is either the power across the entire trace, or the power between markers if the markers are enabled.	dBm	XX.XX dBm
Pk-to-Mean	Float64	This is the ratio of the maximum signal level to the mean power.	dB	XX.XX dB
Max Pt	Float64	The maximum of the most recently acquired data.	dBm	XX.XX dBm
Min Pt	Float64	The minimum of the most recently acquired data.	dBm	XX.XX dBm

SPAN X Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the horizontal scale parameters.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the reference value for time on the horizontal axis. When Auto Scaling is set to On, the displayed plots use a Scale/Div value determined by the analyzer, based on the measurement result.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel <time> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV 10 ms DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RLEV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	0.00 s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-1.000 s
Max	10.00 s
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Scale/Div

Sets the horizontal scale by changing a time value per division.

Mode BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA

Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVision <time> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALe] :PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV 500 us DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:PDIV?
Restriction and Notes	If the Auto Scaling is set to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set this value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Dependencies/Couplings	When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	200.0 μ s
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.000 ns
Max	1.000 s
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

Ref Position

Sets the reference position for the X axis to either Left, Center or Right.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :RPOsition LEFT|CENTer|RIGHT :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] :RPOsition?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS LEFT DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:RPOS?
Restriction and Notes	Allows you to set the reference position to either Left, Ctr (center) or Right.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	LEFT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Left|Ctr|Right

Key Path **SPAN X Scale**

Auto Scaling

Toggles the scale coupling function between On and Off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] [:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1] | 2:WINDow[1] :TRACe:X[:SCALE] [:COUPle?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP ON DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:X:COUP?
Dependencies/Couplings	When Auto Scaling is On and the Restart front-panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results. When you set a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	SPAN X Scale

AMPTD Y Scale

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the vertical scale parameters.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Ref Value

Sets the absolute power reference value. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Ref Value (RF Envelope View)

Sets the Y Scale reference value (in dBm) when the RF Envelope View is active. By default, the measurement determines the reference value with Auto Scaling. Entering a reference value manually turns Auto Scaling off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISP:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <ampl> :DISP:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV -50 dBm DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELect to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dBm
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	-250.00 dBm to 250.00 dBm
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Ref Value (I/Q Waveform View)

Sets the Y Scale reference value (in volts) when the I/Q Waveform View is active. By default, the measurement determines the reference value with Auto Scaling. Entering a reference value manually turns Auto Scaling off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <voltage> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 25 V DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	0 V
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	-250 V
Max	250 V
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Attenuation

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to change the attenuation settings. This key has a readback text that describes total attenuator value

See AMPTD Y Scale, Attenuation in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale
----------	----------------------

Scale/Div

Sets the units per division of vertical scale in the logarithmic display. However, since the Auto Scaling is defaulted to On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value

manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Scale/Div (RF Envelope View)

Sets the scale per division for the RF Envelope result waveform (time domain) measurements in the graph window.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 5 dB DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	10.00 dB
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	0.10 dB to 20.00 dB
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Scale/Div (I/Q Waveform View)

Sets the scale per division for the I/ Q signal waveform graph.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <voltage> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 25 mV DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
Dependencies/Couplings	When the Auto Scaling is On, this value is automatically determined by the measurement result. When you set a value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.

Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	100.0 mV
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1.0 nV
Max	20 V
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Internal Preamp

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to control the internal preamplifiers.

See AMPTD Y Scale, Internal Preamp in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale
----------	----------------------

Ref Position

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Ref Position (RF Envelope View)

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	TOP
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot

Key Path **AMPTD Y Scale**

Ref Position (I/Q Waveform View)

Positions the reference level at the top, center or bottom of the Y Scale display. Changing the reference position does not change the reference level value.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion TOP|CENTer|BOTTom :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RPOStion?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS CENT DISP:WAV:VIEW2:WIND:TRAC:Y:RPOS?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	CENT
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Top|Ctr|Bot
Key Path	AMPTD Y Scale

Auto Scaling

Toggles the Auto Scaling function between On and Off. When the **Restart** front panel key is pressed, this function automatically determines the scale per division and reference values based on the measurement results.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle 0|1|OFF|ON :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[1]|2:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:COUPle?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP OFF DISP:WAV:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:COUP?

Dependencies/Couplings	<p>When Auto Scaling is On, upon pressing the Restart front-panel key, this function automatically switches the scale per division and reference values into the defaults.</p> <p>When the user sets a value to either Scale/Div or Ref Value manually, Auto Scaling automatically changes to Off.</p>
Remote Command Notes	<p>You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.</p>
Preset	<p>OFF</p>
State Saved	<p>Saved in instrument state.</p>
Range	<p>On|Off</p>
Key Path	<p>AMPTD Y Scale</p>

View/Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set up and control the display parameters for the current measurement

Key Path	Front-panel key
----------	------------------------

Display

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to set the display parameters. See Display in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	View/Display
----------	---------------------

Change Title

Accesses an Alpha Editor menu that enables you to write a title across the top of the display. This menu contains characters and symbols that may also be used with the numeric keypad. Press Enter or Return to complete the entry. Press ESC to cancel the entry and preserve your existing title.

The display title will remain until you press Change Title again, or you recall a trace or state, or a Factory Preset is performed. A title can also be cleared by pressing Title, Clear Title.

This table is for SCPI definition purpose only and SCPI command and Preset/Default value are defined on measurement basis.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string> :DISPlay:WAVeform:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
Example	DISP:WAV:ANN:TITL:DATA “Agilent”
Preset	IQ Waveform
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Uppercase, Lowercase, Numeric, Symbol
Key Path	View/Display, Display, Title

View

Selects the results view.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SElect] RFENvelope|IQ :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW[:SElect]?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW RFEN DISP:WAV:VIEW?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	RFENvelope
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope|IQ Waveform
Key Path	View/Display

View Selection by number (SCPI only)

Displays the numeric values of the measurement results.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSElect <integer> :DISPlay:WAVeform:VIEW:NSElect?
Example	DISP:WAV:VIEW:NSEL 1 DISP:WAV:VIEW:NSEL?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	2

Trace/Detector

There is no 'Trace/Detector' functionality supported in the Waveform measurement. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

BW

Accesses a menu that enables you to control the information bandwidth functions of the instrument. You can also select the filter type for the measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Info BW

Enables you to set the information bandwidth (Info BW) of the analyzer.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :WAVeform: BANDwidth [:RESolution] <freq> [:SENSe] :WAVeform: BANDwidth [:RESolution] ?
Example	WAV: BAND 1 KHZ WAV: BAND ?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument: SElect to set the mode.
Preset	100 kHz
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	10 Hz
Max	Hardware Dependent: No Option = 10 MHz Option B25 = 25 MHz
Key Path	BW

IBW Control

Accesses the Filter Type key

Key Path: **BW**

Filter Type

Selects the type of bandwidth filter that is used. The choices are Gaussian or Flat top.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :WAVeform:BA NDwidth:SHA Pe GAUSSian|FLATtop [:SENSe] :WAVeform:BA NDwidth:SHA Pe?
Example	WAV:BA ND:SHA P GAUS WAV:BA ND:SHA P?
Dependencies/Couplings	See the description above
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	GAUSSian
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Gaussian|FlatTop
Key Path	BW, RBW Control

Meas Setup

Displays the setup menu keys that enable you to control the parameters for the current measurement.

Key Path **Front-panel key**

Average/Hold Number

Sets the number of sweeps (average counts) that will be averaged. After the specified number of sweeps, the averaging mode (terminal control) setting determines the averaging action.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:COUNT <integer> [:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge:COUNT? [:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe]:WAVeform:AVERAge[:STATe]?
Example	WAV:AVER:COUN 1001 WAV:AVER:COUN? WAV:AVER ON WAV:AVER?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode. You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	10 OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	20001
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Mode

Enables you to set the averaging mode.

When set to Exponential (Exp) the measurement averaging continues using the specified number of

averages to compute each averaged value. The average will be displayed at the end of each sweep. When set to Repeat, the measurement resets the average counter each time the specified number of averages is reached.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :WAVeform:AVERAge:TCONtrol EXPonential | REPEAT [:SENSE] :WAVeform:AVERAge:TCONtrol?
Example	WAV:AVER:TCON REP WAV:AVER:TCON?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	EXPonential
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Exp|Repeat
Key Path	Meas Setup

Avg Type

Selects the type of averaging.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSE] :WAVeform:AVERAge:TYPE LOG | MAXimum | MINimum | RMS | SCALar [:SENSE] :WAVeform:AVERAge:TYPE?
Example	WAV:AVER:TYPE MAX WAV:AVER:TYPE?
Restriction and Notes	The SCPI selection of MAX and MIN are kept because of BWCC reason, but they are removed from the front panel access because they are not Average.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	RMS
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Pwr Avg(RMS)|Log-Pwr Avg(Video)|Voltage Avg
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Time

Sets how long the measurement is performed. X Scale only changes the representation of the display.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>[:SENSe] :WAVeform:SWEep:TIME <time></code> <code>[:SENSe] :WAVeform:SWEep:TIME?</code>
Example	<code>WAV:SWE:TIME 50 ms</code> <code>WAV:SWE:TIME?</code>
Restriction and Notes	Specifies and returns how long the measurement is performed. It is the time record length of the measurement waveform. The Max time may be reduced when the sample frequency is high due to the memory limitation.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	2.000000 ms
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	1.000 (s to 100.00 s)
Key Path	Meas Setup

Meas Preset

Restores all the measurement parameters to their default values.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	<code>:CONFIgure:WAVeform</code>
Example	<code>CONF:WAV</code>
Restriction and Notes	Restore default values of all parameters.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Meas Setup

Advanced

Accesses a menu of “advanced” functions that are used for specific applications. These settings should

not be changed for most measurements.

Key Path **Meas Setup**

ADC Dither

Accesses the ADC Dither control menu.

Key Path **Meas Setup, Advanced**

ADC Dither Auto Sets ADC dithering to automatically select whether dithering is needed.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO [:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :WAVeform:ADC:DITHer:AUTO [:STATe] ?
Example	WAV:ADC:DITH:AUTO ON WAV:ADC:DITH:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor. Behavior of this function is the same as the Spectrum Analyzer. Refer to the SA PD for detail. This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, ADC Dither

ADC Dither Toggles the dither function On and Off. The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :WAVeform:ADC:DITHer [:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1 [:SENSe] :WAVeform:ADC:DITHer [:STATe] ?

Example	WAV:ADC:DITH ON WAV:ADC:DITH?
Restriction and Notes	The dither function improves linearity for low level signals, at the expense of a higher noise floor.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Auto|Man
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, ADC Dither

IF Gain

Sets the IF Gain function to Auto, Low Gain or High Gain. These settings affect sensitivity and IF overloads.

Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced
----------	-----------------------------

IF Gain Auto Activates the auto rules for IF Gain. When Auto is active, the IF Gain is set to High Gain under and of the following conditions:

- The input attenuator is set to 0 dB
- the preamp is turned On and the frequency range is under 3.6 GHz

For other settings, Auto sets the IF Gain to Low Gain.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :WAVeform: IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SENSe] :WAVeform: IF:GAIN:AUTO [:STATe] ?
Example	WAV:IF:GAIN:AUTO ON WAV:IF:GAIN:AUTO?
Restriction and Notes	This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	ON
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.

Range	On|Off
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain

IF Gain State Selects the range of IF gain.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	[:SENSe] :WAVeform:IF:GAIN [:STATe] AUTOrange | LOW | HIGH [:SENSe] :WAVeform:IF:GAIN [:STATe] ?
Example	WAV:IF:GAIN HIGH WAV:IF:GAIN?
Restriction and Notes	This table is for SCPI definition purpose only.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	AUTO
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Autorange (Slower Follows Signals)|Low (Best for Large Signals)|High (Best Noise Level)
Key Path	Meas Setup, Advanced, IF Gain

Trigger

Accesses a menu of functions that enable you to select and control the trigger source for the current measurement

.See Trigger in the “Measurement Functions” section for more information.

Key Path	Front-panel key
----------	------------------------

Trigger

Selects a trigger source. Trigger settings are mode global. Refer to Mode functionality section for trigger settings. Refer to “Trigger” in the “Measurement Functions” section.

Mode	WCDMA, C2K, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:TRIGger:WAVEform:SOURce EXTernal [1] | EXTernal2 | FRAME | IF | VIDEO | IMMEDIATE | LINE | RF Burst :TRIGger:WAVEform:SOURce?
Example	TRIG:WAV:SOUR LINE TRIG:WAV:SOUR?
Restriction and Notes	IF in SCPI selection is the same as VIDEO. IF is kept because of BWCC
Remote Command Notes	The enums of VIDEO and IF point the same trigger source (video trigger). You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	IMMEDIATE
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Free Run|Video|Line|External 1|External 2|RF Burst (Wideband)|Periodic Timer
Key Path	Trigger

Sweep/Control

Accesses the Sweep menu that allows you to pause and restart the measurement.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Pause and Resume

Pauses a measurement after the current data acquisition is complete. When Paused, the label on the key changes to Resume. Pressing the Resume key resumes the measurement at the point it was at when paused.

See Sweep/Control in the “Analyzer Setup Functions” section for more information.

Key Path

Sweep/Control

Marker

Accesses a menu that enables you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement. See the “Marker Functions” section for more information

Key Path	Front-panel key
----------	------------------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Marker Type

Sets the marker control mode to **Normal**, **Delta**, **Fixed** or **Off**. All interactions and dependencies detailed under the key description are enforced when the remote command is sent. If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the **Marker Trace** rules. At the same time, **Marker X Axis Value** appears on the Active Function area.

The default active function is the active function for the currently selected marker control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE POSITION|DELTA|OFF :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:MODE?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:MODE OFF CALC:WAV:MARK:MODE?
Restriction and Notes	If the selected marker is Off, pressing Marker sets it to Normal and places it at the center of the screen on the trace determined by the Marker Trace rules. At the same time, Marker X Axis Value appears on the Active Function area. Default Active Function: the active function for the selected marker’s current control mode. If the current control mode is Off, there is no active function and the active function is turned off. Active Function Display: the marker X axis value entered in the active function area will display the marker value to its full entered precision.

Remote Command Notes	NORMAL is changed to POSition in the new SA. You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Normal|Delta|Off
Key Path	Marker

Marker X Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X Axis value in the current marker X Axis Scale unit. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering an X value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :X <time> :CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :X?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK7:X 50 ms CALC:WAV:MARK3:X?
Restriction and Notes	If no suffix is sent it will use the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis Scale. If a suffix is sent that does not match the current marker X Axis Scale unit, an error “Invalid suffix” will be generated. If the specified marker is Fixed and a Marker Function is on, error –221 “Settings conflict; cannot adjust Fixed marker while Marker Function is on” is generated. The query returns the marker’s absolute X Axis value if the control mode is Normal , or the offset from the marker’s reference marker if the control mode is Delta . The query is returned in the fundamental units for the current marker X Axis scale: Hz for Frequency and Inverse Time , seconds for Period and Time . If the marker is Off the response is not a number.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	–9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker X Axis Position (Remote Command only)

Sets the marker X position in trace points. It has no effect if the control mode is **Off**, but is the SCPI equivalent of entering a value if the control mode is **Normal** or **Delta**. The entered value is immediately translated into the current X Axis Scale units for setting the value of the marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition <real> :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :X:POSition?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK3:X:POS 500 CALC:WAV:MARK10:X:POS?
Restriction and Notes	The query returns the marker's absolute X Axis value in trace points if the control mode is Normal or the offset from the marker's reference marker in trace points if the control mode is Delta . The value is returned as a real number, not an integer, corresponding to the translation from X Axis Scale units to trace points.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	After a preset, all markers are turned OFF, so Marker X Axis Value query will return a not a number (NAN).
State Saved	No
Min	-9.9E+37
Max	9.9E+37

Marker Y Axis Value (Remote Command only)

Queries the marker Y Axis value in the current marker Y Axis unit.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :Y?
Example	CALC:WAVeform:MARK11:Y?

Restriction and Notes	When the marker is on IQ waveform, returns I and Q values. Case #1 - Trace RF: returns a single double value. >:CALC:WAV:MARK1:Y? -2.402406506109E+001 Case #2 - Trace IQ: returns an double array of two values, the first is X, and the second is Y. >:CALC:WAV:MARK1:Y? -3.006944493834E-003,+9.9870666467354E-004
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	Result dependant on markers setup and signal source
State Saved	No

Properties

Accesses a menu that enables you to select the active marker, the reference marker and the trace for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path **Marker**

Relative To

Selects the marker the selected marker will be relative to (its reference marker).

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence <integer> :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:REFerence?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK6:REF 8 CALC:WAVeform:MARK:REF?

Restriction and Notes	A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.”
Remote Command Notes	When queried a single value will be returned (the specified marker numbers relative marker). A marker cannot be relative to itself so that choice is grayed out, and if sent from SCPI generates error –221: “Settings conflict; marker cannot be relative to itself.” You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|1
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	1
Max	12
Key Path	Marker, Properties

Marker Trace

Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TRACe RFENvelope | IQ :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :TRACe?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK6:TRAC RFEN CALC:WAVeform:MARK:TRACE?
Restriction and Notes	Assigns the specified marker to the designated trace.
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	RFEN
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	RF Envelope|IQ Waveform
Key Path	Marker

Couple Marker

Toggles the state of the markers to be coupled On or Off. When this function is true (On), moving any marker causes an equal X axis movement of every other marker which is not **Off**. “Equal X axis movement” refers to the difference between each marker’s X Axis value (in the fundamental x-axis units of the trace that marker is on) and the X Axis value of the marker being moved (in the same fundamental x-axis units) are preserved.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0 :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:COUPle[:STATE]?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:COUP ON CALC:WAVeform:MARK:COUP ON
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	OFF
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	On|Off
Key Path	Marker

All Markers Off

Turns off all markers.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer:AOFF
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:AOFF
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Key Path	Marker

Peak Search

Places the selected marker on the trace point with the maximum y-axis value for that marker's trace and accesses a menu that enables you to select to do a minimum peak search.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MAXimum
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK2:MAX
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Front panel key

Min Search

Moves the selected marker to the minimum y-axis value on the current trace.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 :MINimum
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK:MIN
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Key Path	Peak Search

Marker To

There is no 'Marker To' functionality supported in Waveform measurements. The front-panel key will display a blank menu key when pressed.

Key Path

Front-panel key

Marker Function

Accesses a menu of marker functions that perform post-processing operations on markers based on the measurement specifications. Marker functions are distinct from Measurement functions, which automatically perform complex sequences of setup, data acquisition, and display operations in order to measure specified signal characteristics. Marker Functions are specified for each individual marker and may be turned on individually for each marker.

The Marker Function menu controls which marker functions are turned on and allows you to adjust the setup parameters for each function. These parameters include the following, but only one parameter can be assigned to a given marker:

- **Marker Noise**
- **Band/Interval Power**
- **Band/Interval Density**
- **Marker Function Off**

Key Path	Front-panel key
----------	------------------------

Select Marker

Displays the menu keys that enable you to select, set up and control the markers for the current measurement.

Key Path	Marker
----------	---------------

Marker Function Type

Sets the marker control function type to, Marker Noise, Band/Interval Power, Band Interval Density, or Marker Function Off

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNction BPOwer|BDENsity|OFF :CALCulate:WAVeform:MARKer [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12:FUNction?
Example	CALC:WAVeform:MARK:FUNC BPOW CALC:WAV:MARK10:FUNC?
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that Waveform measurement is included to use this command. Use INSTRument:SElect to set the mode.
Preset	OFF

State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Range	Band/Interval Power|Band Interval Density|Marker Function Off
Key Path	Marker Function

Band Adjust

Accesses a menu that enables you to set the frequency span width and the left and right edge, or time values, for the band or interval of the selected marker.

Key Path	Marker Function
----------	------------------------

Band/Interval Span for Time Domain

Sets the width of the frequency span for the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 : FUNCtion: BAND: SPAN <time> :CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 : FUNCtion: BAND: SPAN?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:SPAN 20 ms CALC:WAV:MARK3:FUNC:BAND:SPAN?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Span necessarily changes the Band/Interval Left and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	10% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	Marker Function

Band/Interval Left for Time Domain

Sets the left edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
------	---

Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :FUNCTION:BAND:LEFT <time> :CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :FUNCTION:BAND:LEFT?
Example	CALC:WAVEform:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 1 s CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	5% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	Marker Function

Band/Interval Right for Time Domain

Sets the right edge frequency or time value for the band of the selected marker.

Mode	BASIC, PN, WCDMA, C2K, 1XEVD0, GSM, WIMAX OFDMA
Remote Command	:CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :FUNCTION:BAND:RIGHT <time> :CALCulate:WAVEform:MARKer [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 :FUNCTION:BAND:RIGHT?
Example	CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:LEFT 1 s CALC:WAV:MARK12:FUNC:BAND:RIGHT?
Dependencies/Couplings	Changing the Band/Interval Left necessarily changes the Band/Interval Span and Band/Interval Right values
Remote Command Notes	You must be in the mode that includes Waveform measurements to use this command. Use INSTRument:SELEct to set the mode.
Preset	5% of Meas Time
State Saved	Saved in instrument state.
Min	0
Max	100s
Key Path	Marker Function

Waveform
Marker Function

Waveform
Marker Function